THE YORK POTASH HARBOUR FACILITIES ORDER 201X

Consultation Report – Appendices 1 to 9



Regulation Number:	Section 37(3)(c) Planning Act 2008
Document Ref:	6.1
Author:	Nathaniel Lichfield and Partners
Date:	December 2014
Status:	Submission





Harbour Facilities Development Consent Order

Consultation Report Appendices 1 to 9 Section 37(3)(c) Planning Act 2008

Doc. No: 6.1 York Potash Limited

19 December 2014

50303/HS/Con/A1-9

Nathaniel Lichfield & Partners 14 Regent's Wharf All Saints Street London N1 9RL

nlpplanning.com

Appendices

(Appendices marked in **bold** are included within this volume)

Project-wide consultation (non-statutory)

- Appendix 1 Full Account of Early Consultation on the Project (2011 to 2013)
- Appendix 2 YPL Update newsletters
- Appendix 3 Full account of consultation during 2014
- Appendix 4 Consultation Benchmarking Document for the 2014 public consultation on the mine, MTS and MHF
- Appendix 5 The York Potash Project Explained brochure [June 2014]
- Appendix 6 Schedule of comments received during the public consultation on the mine, MTS and MHF (June to September 2014)
- Appendix 7 Summary schedule assessing the 2014 public consultation responses
- Appendix 8 Map of the consultation responses received from across the UK
- Appendix 9 Map showing the distribution of responses in the local area during the 2014 public consultation

Harbour DCO statutory consultation

- Appendix 10 Harbour facilities EIA Scoping Opinion list of statutory consultees
- Appendix 11 List of Section 42 consultees
- Appendix 12 Consultation notification letter sent to Section 42 consultees
- Appendix 13 The York Potash Harbour Facilities Summary of Proposals document (also Doc Ref 7.2)
- Appendix 14 CD of harbour facilities DCO consultation material
- Appendix 15 Plan of the Authorities consulted under Section 43
- Appendix 16 Section 46 letter sent to the Planning Inspectorate
- Appendix 17 Final Statement of Community Consultation
- Appendix 18 Notice and emails from RCBC and STBC confirming agreement to the Statement of Community Consultation
- Appendix 19 Newspaper advert confirming consultation timings and dates
- Appendix 20 Public consultation notice and locations in local areas where this was displayed

- Appendix 21 Photographs of public exhibitions
- Appendix 22 Public exhibition boards
- Appendix 23 Consultation feedback survey
- Appendix 24 Letter sent to Councillors
- Appendix 25 Letter sent to business networks
- Appendix 26 Letter sent to local members of parliament
- Appendix 27 Section 48 notice
- Appendix 28 Section 42 consultation schedule
- Appendix 29 Section 47 consultation schedule
- Appendix 30 Online consultation results
- Appendix 31 Summary schedule assessing the Section 47 consultation responses received

Appendix 1

Full Account of Early Consultation on the Project (2011 to 2013)

Appendix 1 Full Account of Early Consultation on the Project (2011 to 2013)

Project Launch

- The company announcement in January 2011 marked the public launch of the YPL Project. This was pre-empted by a series of briefings provided to the relevant local authorities to ensure they were fully aware of the proposals. These were given to senior officers at NYCC, SBC, RCBC and NYMNPA.
- A series of communications initiatives were also put in place to coincide with the project launch announcement. These included:-
 - The launch of a project website (<u>www.yorkpotash.co.uk</u>);
 - Setting up a community helpline (0845 543 8964);
 - Sending the announcement to local newspapers and following this up with conversations with relevant journalists; and
 - Providing briefing letters to a wide range of stakeholders with an interest in the project. This ranged from relevant government departments to all local councillors at local authorities. Many of these were followed up with telephone calls to confirm they had been delivered successfully.
- As a result of the project launch, there was extensive media coverage across the region. This included approximately 14 media articles written about the Project within the first week across titles such as BBC Online, Yorkshire Post, Northern Echo, Scarborough Evening News (now the Scarborough News) and the Whitby Gazette. There was also extensive broadcast coverage featured on BBC Radio York, and local BBC and ITV news programmes.
- Between the initial launch activities and the formal commencement of consultation, there were ongoing efforts to keep the local and wider community informed of progress on the Project. Details of the nature of this consultation are explained below.

Town and Parish Council Updates

There are ten local parish or town councils in YPL's main area of interest in the vicinity of the project (broadly the coastal area between Whitby and Scarborough). These are:

- Whitby Town Council
- Eskdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby Parish Council
- Sneaton Parish Council
- Hawsker-cum-Stainsacre Parish Council
- Fylingdales Parish Council
- Staintondale Parish Council
- Cloughton Parish Council
- Burniston Parish Council
- Hackness Group Parish Council
- Newby & Scalby Parish Council

YPL regularly attended town and parish council meetings at the early stages of the Project to update Councillors on project developments, answer questions and receive feedback. A schedule of the meetings attended is provided below.

Table A1 Meetings attended by YPL with Town and Parish Councils at the early stages of the Project

Date	Parish Council Meeting	
May 2011	Staintondale Parish Council	
July 2011	Eskdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby Parish Council	
September 2011	Cloughton Parish Council	
	Sneaton Parish Council	
	Whitby Town Council	
	Hackness and Harwood Dale Group Parish Council	
	Staintondale Parish Council	
	Burniston Parish Council	
October 2011	Newby and Scalby Parish Council	
January 2012	Hackness and Harwood Dale Group Parish Council	
	Staintondale Parish Council	
	Fylingdales Parish Council	
February 2012	NYMNPA Northern Parish Forum	
	Sneaton Parish Council	
	NYMNPA Western Parish Forum	
	NYMNPA Coastal Parish Forum	
March 2012	Hawsker-cum-Stainsacre Parish Council	
	Whitby Town Council	
	Sneaton Parish Council	
April 2012	Eskdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby Parish Council	
May 2012	Hawsker-cum-Stainsacre Parish Council	
	Whitby Town Council	
	Sneaton Parish Council	
	Staintondale Parish Council	
June 2012	Burniston Parish Council	

Date	Parish Council Meeting
	Cloughton Parish Council
	Newby and Scalby Parish Council
August 2012	Whitby Town Council
	Roxby Parish Council
September 2012	Cloughton Parish Council
	Burniston Parish Council
	Eskdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby Parish Council
	Hawsker-cum-Stainsacre Parish Council
	Newby and Scalby Parish Council
	Whitby Town Council
	Skelton and Brotton Parish Council
	Sneaton Parish Council
	Fylingdales Parish Council
	Aislaby Parish Council
	Staintondale Parish Council
	Lockwood Parish Council
	Newholm & Dunsley Parish Council
October 2012	Eskdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby Parish Council
	Hawsker-cum-Stainsacre Parish Council
	Whitby Town Council
	Saltburn Parish Council
	Loftus Parish Council
November 2012	Eskdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby Parish Council
	Hawsker-cum-Stainsacre Parish Council
	Guisborough Parish Council
	Whitby Town Council
December 2012	Eskdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby Parish Council
	Hawsker-cum-Stainsacre Parish Council
January 2013	Eskdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby Parish Council
	Whitby Town Council

Planning Officer Meetings

YPL held monthly update meetings with officers at NYMNPA and less frequent meetings with RCBC. These included a meeting between the company and NYMNPA at which YPL outlined its development proposals for the new mine and the other main components of the Project, including the harbour facilities, prior to the official launch of the Project in January 2011. Following this, YPL provided Officers with regular updates. From early 2012, these meetings adopted a more formal approach as part of the pre-application process for the mine mineral planning application where evolving issues were discussed and formal pre-application advice was sought from NYMNPA. These

meetings included discussions regarding the related mineral pipeline proposals.

In April 2012 the Authority entered into a Planning Performance Agreement ('PPA') with YPL which established a timetable for determining the previous mine application. The agreement set out a project management framework for assessing the proposals and enabled the Authority to obtain the specialist advice needed to assess draft documents during the pre-application period. A joint project management team was set up which resulted in regular monthly meetings between YPL and NYMNPA to discuss issues, agree tasks to be undertaken, and monitor the progress of the Project.

Meetings with Statutory Bodies

- YPL has also held meetings with a range of statutory bodies since the early stages of the Project to provide updates on progress and to discuss specific details. This included meetings with the local planning authorities at NYMNPA, NYCC, SBC, RCBC, Ryedale District Council ('RDC'), and the Marine Maritime Organisation (MMO). Other statutory organisations met in the earlier stages of consultation included:-
 - Environment Agency;
 - Natural England;
 - English Heritage; and
 - Highways Agency.

Public Exhibitions

Previous Mine Proposal

- The formal pre-application process for the previous mine proposal took place during September 2012. The main focus of the consultation was eight public exhibitions that were held during this month to present details of the draft mine proposal. Outline details of the related mineral pipeline proposals were also presented and provided additional context of the wider Project.
- The purpose of the mine exhibitions was to present the latest proposals, provide an opportunity for people to ask questions of the project team, and to encourage feedback. They were held in locations around the proposed Minehead site at Dove's Nest Farm and close to the main nearby town and village centres. The venues, together with the recorded levels of attendance were:-

Table A2 Public exhibition venues

Date	Venue	No. of Attendees
Thursday 13 September 2012	Sneaton Village Hall	141
Friday 14 September 2012	Sleights Village Hall	210
Saturday 15 September 2012	Whitby Museum, Pannett Park	148
Thursday 20 September 2012	Hawsker Village Hall	138
Friday 21 September 2012	Fylingthorpe Village Hall	113
Saturday 22 September 2012	Whitby Museum, Pannett Park	83
Thursday 27 September 2012	Cloughton Village Hall	74
Friday 28 September 2012	Scarborough Town Hall	109
Total		1,016

- The public exhibitions were staffed full time by YPL employees. The materials on display included 11 exhibition stands detailing various aspects of the proposals, two purpose built models of the proposed mine site, samples of the target mineral (polyhalite), other relevant company literature, such as the YPL Prospectus, and consultation feedback forms.
- Respondents were asked to comment on their overall view of the Project, including details of the proposed onward transport of the mineral. The format of the feedback form consisted of tick boxes to indicate levels of support, followed by an empty space for individuals to leave "general comments" about the proposal. They were also asked four separate questions relating to the different aspects of the project.
- A total of 1,042 feedback forms were received directly at the exhibitions, through the post, or electronically by completing an online form on the project website. Comments were carefully recorded and thoroughly analysed by YPL. The table below shows the overall results, which confirmed a strong level of support for the Project:

Table A3 Summary of overall views from respondents that attended the public exhibition on the previous mine proposals

Overall views of proposals	No. of respondents	Percentage
Supportive	944	90.6%
Undecided	90	8.6%
Against	8	0.8%

In respect of the mineral pipeline aspects of the project, attendees were asked on the feedback forms, "What do you think about the plans to transport the potash by buried pipeline?". This returned a very positive response, as detailed in the table below:

Table A4 Response to the pipeline element of the Project received from the public exhibitions on the previous mine proposals

Response	No. of respondents	Percentage
Pipeline – Support the concept	826	79.3%
Pipeline – Object to the concept	6	0.6%
No comment provided	210	20.1%

Regular news updates

- Due to the intense level of media interest in the Project, YPL has maintained regular contact with the local press to ensure that it is kept informed of key developments. Media sources that regularly cover the YPL Project stories include:-
 - Whitby Gazette;
 - Scarborough News;
 - Yorkshire Post;
 - Northern Echo;
 - Evening Gazette (Teesside);
 - York Press;
 - Gazette and Herald (Malton);
 - businessdesk.com (Yorkshire);
 - Scarborough Voice;
 - BBC Radio York;
 - BBC Look North: and
 - ITV Tyne and Tees.

To illustrate the level of interest in the Project, between the Project launch and the beginning of the previous formal pre-planning application consultation period for the mine (i.e. January 2011 to September 2012), there were approximately 400 stories in local and regional newspapers about the Project. During this time there were also approximately 15 televised news reports and approximately 18 items of radio coverage. The early years of the Project therefore benefitted from extensive publicity, which has continued up to the present day, and this has helped to raise people's general awareness of the proposals.

Other Stakeholder Meetings or Events

Various other meetings and events were held with other stakeholders during the early phase of the Project consultation. A summary of these meetings is provided below:

Table A5 Other stakeholder meetings or events attended by YPL as part of the early consultation on the Project

Date	Meeting	Purpose
January 2011	Mineral Rights Road Shows	Presentations to over 200 local landowners throughout the area of interest to explain the Project.
February 2011	Scarborough Borough Council	Project overview presentation to members of the Planning Committee.
May 2011	Offshore Wind Event, Sneaton Castle, Whitby	Presentation as part of the supplier event held for offshore wind farm developers by Scarborough Borough Council.
October 2011	Scarborough Engineering Week	Headline sponsorship of the event and a display taken to promote interest in local geology.
November 2011	Education Conference, Sneaton Castle, Whitby	Presentation as part of the education event held for both the offshore wind farm developers and York Potash Project by SBC.
March 2012	Drop in events for mineral rights holders	Informal drop ins to provide updates to local landowners.
April 2012	Whitby Naturalists meeting	Update presentation on the latest details of the project.
May 2012	Pipeline landowner event	Formal presentation from the technical team to landowners on the proposed route of the mineral pipeline.
	Rotunda Geology Group launch event	Launch of a new display at the Rotunda Museum, after a new YPL display was also installed.
July 2012	Prospectus Launch, Sneaton Castle, Whitby	Event to launch the YPL prospectus. Aimed at education and skills providers in Yorkshire and Teesside.
November 2011	Drop in event for local businesses (Whitby)	Informal drop in event run by the company to let local businesses find out more about the project and meet members of the team.
	Drop in event for local businesses (Scarborough)	Informal drop in event run by the company to let local businesses find out more about the project and meet members of the team.
September 2012	NYMNPA pre- application presentation	Event organised by the NYMNPA for its members and the general public to receive a YPL presentation and Q&A session.
October 2012	Whitby Naturalists	Update presentation on the latest details of the project.
	Scarborough Ambassadors Dinner	Presentation of the latest details of the project to members of the local business community.
	Scarborough Engineering Week	Headline sponsorship of the event and a display taken in conjunction with Joy Global to promote interest in the project.
	Scarborough	Project update provided to the forum, which

Date	Meeting	Purpose
	Borough Council – Joint Emergency Services Meeting	included representatives from the fire, health and police services.
	NYMNPA pre- application presentation	'Overflow' event organised by the NYMNPA for its members and members of the public.
December 2012	Yorkshire Coast Mineral Association	Update presentation and Q&A session arranged for local landowners.

Local Newsletters and Leaflets

- YPL's team has previously kept the local community regularly informed of progress on the project with a series of *'Update'* newsletters, and these continue to be produced to coincide with important project milestones. Those produced earlier in the project included the following:
 - Newsletter 1 (January 2012) provided an introduction to YPL and briefly outlined the Project proposals. The newsletter also provided the local community with contact details for the project team and further information on the geology of the area. The first newsletter was distributed to:-
 - All local mineral rights owners;
 - Scarborough Borough Councillors, members of the NYMNPA and Executive Members at NYCC;
 - All 10 of the local Parish Councils (Sneaton, Hawsker, Whitby, Eskdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby, Fylingdales, Hackness Group, Cloughton, Burniston, Newby & Scalby and Staintondale); and
 - Batches of newsletters were left at 20 local public houses (for any interested individuals to read or take away).
 - Newsletter 2 (June 2012) focused on explaining some of the design specifics for the mine and the mineral pipeline, as well as announcing the YPL graduate and skills programme. This newsletter was sent to the same distribution group as the first newsletter.
 - Newsletter 3 (September 2012) provided a further project update and advertised the public exhibition dates for the consultation period for the previous mine proposal. This newsletter was sent to:-
 - 6,481 households by door-to-door delivery in Whitby;
 - 3,764 postal (first class issued on 6th September) in the rural areas between Whitby and Robin Hood's Bay;
 - iii All local mineral rights owners;
 - iv SBC, NYMNPA, RCBC and the NYCC Executive; and

 All ten of the local Parish Councils (Sneaton, Hawsker, Whitby, Eskdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby, Fylingdales, Hackness Group, Cloughton, Burniston, Newby & Scalby and Staintondale).

Newsletter 4 (December 2013) – provided information across a range of topics, including confirming the quality and extent of the mineral resource following the completion of the mineral exploration programme; the results of the public consultation held in September 2012, which showed a strong level of support for the Project; and the latest information regarding the mine planning application, including YPL's request that NYMNPA defers it decision on the planning application to enable further environmental assessment work to be undertaken.

At various times throughout the earlier stages of the Project, informal consultation process leaflets were distributed to inform local residents of nearby drill sites about forthcoming exploratory works. These leaflets were hand delivered by the YPL local liaison team who would also take time to provide local residents and businesses with updates on the progress of the Project. Examples of leaflets distributed included:

Table A6 Examples of leaflet distribution

Date	Summary of leaflet	Team activity
July 2011	Drilling information and Q&A	Notice available for local residents about forthcoming drilling works
September 2011	Hawsker drill site – Rig update	Notice distributed to local residents about forthcoming vehicle movements
March 2012	Access to Maybeck Farm Trail	Notices handed to visitors regarding temporary traffic restrictions. Team members were on site to redirect traffic
June 2012	Notice about the seismic testing work	Notice distributed to local residents about forthcoming vehicle movements
November 2012	Notice about temporary borehole works at Dove's Nest Farm	This letter was hand delivered to the site's immediate neighbours

Website and Helpline

The YPL Project website (www.yorkpotash.co.uk) has been used to present background information on the Project, as well as current news and developments, and provides contact details to enable people to get in touch with the company. It has been regularly updated throughout the life of the project.

Similarly, a community helpline has been in place since the Project's launch. This provides a useful point of contact for people with queries and is manned during office hours. Out of hours calls are forwarded to an 'on call service' or an answering machine service. Calls are directed to YPL's communication team and the facility exists to log any formal feedback. The majority of calls to this line have related to possible job vacancies, as well as other points of general query.

Schools and Colleges

- A24. YPL has been proactive in building an education and training programme, raising awareness of the possible career opportunities amongst the local community.
- Company representatives have delivered a series of careers talks directly to around 2,000 students in primary and secondary schools, as well as further and higher education institutions. Below is a list of all the educational institutions visited during the earlier phase of consultation:

Table A7 Careers talks previously given by YPL to educational institutions

Date	Educational institution
June 2012	Whitby Community College, Caedmon School, Fyling Hall School, Scarborough College, Scarborough 6th Form College, Scalby School, Lady Lumley's School, Malton School, Yorkshire Coast College & Yorkshire Coast Enterprise
July 2012	Derwent Training Association, Teesside Technical Training Group & Rotunda Museum
August 2012	University of Hull & York College
September 2012	Redcar and Cleveland College, Stakesby School, Tyro Training & Durham University
October 2012	Eskdale School, Teesside University, University of Exeter, Open University & Hull College
November 2012	Fylingdales School, East Riding College & Selby College
December 2012	Leeds University
January 2013	York University, Ruswarp School & Prior Pursglove College

YPL has been the headline sponsor of the Scarborough Engineering Week event for two years running, which on both occasions attracted over 1,500 young people. The company also exhibited at a number of careers fairs in Bridlington, Selby and Pickering attended by 1,400 people, mostly adults.

It has also engaged with a range of organisations with a strategic responsibility for employment, skills and economic development in the area. Meetings previously held have included:-

Table A8 Organisations YPL has previously met with a strategic responsibility for employment, skills and economic development

Date	Organisation
June 2012	Scarborough Borough Council & North Yorkshire Business Education Partnership Ltd
July 2012	Ryedale Council, York, North Yorkshire and East Riding LEP, Groundwork North Yorkshire & Rotunda Museum
August 2012	North Yorkshire County Council, Jobcentre Plus, Skills Funding Agency, National Apprenticeship Service, North East Yorkshire Geology Trust, Construction Industry Training Board & Manufacturing Advisory Service
September 2012	Engineering Development Trust
November 2012	Leeds, York and North Yorkshire Chamber of Commerce
December 2012	Redcar and Cleveland Borough Council, Middlesbrough Council, Stockton Borough Council, Hartlepool Borough Council, Darlington Borough Council, Tees Valley LEP, Institute of Physics and Mineral Products Qualification Council
January 2013	Mines Rescue Service, Proskills & North East Process Industry Cluster

Landowner Engagement

- Consultation with landowners has been ongoing since December 2011.
 This has involved meetings to introduce the project, understand the landowners' views; collect landowner information; and agree access arrangements for survey work.
- Discussions have involved negotiating heads of terms and lease payments in respect of the land and rights required by YPL. These have been conducted through various meetings and telephone conversations with the respective landowner's agents. A joint meeting was held on 29 May 2012 at Hunley Golf Club and was attended by agents acting on behalf of landowners and some landowners themselves. This enabled terms to be agreed and the proceeding nine months were used to finalise the options documentation.

Mine Minerals Planning Application Submission

In September 2012, following consultation with key parties and extensive environmental assessment work; YPL confirmed that the

Mineral Resource could be accessed via a Minehead at Dove's Nest Farm and Haxby Plantation to the south of Sneaton.

Environmental work and consultation continued, leading to the submission of a minerals planning application, submitted to the NYMNPA on 29 January 2013 (Ref: NYM/2013/0062/MEIA). The proposed development was described as:

"The winning and working of potash (polyhalite) by underground methods from 25,300 hectares of land together with construction of mine including sinking of 2 no. deep shafts, retention/disposal/removal/landform modification of associated spoil, construction of buildings including welfare/office block and minehead primary processing buildings, access roads and car parking, helicopter emergency landing site, attenuation ponds and landscaping restoration and aftercare."

Throughout the consideration of the application, discussions were ongoing between the applicant and the NYMNPA and its advisors. After an initial assessment of the application documents, the NYMNPA requested further information from YPL under Section 62(3) of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 and Regulation 22 of the Town and Country Planning (EIA) Regulations 2011. YPL submitted further information on 23rd April 2013, which was the subject of a substantial reconsultation exercise.

The subsequent progress of the application was complex but following debate, the application was deferred from consideration by NYMNPA's Planning Committee at the request of YPL in July 2013, and in January 2014 YPL made the decision to withdraw the application.

Mineral Pipeline Development Consent Order

Whilst outline details of the mineral pipeline were provided as part of the consultation material for the mine, it was made clear within this that due to the nature and scale of the pipeline proposal (i.e. being a cross-country pipeline exceeding 16km in length) it would fall within the threshold of a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects ('NSIP') for which a Development Consent Order ('DCO') would need to be applied for separately to the Secretary of State under the Planning Act 2008.

The NSIP regime establishes a range of statutory pre-application consultation activities that must be undertaken by a developer prior to a DCO application being submitted pursuant to the following sections of the Act:-

- Section 42 consultation undertaken with statutory bodies, local authorities and persons with an interest in the land;
- Section 47 consultation undertaken with people living in the local community; and
- Section 48 publication of the proposed application.
- A summary of the pipeline DCO consultation undertaken by YPL as context to the wider Project proposals is described below.

Section 42 Consultation

- On 23 November 2012, a letter was sent to the statutory consultees along with a copy of a Summary of Proposals Document that provided an overview of the draft pipeline proposals. This advised consultees of the commencement of the consultation as of the date of the letter, the material that could be accessed, and invited comments via various methods (i.e. postal address, telephone number, and email address info@yorkpotash.co.uk) before the consultation deadline of Friday 11 January 2013. Details were also provided of the various locations where the consultation information could be viewed. The letter also directed the section 42 consultees to the project website (www.yorkpotash.co.uk) for additional information, which provided relevant details of the proposed mine (the subject of a separate planning application to NYMNPA) and the other components of the overall Project. It also included the Preliminary Environmental Information.
- The Summary of Proposals Document that accompanied the letter provided an overview of the draft proposals including:
 - Information about YPL, the need for the potash mineral and its global importance in modern agriculture practice;
 - An overview of the mineral pipeline proposal in the context of the proposed Minehead works;
 - The proposed operational characteristics of the scheme;
 - Maps showing the proposed route for the mineral pipeline and supporting information explaining the key considerations that have influenced the proposed route (e.g. archaeology, geology, hydrology and flood risk, ecology and the location of towns and villages);
 - Construction details; and
 - Details of the consultation undertaken to date, the DCO process and the various ways in which comments could be provided.
- For those unable to access the data online, copies of the technical documentation were also made available at a large number of venues in

the area, including the planning offices at NYMNPA, SBC, NYCC and RCBC.

The consultation period initially ran from Friday 23 November 2012 to Friday 11 January 2013. This provided for an additional two weeks of consultation in excess of the minimum 28 day period required by the Act and was deemed appropriate to allow for people taking extended Christmas and New Year holidays. The Section 42 consultation was reopened from Friday 22 February 2013 until 25 March 2013. This provided a further 28 days of consultation with additional landowners and other newly identified persons with an interest in the land identified as part of the pre-application process.

As part of the process, all 29 Town and Parish Councils identified as prescribed consultees under the Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009 were sent a letter informing them of the consultation, the Summary of Proposals Document, and a Section 48 notice. Two Parish Councils (Borrowby Parish Council and Thornaby on Tees Town Council) were later identified by YPL and were consulted as part of the extended Section 42 consultation in February 2013. In addition, focussed engagement was targeted at Parish Councils along the route of the proposed pipeline.

A letter and a copy of the Summary Document were sent to the Planning Inspectorate on Friday 23 November 2012 at the same time as the commencement of the Section 42 consultation, in accordance with Section 46 of the Act. This provided notification of the proposed application for a DCO for the mineral pipeline and included the explanatory letter and Summary of Proposals Document sent to all bodies/parties consulted under Section 42.

In total, YPL received 44 responses in the form of letters, telephone calls and emails from the Section 42 consultation.

Section 47 Consultation

Consultation Methodology

YPL prepared a Statement of Community Consultation ('SoCC') prior to the beginning of the formal community consultation process. This set out its proposed methodology for consulting the local community and general public about the mineral pipeline proposal and sought to establish an open, transparent, accessible, inclusive and robust process from the outset.

- In summary, the approach to consultation was based on the following methodology:
 - Advertising ensuring the consultation process was extensively covered in the local and regional press to enable as many local residents and the general public to comment;
 - Summary of Proposals Document YPL prepared a user-friendly summary document of the proposals which avoided the use of technical jargon to assist the public's understanding of the proposal;
 - Public Exhibitions the consultation centred on five public exhibitions held in accessible locations along the mineral pipeline route:
 - Local authority, Parish and stakeholder presentations –
 presentations were offered to a variety of groups and individuals to
 ensure a broad spectrum of views could be gained in developing
 the proposals; and
 - Feedback the use of feedback forms provided at the public exhibitions, as well as feedback through the project website, email address, post and dedicated project helpline. These provided a wide range of methods to encourage responses from consultees.
- The SOCC was prepared in consultation with the relevant local planning authorities of RCBC, SBC, NYMNPA, and NYCC and the details were agreed on 14 November 2012.
- In accordance with Section 47(6)(a) of the Act, an advert confirming the agreement of the SoCC and its availability for viewing free of charge at various locations in the area and on the project website was placed in the following local newspapers:

Table A9 Newspapers where adverts were placed confirming agreement of the SOCC

Date	Publication
Friday 23 November 2012	Whitby Gazette
Friday 23 November 2012	Yorkshire Post
Friday 23 November 2012	Northern Echo
Friday 23 November 2012	Evening Gazette
Friday 30 November 2012	Whitby Gazette
Friday 30 November 2012	Yorkshire Post
Friday 30 November 2012	Northern Echo
Friday 30 November 2012	Evening Gazette

Public Exhibitions

Five public exhibitions were held to present the pipeline proposals to the local community and other interested persons. In line with the

provisions agreed in the SOCC, exhibitions were held at the following venues:

Table A10 Venues and timings for the Section 47 public exhibitions

Date	Venue
Tuesday 27 November 2012 (2pm-7pm)	Lingdale Working Men's Club, High Street, Lingdale TS12 3EX
Wednesday 28 November 2012 (2pm-7pm)	Ugthorpe Village Hall (St. Anne's), Whitby YO21 2BQ
Thursday 29 November 2012 (2pm-7pm)	Scaling Dam Sailing Club, Whitby Moor Road, Saltburn-by-the-Sea TS13 4TP
Friday 30 November 2012 (2pm-7pm)	Sleights Village Hall, Coach Road, Sleights YO22 5BT
Saturday 1 December 2012 (12pm-4pm)	Kirkleatham Hall School Kirkleatham Village, Redcar TS10 4QR

These exhibitions were advertised by YPL in the following newspapers:

Table A11 Venues and timings for the Section 47 public exhibitions

Date	Newspaper
Friday 16 November 2012	Whitby Gazette
Tuesday 20 November 2012	Northern Echo
Wednesday 21 November	Evening Gazette
2012	

- To further increase awareness of the consultation and the wider Project more generally, copies of the SoCC advert and other approved consultation advertising were provided to local authorities and parish councils for inclusion in newsletters/magazines as appropriate. In addition, posters about the SoCC, consultation process and public exhibitions were provided to parish councils and other appropriate public spaces for inclusion on notice boards. Where the parish council was not able to place the poster or where YPL identified additional locations for the poster, such as a village shop, the information was also displayed in these locations.
- In accordance with the SoCC, YPL identified a consultation zone of at least 500m either side of the proposed mineral pipeline route. All addresses within the zone were informed of the consultation and public exhibitions by means of a notification letter. They were also sent a copy of the Summary of Proposals Document.
- Televised coverage of the first exhibition by BBC North East and Cumbria on Tuesday 27 November 2012 further publicised the proposals, describing how the mineral pipeline will work, its route, depth and purpose.

The materials on display at the public exhibitions included ten exhibition stands detailing various aspects of the proposals; a to-scale section of mineral pipeline constructed of the same material that would be used; proposed route maps; technical documents; copies of the Summary of Proposals Document; and, consultation feedback forms. The exhibitions were staffed by YPL's full time employees including various members of the senior management team and at times the CEO.

All consultees were encouraged to complete a questionnaire with their feedback on the proposals. This invited comments on the following:

- General views on the proposals;
- Proposed mineral pipeline route alignment and above ground infrastructure;
- Environmental impact of the proposal; and
- Ways the proposals could be improved.

In total of 204 responses were received directly via the exhibitions. Of these, 189 (93%) expressed their support for the mineral pipeline proposal, whilst 6 objected (3%) and 9 (4%) provided comments without clearly indicating a firm view on the appropriateness or otherwise of the proposals. It should be noted that this breakdown is based on YPL's interpretation of the comments, and in some cases, whilst not expressly stated, the nature of the comments provided indicate broad support for the mineral pipeline proposal.

Section 48 Consultation

In parallel with the Section 47 consultation, YPL publicised the proposed DCO application through the national and local press for two successive weeks and invited comments from the wider public on its proposals.

The Section 48 notice was placed in the following newspapers:

Table A12 Newspapers and dates of the advertised Section 48 Notice

Date	Publication
Friday 23 November 2012	Whitby Gazette
Friday 23 November 2012	Yorkshire Post
Friday 23 November 2012	Northern Echo
Friday 23 November 2012	Evening Gazette
Friday 23 November 2012	Independent
Friday 23 November 2012	London Gazette
Friday 30 November 2012	Whitby Gazette
Friday 30 November 2012	Yorkshire Post
Friday 30 November 2012	Northern Echo

Following a period of feasibility and design development, YPL announced on 26 February 2014 that the MTS option would replace the pipeline as the preferred method for transporting the polyhalite from the mine to Teesside. Work then began on developing details of the MTS proposal in consultation with NYMNPA and RCBC, as well as working up further details for the MHF and harbour facilities which could now be informed by enhanced information on the wider Project.

Appendix 2

YPL *Update* newsletters

News from the York Potash Project

IN THIS ISSUE...

1 A year on from launch

2 Investing in the future

3 Questions & Answers 4 Meet the team

WELCOME TO THE FIRST ISSUE OF UPDATE, THE INFORMATION NEWSLETTER FOR THE LOCAL COMMUNITY FROM YORK POTASH.

THIS NEWSLETTER HAS BEEN CREATED TO KEEP YOU UP TO DATE ON THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS ON THE PROJECT.



A YEAR ON FROM LAUNCH

THE YORK POTASH PROJECT WAS UNVEILED IN JANUARY 2011 BY SIRIUS MINERALS, THE LONDON-LISTED POTASH COMPANY. SINCE THIS INITIAL ANNOUNCEMENT, THE WYKEHAM-BASED YORK POTASH TEAM HAS BEEN WORKING HARD TO DEVELOP PROJECT PROPOSALS AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE.



Throughout the year we have tried to keep people informed through regular information in the local press, posting latest news on the project website (www.yorkpotash.co.uk) and providing updates to local Parish Councils and representatives. We have also attended a variety of events and have sought to keep local landowners informed. This newsletter is the latest addition to keep local people up to date.

TEST DRILLING BEGINS

Starting in Spring 2011, we applied for a series of planning permissions from the North York Moors National Park Authority (NYMNPA) to enable us to carry out test drilling at selected locations. Although there is much evidence and historical data that suggests the presence of significant amounts of potash in the area, we need a better understanding of the extent of the potash and the underground geological conditions.

The drilling allows us to extract 'cores' of the mineral from a mile underground. This helps to inform us of the quality of the potash and will ultimately help to suggest where the best location for the minehead could be.

LEAVING AS WE FIND

Drilling has been completed at the first (near Hawsker) and second (near Ugglebarnby) test sites. Sites three, four and five have also all completed the first half of drilling. Once we have finished the drilling work, the sites will be returned to their pre-drilling state.

PLANNING FOR THE MINEHEAD

Over the coming months, the cores extracted from all temporary drilling sites will be sent to the British Geological Survey in Nottingham for independent testing. These, along with seismic tests, other studies and environmental and visual considerations, will help us to determine the best location for a minehead.

We cannot propose a minehead location until more exploration work is done, but we expect to submit planning applications for the minehead, underground pipeline and separate processing facilities in Autumn this year. We intend to conduct a significant amount of pre-application public consultation with local communities as soon as we have more details.

MAJOR DEVELOPMENT TEST

York Potash is currently in the 'exploration' phase. Within national planning policy, there is some support for temporary drilling within National Parks for mineral exploration. Taking the project to the next stage and developing a mine requires any future planning application to meet the 'Major Development Test' – this is a set of specific criteria which the planning authority must be satisfied are met in order for it to allow any substantial development in the National Park. Reducing the environmental impact to an acceptable level is also vital if proposals are to be successful.



FUTURE

The York Potash Project has local, national and international significance.

If successful, it will involve an investment of around $\mathfrak{L}2$ -3bn to build a new mine – only the second potash mine ever to be built in the UK after Boulby – that will reach around a mile underground. It will be located somewhere in the area between Whitby and Scarborough.

A new, state-of-the-art mine has the potential to provide a boost to the regional economy, delivering up to 1,000 direct jobs – many highly-skilled – and thousands of additional indirect jobs. It would help to improve employment skills locally and contribute to the prosperity throughout the area for generations to come.

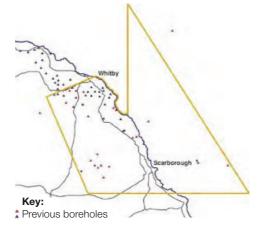
PLANNING A MINE IN THE RIGHT WAY

We are committed to delivering the proposals in a way that minimises our impact wherever possible and maximises benefits.

We are planning a modern mine, with a modern design this is vastly different to the mines built in previous decades. We have recently appointed world-leading, UK-based shaft sinking specialists to help us with the design and are working to minimise the area covered by the mine at the surface.

This will mean locating as many processes as we can underground and using a buried pipeline to pump the mined potash to a processing plant outside the National Park.





"These results are outstanding.
While we await the second
batch of assay results, the first
cores have confirmed the York
Potash Project as potentially
one of the world's most
significant potash projects."

Chris Fraser, managing director & CEO of Sirius Minerals

CHEMICAL TEST RESULTS CONFIRM QUALITY AND QUANTITY OF POTASH

YORK POTASH RECEIVED POSITIVE NEWS RECENTLY WITH THE COMPLETION OF SUCCESSFUL CORING AT TWO OF ITS TEMPORARY DRILLING SITES REVEALED THICK SEAMS OF POTASH.

At Hawsker, where drilling and coring work has now finished, chemical 'assays' carried out by the British Geological Survey showed 23.3m of high-grade potash known as polyhalite. At the second temporary drilling site near Ugglebarnby, the results are even more positive showing an upper seam with a thickness of 33m of polyhalite and a second, slightly deeper seam with a thickness of 34m of polyhalite. The cores from this site have now been taken to the British Geological Survey for detailed chemical analysis.

This high-grade potash is the main target for the project and the results at Hawsker also confirm that the deposit contains an average of 95% polyhalite. This grade and thickness of polyhalite exceeds the initial exploration targets and is a boost for the project.

The company's coring rig is now at its third site at Raikes Lane where drilling has already been completed to approximately 700m.



HOW IT WAS FORMED

AROUND 260 MILLION YEARS AGO, IN THE PERIOD WE KNOW AS THE 'LATE PERMIAN', THE CRUST OF THE EARTH IN NORTH YORKSHIRE WAS SITUATED NEAR THE TROPICS. IT WAS A TIME OF HIGH TEMPERATURES AND ARID LANDSCAPES WITH REMARKABLY LOW GROUND.

Imagine the Mediterranean Sea being completely empty, and the sea bed as a dry sandy desert, hundreds of metres deep. Now picture, the ocean breaking in and flooding this deep basin.

But the connection to the ocean was narrow – not unlike the present Straits of Gibraltar – so that the seawater evaporated as fast as it was replenished by incoming ocean water, and by the few rivers that existed at that time.

The warm seawater became very saline and eventually various salts began to crystallise on the sea bed.

These salts built up in a predictable sequence – with limey beds first formed, then calcium sulphate (gypsum), then rocksalt (halite), and finally, as the region had evaporated almost to a salt lake or 'pan' thousands of kilometres across, salts such as potassium chloride (sylvite), magnesium minerals, or mixed potassium-magnesium-calcium sulphate (polyhalite) crystallised.

This process happened several times – each time the crust subsiding a little more, to create a basin, the ocean breaking in, evaporation taking place, and mineral salts crystallising.

YORK POTASH UPDATE

SOME POPULAR

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

Q | Where will the minehead be?

A | We do not have a minehead location yet because we need to complete the drilling and geological study work first. This will give us further details on the quality and extent of the potash, as well as important information on faulting and other geological considerations that may have a significant impact on where the mine could go. As soon as we know, we can consult local people on the details of the plans.

Q | Will the proposals damage landscape views in the National Park?

A | We believe we can deliver the proposals without significant long-term impact on the landscape – this will be a modern mine and design techniques and technologies have moved on considerably since mines like Boulby were built. We are also seeking to reduce the size of any minehead and intend to conduct as many operations as possible (such as processing) either outside the National Park or underground.

The use of a buried underground pipeline to transport the potash in solution would also reduce any impact. It could be installed within a year and, once built, be one of the most efficient and low impact ways to transport minerals anywhere in the world.

Q | Will the minehead have to be in the National Park?

A | Based on the extensive information we have today it is highly likely that the minehead will need to be in the National Park. This part of North Yorkshire is the only part of the country where the potash reserves exist. Although the minerals extend further south, they get significantly deeper and it becomes technically impossible to install the size of shafts and other practical infrastructure needed to efficiently extract the minerals. There are also complications with hydrology and geological faulting that would prevent the minehead being outside of the park to the south.

Q | Will the proposals damage tourism?

A | We do not believe so. In fact, if we are successful any mine would have the potential to become a tourist attraction itself. If we obtain planning permission we would work very closely with the tourism industry and local authorities to avoid disruption during that temporary period when the mine is being built. There is also the potential for the tourist industry to benefit from extra demand created by the mine and its construction, as is currently the case with some of the people working on the temporary drilling sites.

Q | How many jobs will go to local people?

A | York Potash already employs local people both at its main office and via its drilling contractors. If we could, we would employ all our staff from the local area because a local workforce inevitably cares the most for the mine and the local community.

We recognise that initially we may need to bring in expertise from outside the area (or indeed bring local people with the right skills back to the area from other parts of the world, as has already happened). But with a lifespan over many generations it is our intention over time to source the people and skills we need locally and we have already started working with education providers to help achieve that.

JURASSIC SHALES

MUDSTONES

SANDSTONE

SALT

WOULBY POTASH

LIMESTONE

LIMESTONE

SALT

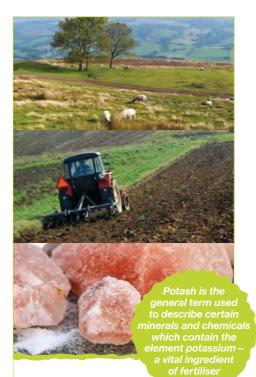
LIMESTONE

LIMESTONE

LIMESTONE

LIMESTONE

K.SD. NO SC. 2C., Sol. 28, O



WHAT IS POTASH?

POTASH IS A VITAL INGREDIENT IN FERTILISER AND IS USED TO REPLACE POTASSIUM IN THE SOIL TO MAINTAIN GOOD CROP YIELDS AND STRONG HARVESTS.

THE FUNDAMENTALS

Potash is one of life's basic building blocks. Plants require three primary nutrients above all others:

Nitrogen (N): promotes protein formation, growth and yield **Phosphorus (P):** helps root development, photosynthesis, and

Potassium (K): helps photosynthesis, strengthens cell walls, increases resistance, and importantly speeds the absorption of Nitrogen and Potassium.

NPK fertilizers are vital to the on-going security of food supply in the UK and around the world.

THE FACTS

drought resistance

- Potassium is essential for plant physiological function
- Potash has no commercial substitute
- It is unusual to find concentrated (and therefore commercially mineable) deposits of potassium minerals anywhere in the world
- In the UK potash only occurs in North Yorkshire along the coast.

These minerals are in fact called "evaporite" minerals, because that is how they formed – and a very similar process can be seen in the Dead Sea and in man-made saltpans today.

Three principal layers of potassium ('potash') minerals were deposited here interlayered with rocksalt, anhydrite and magnesian limestones – the seams being known (from top to bottom) as the Sneaton seam, the Boulby seam, and the Fordon seam.

The top two consist of sylvinite (mixed sodium and potassium chlorides), and the lowest (Fordon) consists mostly of polyhalite.

Winter / Spring 2011

Project studies commence and drilling applications submitted

Summer 2011

Test drilling begins

Autumn 2011

Drilling complete at site one

Second stage drilling underway at site two

First stage drilling complete at sites three and four

First 'assay' results published on cores from site one

Spring 2012

Test drilling results lead to initial 'resource statement'

Detailed 'Scoping Study' published, giving further details of likely mine processes, etc.

Summer 2012

Target for formal public consultation and further details on mine location and design available

Autumn 2012

Planning applications submitted for the mine, buried pipeline to transport the potash and processing facilities outside the National Park

2013

Possible start of construction subject to approval of the Planning Authority

MEET THE TEAM

YORK POTASH IS CONTINUING TO RECRUIT A HIGHLY-SKILLED TEAM WITH THE KNOW-HOW AND EXPERIENCE TO DEVELOP DETAILED PROPOSALS.

POTASH EXPERT STRENGTHENS SENIOR TEAM

Graham Clarke, the former managing director of Cleveland Potash, the company that operates the Boulby potash mine has joined York Potash to become its Operations Director.

Graham brings 26 years' mining experience to the role and is one of the



only people in the UK to commission and operate a polyhalite potash mine. In his new role at York Potash he will help the company to develop its proposals.

TRADING GOLD FOR POTASH

A local globe-trotting geologist has joined York Potash as project geologist after gaining valuable mining experience in some of the world's remotest gold and copper mines. Whitby-born, Tristan Pottas, 28, recently returned home to Yorkshire after working in the gold mines of Peru and Australia.

In his new capacity at York Potash, he is heavily involved in the company's temporary



drilling programme which is helping to test deposits of potash. Tristan is working closely with a team at the British Geological Survey who are analysing the potash.

PLANS UNVEILED TO MAKE NORTH YORKSHIRE A WORLD-LEADER IN GEOSCIENCES INNOVATION.

CENTRE BRINGS PROSPECT OF SKILLED JOBS

York Potash has been awarded up to £2.8 million from the Government's Regional Growth Fund to develop a world-leading geosciences centre in North Yorkshire.

The funding, which is subject to the satisfactory completion of due diligence, was announced last year by the Department of Business Innovation and Skills as part of its funding to stimulate economic growth. The proposed centre is expected to create highly-skilled jobs in scientific and geological fields.

LIVING LABORATORY

Called the 'Sirius Global Centre of Excellence in Applied Innovation in Geosciences', the cutting-

edge facility could accelerate the UK's capabilities in mining and geoscience and put North Yorkshire on the global map for this type of research. We plan to collaborate with several UK and international universities and research organisations to build a 'living laboratory' around the York Potash Project.

LOCAL KNOWLEDGE, GLOBAL LEADER

The centre will allow current and future geoscientists to develop their skills and receive training on cutting-edge, innovative technologies. In the long term, the centre is to establish the facility as an independent developer of advanced geosciences technologies for the global mining industry.

THE TEAM BEHIND YORK POTASH

York Potash is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Sirius Minerals Plc, a publicly, UK-listed, potash exploration and development company. Sirius is a leading globally diversified potash explorer.

As an organisation, we are committed to sustainability, a zero harm health and safety policy, the training and development of our people and to supporting the communities where we work.

KEEP IN TOUCH

If you would like to learn more on the progress of the project then visit our website

www.yorkpotash.co.uk

If you have comments or queries then please get in touch with us at:



York Potash Ltd

2 Langley House Wykeham Business Centre Wykeham, Scarborough YO13 9QP

Contact

- T: 0845 543 8964
- F: 01723 862 957
- info@yorkpotash.co.uk comment@yorkpotash.co.uk

News from the York Potash Project

IN THIS ISSUE...

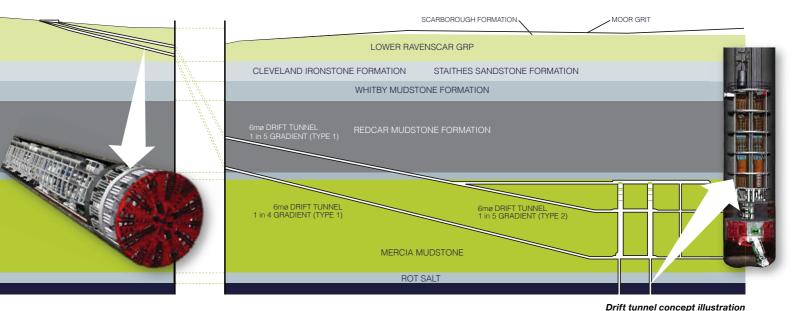
Initial minehead 🤈 concepts

will work

How the mine 3 Potash Prospects: 4 Farmers back secure Skills map

potash supplies

WELCOME TO THE SECOND ISSUE OF UPDATE, THE INFORMATION NEWSLETTER FOR THE LOCAL COMMUNITY FROM YORK POTASH. THIS NEWSLETTER HAS BEEN CREATED TO KEEP YOU UP TO DATE ON THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS ON THE PROJECT.



with tunnel boring machine (left) and shaft sinking machine (right)

LOW IMPACT SHAFT DESIGNS UNVEILED

YORK POTASH HAS DEVISED TWO POSSIBLE DESIGN CONCEPTS FOR ITS MINE SHAFTS TO REDUCE THE IMPACT OF A NEW POTASH MINE.

Further work is being done on the required surface facilities but, along with processing the potash at a port, this is another step to reducing the surface area needed for the project.

In the next UPDATE... 👽

MORE DETAILS ON THE 'YORK POTASH FOUNDATION'

We have announced the creation of a community fund to share the proceeds of the mine. The York Potash Foundation will be independently run and benefit from an annual royalty of 0.5% of mine revenue to deliver community projects.

The preferred design concept is for the mine shaft 'head frames' to be located 500-750 metres underground. These would be accessed from the surface via two access drift tunnels. The alternative option is to develop head frames sunken to around 100m below ground level and cover the top of them with an agricultural style building to minimise any surface impact.

These first designs have been developed as part of our Detailed Scoping Study (DSS) report, which has also confirmed the technical viability of the project and some initial costings. An investment of around £1.7billion will be needed to build the initial phase of the project.

With our temporary drilling programme continuing, we are moving closer to having the information needed to propose a location for the mine head. We will also be completing further work on the likely surface facilities needed for any mine head and these initial shaft designs are part of the detailed planning work we are currently undertaking.

The DSS report confirms that York Potash will create 1,170 direct jobs. We anticipate that we will be able to construct the mine within a threeyear timeframe which would enable production to start in early 2017 if planning permission is granted and construction was to begin next year.

"We have always been committed to minimising any surface impact of our proposal and these designs enable us to deliver a state-of-theart modern mine while achieving just that. We have made enormous progress and look forward to presenting our detailed designs to the public during the pre-application consultation in the coming months."

> **Chris Fraser, Managing Director** and CEO, Sirius Minerals Plc



DETAILED SCOPING STUDY (DSS)

- KEY HIGHLIGHTS

REDUCING THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND VISUAL IMPACT OF A NEW MINE AND ITS ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE REMAINS THE KEY FOCUS OF OUR WORK.

PIPELINE TO TEESSIDE – REDUCING THE IMPACT OF TRANSPORT

Our DSS also confirmed that it is possible to build an underground pipeline to transport mined ore to a processing plant outside the National Park. By taking this innovative approach we eliminate the need to transport the mineral by road.

The underground pipeline will transport crushed ore which will be mixed with water and pumped to a processing plant, which is likely to be located in Teesside. A site in this location is preferred because of the area's existing port infrastructure.

HIGH-QUALITY POTASH IN GLOBAL DEMAND

Global population growth, urbanisation, changes in diet and the decreasing supply of arable land are placing an even greater pressure on farmers to increase crop productivity. Potash is in global demand because it is essential to helping farmers maintain strong harvests.

We are aiming to produce sulphate of potash, a premium quality potash, which is preferred for arid, saline and heavily cultivated soils and is particularly effective to grow potatoes, beans, fruits, vegetables, nuts and other crops.

MAXIMISING BY-PRODUCTS

In addition to mining potash, we also aim to sell magnesium sulphate – used by farmers across the world to correct soil magnesium deficiencies – and gypsum, the primary product used to manufacture plasterboard.

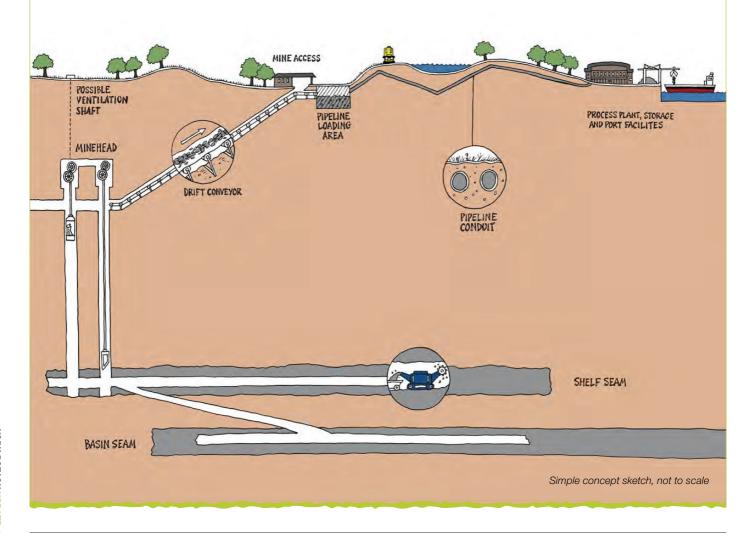
SECURING UK SUPPLIES

The proposals allow us to secure UK supplies of high quality potash in to the long term, whilst also making efficient re-use of by-products. We are also looking into the possibility of supplementing our proposed UK processing operations on Teesside with some overseas processing in the Middle East which would be closer to key export markets. This would help to ensure the long term viability and profitability of its operation.

KEY FACTS

AT A GLANCE

- Three-year construction could enable mine to open in 2017 if planning permission is granted early next year
- Underground pipeline to transport potash to Teesside
- High-quality sulphate of potash produced with added by-products of magnesium sulphate and gypsum



POTASH PROSPECTS DEVELOPING LOCAL SKILLS, GEARING UP FOR PRODUCTION

TO OPERATE A NEW MINE, PROCESSING PLANT AND SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS WE WILL NEED TO EMPLOY OVER 1,000 PEOPLE AT FULL PRODUCTION. EMPLOYEES WILL HAVE VARYING SKILLS – FROM 20 YEARS IN INDUSTRY TO THOSE JUST STARTING OUT. A YORK POTASH JOB PROSPECTUS WHICH OUTLINES THE SPECIFIC ROLES AND QUALIFICATIONS THAT WILL BE NEEDED WILL BE PUBLISHED SOON.



A WIDE RANGE OF JOB OPPORTUNITIES

We will need people who can work below ground and at the surface; at the mine head itself, in the processing plant or at the port; we will need people who have worked in heavy engineering and skilled tradespeople as well as people to work in office-based roles across finance, IT, human resources, sales and marketing.

In order to provide people with information on the types of jobs that will be on offer and the qualifications, skills and experience that will be required, we are launching a detailed job prospectus which will be available on our website.

CREATING OPPORTUNITIES, NURTURING LOCAL TALENT

We recognise that we have a major responsibility to develop local skills sets and clearly set out to young people what qualifications they will need to work at York Potash. We will do this in our Prospectus which will be available soon. At the same time we will be proactively working with local schools, colleges and local authorities to ensure that we are doing all we can to offer local opportunities for work.

WHEN WILL RECRUITMENT START?

Subject to receiving all necessary planning approvals, we intend to start building the mine as early as early as 2013. We would aim to have the mine producing potash by early 2017 and would therefore be starting the recruitment and training process prior to, during and after construction (we will continue to ramp up production and employment after 2017).

Students from Fylingthorpe school



SENIOR MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

York Potash is currently looking to add to its senior management team with a number of senior appointments including four engineering roles in the electrical, mine planning, process and mechanical areas as well as a Head of Human Resources and other support roles.

Gareth Edmunds says: "We are looking for highly talented and motivated individuals who can help us across these important and senior roles. These key people will help drive the business as we continue to expand and move forward with the project."

WANT TO FIND OUT MORE?

For further information on the job opportunities will be available on the York Potash website. Alternatively please email us at info@yorkpotash.co.uk

NEW RECRUIT SET TO UNLOCK LOCAL TALENT

MATT PARSONS HAS BEEN
APPOINTED AS YORK
POTASH'S NEW EDUCATION
AND SKILLS MANAGER TO
HELP YOUNG PEOPLE
DEVELOP THE SKILLS AND
GAIN THE NECESSARY
QUALIFICATIONS TO HELP
STAFF A NEW MODERN MINE.

Matt, from Irton, joins from the local Borough Council where he was Employment and Skills Manager.

Matt will lead York Potash's activity to raise awareness of its employment opportunities in local schools and colleges, as well as providing teachers with curriculum development support where necessary.

He will be a key link between the company and local education organisations, universities, training providers and local authorities in order to develop a programme that can help to develop York Potash's future workforce.

Matt's role will also see him manage the company's apprenticeship programme as well as engaging with local businesses on the local skills agenda and developing joint working initiatives where possible.





FARMERS FROM ACROSS THE COUNTRY HAVE HIGHLIGHTED THE IMPORTANCE OF A UK SUPPLY OF POTASH FOR MODERN AGRICULTURE.

In a survey of UK farmers conducted by Farmers Weekly and York Potash, 91 per cent agree that the UK should have its own supply of potash with a third of farmers stating it is vital to UK agriculture and nearly 60 per cent believing it to be preferable to produce potash in the UK rather than import.

The research, which was conducted this Spring with arable farmers, comes at a time when it is estimated that nearly a third of the 506,000 tonnes of potash used in the UK every year is imported.

The survey revealed that farmers place a great value on potash to replace potassium in soil. 80 per cent of respondents reported that the main benefit of potash was its ability to improve crop yields.

"With growing global demands on food production, potash is an increasingly sought after global commodity and the Farmers Weekly research shows how it is now in our national interest to secure a strong supply of locally-sourced potash to safeguard farming in the UK. A new modern potash mine in this part of Yorkshire would provide security of supply, reduce our reliance on imports and also ensure that we could export and give a much-needed boost to our regional and national economies."

Graham Clarke, Operations Director, York Potash

Missed our first UPDATE?

Check our website, www.yorkpotash.co.uk for details on:

- The project to date
- Initial exploration results
- · How the deposit was formed
- Popular Q&As
- About potash

HOMEWARD BOUND

BEN HOGARTH FROM GOLDSBOROUGH, NEAR WHITBY, IS MIDWAY THROUGH A BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT DEGREE AT LEEDS METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY. BEN HAS JUST RETURNED HOME TO DEVELOP HIS BUSINESS SKILLS AT YORK POTASH AS PART OF A ONE-YEAR INTERNSHIP.

A former Whitby Community College student, Ben is working as a development assistant and work shadowing Phil Larson, York Potash's development manager.

Ben says: "After a couple of years at university, it is great to be able to come home and gain experience of working on a major project that has local and national importance. I'm looking forward to the challenge and getting first hand insight of the operation."



POTASH: THE PAST AND PRESENT

A NEW INNOVATIVE DISPLAY AT THE ROTUNDA MUSEUM IN SCARBOROUGH HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO PROVIDE VISITORS WITH AN INSIGHT INTO NORTH YORKSHIRE'S RICH GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AND SHOW HOW POTASH DEPOSITS WERE CREATED MILLIONS OF YEARS AGO.

York Potash has worked with the Rotunda team to develop the display which also profiles our current temporary drilling programme and examples of potash cores.

Professor Pete Rawson, chair of Scarborough Museums Trust, which runs the Rotunda Museum, said: "The Rotunda is dedicated to William Smith, who was a practical geologist. Highlighting the development of the latest of many extractive industries that have existed in our area perfectly reflects what Smith was concerned with all his working life."



KEEP IN TOUCH...

If you would like to learn more on the progress of the project then visit our website **www.yorkpotash.co.uk**

If you have comments or queries then please get in touch with us at:

York Potash Ltd

7-10 Manor Court Manor Garth Scarborough YO11 3TU

Contact

- T: 0845 543 8964
- E: 01723 862 957
- E: info@yorkpotash.co.uk comment@yorkpotash.co.uk





UPDATE

ISSUE THREE SEPTEMBER 2012

News from the York Potash Project

IN THIS ISSUE...

- Consultation have your say on our plans
- Mine location and design revealed
- 3 How will the mine work?
- The York Potash Foundation explained

WELCOME TO THE THIRD ISSUE OF UPDATE, THE INFORMATION NEWSLETTER FOR THE LOCAL COMMUNITY FROM YORK POTASH. THIS NEWSLETTER HAS BEEN CREATED TO KEEP YOU UP TO DATE ON THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS ON THE PROJECT.

CONSULTATION LAUNCHED ON MINE PROPOSALS

YORK POTASH HAS LAUNCHED PUBLIC CONSULTATION ON ITS PLANS FOR A NEW MODERN POTASH MINE.

We want your views on the innovative plans, which feature buildings sunk below ground level and screened by trees.

The mine access and related surface infrastructure will be located approximately 2km south of Sneaton village on the B1416, close to Red Gate. The site currently comprises a farm and commercial forestry block and already benefits from extensive screening. The project will provide numerous opportunities for local people and over 1,000 jobs will be created directly.

People will have a chance to view the plans and talk to the team at a series of public exhibitions running from 13 to 28 September. After the feedback has been considered, a planning application will be prepared for the North York Moors Park Authority.



Aerial view looking south across site

"These proposals show how we can deliver all of the benefits of a new mine without a negative visual impact.

"We have an opportunity to create a world leading potash mine in an innovative and low impact way and it is important that people continue to tell us what they think and, we hope, support our plans."

Chris Fraser, Managing Director and CEO, Sirius Minerals Plc

HAVE YOUR SAY - VIEW OUR PLANS AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

DATE/TIME	VENUE	
13 September 12 noon-7.30pm	Sneaton Sneaton Village Hall, Sneaton, Whitby YO22 5HP	
14 September 12 noon-7.30pm	Sleights Sleights Village Hall, Coach Road, Sleights YO22 5BT	
15 September 10am-4pm	Whitby Pannett Park Art Gallery & Whitby Museum, Pannett Park, Whitby YO21 1RE	
20 September 12 noon-7.30pm	Hawsker Hawsker & Stainsacre Parish Hall, Mill Lane, Low Hawsker YO22 4LT	
21 September 12 noon-7.30pm	Fylingthorpe Fylingdales Village Hall, Robin Hood's Bay, Whitby YO22 4QN	
22 September 10am - 4pm	Whitby Pannett Park Art Gallery & Whitby Museum, Pannett Park, Whitby YO21 1RE	
27 September 12 noon - 7.30pm	Cloughton St Mary's Church & Community Hall, Cloughton High Street, Scarborough YO13 OAE	
28 September 12 noon-6pm	Scarborough Town Hall, St Nicholas Street, Scarborough YO11 2HG	

MISSED PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF UPDATE?

Check our website for details on:

UPDATE ONE:

- The project to date
- Initial exploration results
- How the deposit was formed
- About Potash

UPDATE TWO:

- Detailed Scoping Study highlights
- Developing local skills
- Importance of potash to farmers

OUR PROPOSALS FOR A NEW MODERN MINE AND SUPPORTING INFRASTRUCTURE HAVE BEEN CAREFULLY DEVELOPED TO REDUCE THE VISUAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF ALL OPERATIONS. THIS IS A BRIEF OVERVIEW OF OUR PLANS - MORE DETAILED INFORMATION WILL BE AVAILABLE AT ALL OF OUR PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS AS WELL AS ON OUR WEBSITE: WWW.YORKPOTASH.CO.UK

MINE LOCATION

The mine will be located at an existing farm and commercial forestry block, approximately two kilometres south of Sneaton. It is located off the B1416, close to Red Gate, and already benefits from extensive screening around it. The site provides access to the world-class mineral deposits whilst also being close to the services and housing that Whitby offers, yet is isolated and also heavily screened.

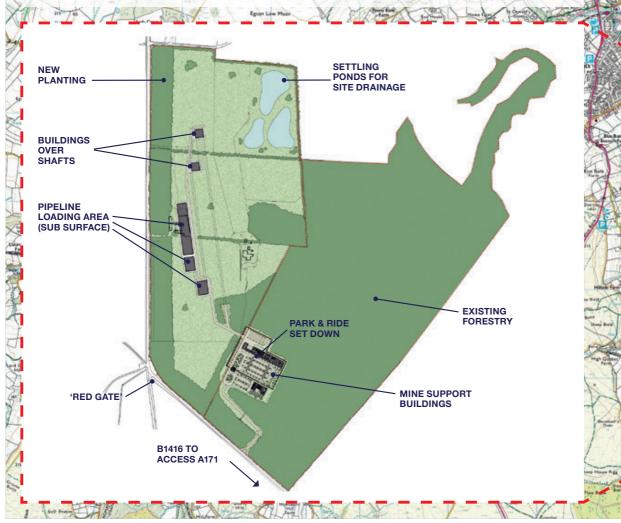
MINERAL TRANSPORT

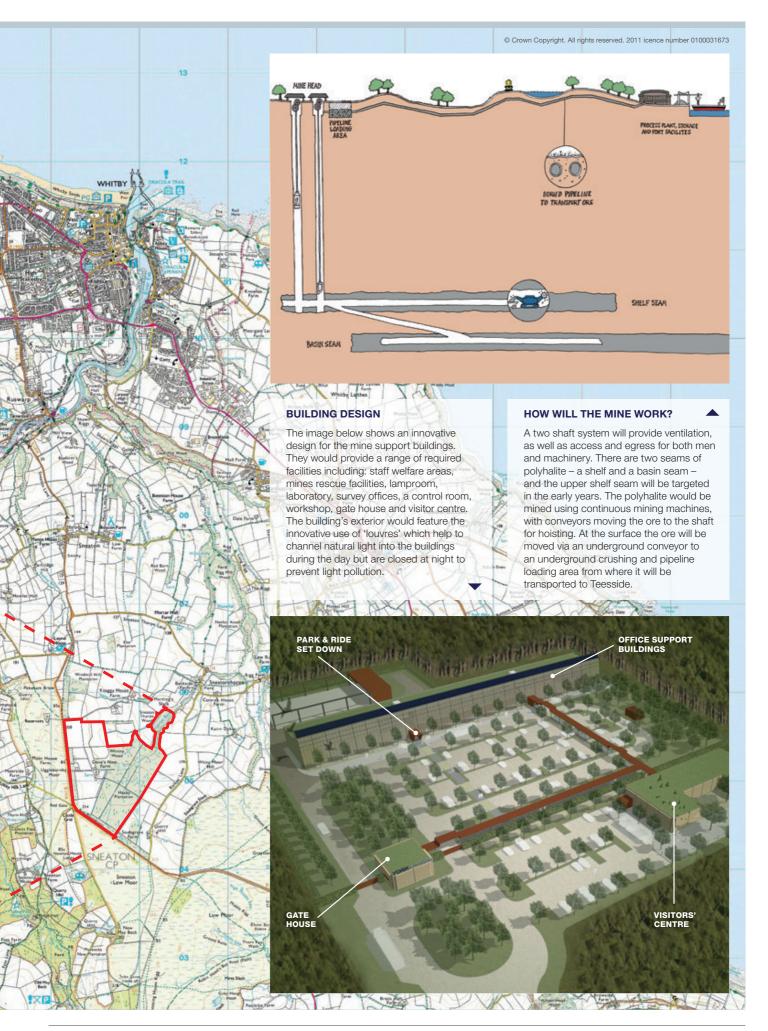
We will process the potash outside the National Park at Teesside and transport it there via an underground pipeline. This will be unnoticeable once installed and will remove any need to move the mineral by road. A separate public consultation will be held before any planning application for a pipeline is submitted to the National Infrastructure Directorate.

SITE PLAN

To minimise the visual impact of the mine, the two shaft head frames will be sunk below ground level and covered with agricultural style buildings, in keeping with the rural nature of the area. We will do the same with the pipeline loading areas. Reed bed style ponds will provide drainage for the site and the other mine support buildings will be hidden within the commercial forestry block.

The site plan shows the existing forestry access being used. This would lead to a visitor centre prior to the mine area, which could be opened up to schools or tourist groups. The plan provides for parking on site, although the majority of staff would be brought in to work in shifts and via proposed Park & Ride services.





YORK POTASH HAS ESTABLISHED AN INDEPENDENTLY RUN COMMUNITY FUND TO HELP SUPPORT LOCAL PROJECTS.

The York Potash Foundation will receive annual payments from York Potash based on 0.5% of its revenue. This will allow the Foundation to invest many millions of pounds into the local community – delivering projects to benefit education, health, environment, community and to alleviate social deprivation.

Long-term support and investment

Initial estimates suggest the Foundation will receive approximately £3m per year in the initial production phase and £9m per year at full production. A contract will commit the company to continuing the payments as long as mining continues.



The Foundation will be overseen by seven trustees who will be responsible for the approval of funding for local projects. Four will be appointed by two independent members who have now been appointed.

The Right Reverend David Smith was the former Bishop of Bradford is now retired, living in York. John Bingham, the retiring senior offshore land agent for the Crown Estate, has been involved in the minerals industry for over 45 years.





The Right Reverend David Smith and John Bingham

"Our role is to ensure the independence of the Foundation and it is a responsibility that we take very seriously."

POTASH PROSPECTS – DEEPENING THE PATH TO A CAREER IN MINING

AROUND 100 PEOPLE FROM LOCAL SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND BUSINESSES RECENTLY ATTENDED A LAUNCH EVENT TO UNDERSTAND THE JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND CAREER PATHS THAT WILL BE CREATED BY YORK POTASH.



The event officially launched *Potash Prospects*, a new job prospectus specially designed to help training and education professionals as well as future recruits understand the roles that will be created by the mine and associated infrastructure.

A new state-of-the-art mine will directly employ over 1,000 people with varying experience – from 20 years in industry to those starting out – and with a vast array of skills. As well as employing local people when the mine is fully operational there will be significant jobs created in the construction phase of the project.

A LOCAL PARTNERSHIP

WITH GEOLOGY AT ITS HEART

YORK POTASH HAS FORGED A PARTNERSHIP WITH THE NORTH EAST YORKSHIRE GEOLOGY TRUST TO HELP THE LOCAL ORGANISATION WITH ITS ONGOING WORK TO EDUCATE PEOPLE OF ALL AGES ABOUT THE RICH GEOLOGY OF NORTH YORKSHIRE.

Based at Robin Hood's Bay, the Trust is an independent, not-for-profit organisation which protects geological sites and shares information about geodiversity with local people and stakeholders.

York Potash funding is also set to provide training for Josh Kelly, an 18-year-old student from Newby who will be mentored by Mike Windle, Director of the Geology Trust and trained in field techniques and geoconservation.

The sponsorship will also provide much-needed field equipment and future opportunities for interns.



KEEP IN TOUCH...

If you would like to learn more on the progress of the project then visit our website **www.yorkpotash.co.uk**

If you have comments or queries then please get in touch with us at:

York Potash Ltd

7-10 Manor Court, Manor Garth Scarborough YO11 3TU

Contact

- T: 01723 470 010 (Office)
- T: 0845 543 8964 (Community helpline)
- E: info@yorkpotash.co.uk



UPDATE

ISSUE FOUR DECEMBER 2013

News from the York Potash Project

IN THIS ISSUE...

Drilling completed

A year of progress

3 Latest mine layout

| In the community

EXPLORATION WORK COMPLETE

WELCOME TO THE YORK POTASH WINTER 2013 'UPDATE' NEWSLETTER, WHICH BRINGS YOU THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE YORK POTASH PROJECT.

Our exploration drilling rigs are now a noticeable absence from the local area. After approximately two years of drilling to depths of 1,600m to retrieve potash samples, we are pleased to report the exploration work is now complete. In total we have drilled over 17,000m and retrieved over 4,200m of geological core and it has cost around \$30 million to complete.

The results of the temporary exploration programme have exceeded our expectations and the majority of the sites have now been fully restored to their original condition, although some additional investigation work will be required at the Doves Nest site before construction begins. The team at York Potash would like to thank everyone in the local area for their patience whilst this important work was completed.



The Red Arrows fly over one of our temporary drilling rigs

WORLD CLASS RESOURCE

Our temporary exploration programme has proved that we have the largest and highest grade deposit of polyhalite anywhere in the world. It is also exceptionally thick, which will make mining even more efficient.

The results show we have enough mineral for 50 years' worth of mining from just one per cent of the total project area. There is therefore huge potential for mining this deposit of polyhalite for considerably longer.

Polyhalite is a potash mineral that is a natural multi-nutrient source of potassium, magnesium, sulphur and calcium. It is certified for organic use, can be applied as a direct fertilizer or can be used to make balanced NPK fertilizers.



Polyhalite core

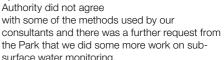
PLANNING PROGRESS

Throughout the year we have carried out a huge amount of planning related work, ranging from public consultations to the preparation of detailed technical information and the submission of the mine application. As reported extensively in local media and in company announcements, we were expecting a planning decision in July this year. However, we had to ask the National Park Authority to defer its decision because of issues that were raised relating to European legislation on wildlife habitats and requirements for more environmental information.

WHAT CAUSED THE DELAY?

Shortly before a decision was due we were informed there was still insufficient information for the National Park Authority to complete an 'appropriate assessment' on European habitats. Specifically, it related to a bird species which although not currently present could locate on moorland near our site. In addition, these birds are also found on land near our proposed operations in Teesside. Natural England wanted to understand the combined impacts on this species before agreeing to our plans.

In addition, although we had submitted around 10,000 pages of detailed environmental information, the consultants employed by the National Park





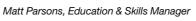
A CLEAR WAY FORWARD

To remove uncertainty as a result of the issues raised, we decided to ensure the environmental information for all four aspects of the Project – the mine, the pipeline and the proposed materials handling plant and port at Teesside – is at the same level of detail at the same time. This means the further information for the mine application will be submitted in July 2014.

We had previously focused on preparing key environmental information for just the mine and the pipeline and were intending to progress the Teesside work after this was done. This new approach will give greater comfort to the decision making bodies and statutory consultees such as Natural England.

JOBS UPDATE

"At full production the Project will create over 1,000 direct jobs. If you are interested in working for us in the future please register your details by visiting www.yorkpotash.co.uk and we thank those who have already done so."





A YEAR OF PROGRESS

THIS SECTION LOOKS BACK AT THE KEY DEVELOPMENTS IN THE LAST YEAR.

RESERVE DEFINITION SEPTEMBER 2013

An independent assessment of the York Potash deposit reveals a 250 million tonne reserve of polyhalite (enough for 50 years mining at phase one levels) from just one per cent of the Project area This data confirms the huge potential for mining the world's highest grade mineral for generations to come.

CROP STUDIES JUNE 2013

POLYHALITE IS PROVEN TO BE AN EFFECTIVE FERTILIZER THAT IS ALSO SUITABLE FOR ORGANIC USE.

Early results from our on-going crop studies demonstrated that polyhalite can in certain conditions outperform traditional potassium-based fertilizers. The results came from trials carried out in the UK, China and the USA on crops such as corn, wheat, fruit, potatoes and onions.

In June, Organic Farmers & Growers, the DEFRA accredited body which assesses the suitability of organic materials, gave our product its seal of approval. Since then, we have continued to extend our global crop study programme into new geographical locations, with additional crops added to our studies.





APPROVAL FOR OFFSHORE MINING JANUARY 2013

FIRST OF THE FOUR KEY APPROVALS AUTHORISED BY THE MARINE MANAGEMENT ORGANISATION.

In January York Potash was granted an offshore license to extract potash from beneath the seabed within its area of interest.

PIPELINE CONSULTATION DECEMBER 2012

SUPPORT FOR THE YORK POTASH MINERAL TRANSPORT SYSTEM.

Public exhibitions for the York Potash Mineral Transport System were held at the end of 2012 as part of the formal pre-application consultation process

MINE CONSULTATION AND SUPPORT SEPTEMBER 2012

In September 2012 we undertook an extensive public consultation process which included holding eight public exhibitions throughout the area. During this period we received over 1,000 feedback

forms which showed strong levels of support for the Project. We would like to thank everyone who took the time to attend the public exhibitions or give their views.

The consultation responses showed a lot of support for the economic benefits that the mine can bring to the area and in particular for the job creation. There was also strong

support for the mine design and proposed location. Some gueries were raised in relation to noise and lighting during the construction period, but the most common issue raised (in 12 per cent of responses) related to traffic impact.

We are addressing these concerns by restricting the number of vehicles that can access the site and implementing park and ride arrangements for future workers. We have also created a binding policy on our staff and contractors that will prevent vehicles from using the minor roads through areas like Ruswarp and Ugglebarnby. This will be enforceable through financial penalties or disciplinary

DOVES NEST FARM PURCHASED OCTOBER 2013

The purchase of Doves Nest Farm, where the majority of the surface infrastructure will be located, was completed in October. The farm will continue to be occupied until a planning decision is made.

DEFERRAL REQUEST JULY 2013

We requested a deferral of our planning decision to allow us more time to address emerging questions relating to European habitats legislation and other environmental requirements. Our new approach will enable us to do this more clearly.

SALES COMMITMENTS JUNE 2013 - ONWARDS

POLYHALITE IN DEMAND FROM CUSTOMERS AROUND THE WORLD.

This summer saw a major polyhalite sales contract for one million tonnes per year over ten years with Yunnan TCT in China.



Alongside this there has been a growing number of agreements with customers that altogether amounts to a total of 3.78 million tonnes per year of polyhalite. This represents over 75% of our estimated output during phase one of operation. To have achieved this so early on clearly demonstrates the value and global potential of polyhalite.

MINE APPLICATION SUBMITTED JANUARY 2013

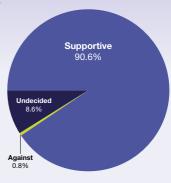
In January we submitted thousands of pages of planning application documentation for the onshore mining and surface infrastructure to the North York Moors National Park Authority.



This was an important milestone and allowed the National Park and statutory consultees such as the Environment Agency to review the application details, comment upon it and request further information where needed.

A SNAPSHOT OF VIEWS

- "I think a potash mine has the potential to re-invigorate the local community and local economy."
- · "A really good choice of location. It is well hidden from most angles."
- "100% behind the project as it provides work and jobs for future generations, plus benefits for the North East area."
- "Pipeline is far better than surface transport."
- "I am generally in favour providing all the safeguards outlined are implemented."
- · "Concerned about traffic and the impact this will have '



PROJECT OVERVIEW

HERE WE PROVIDE AN OVERVIEW OF THE PROJECT AND DETAILS ON THE CURRENT PROPOSALS.

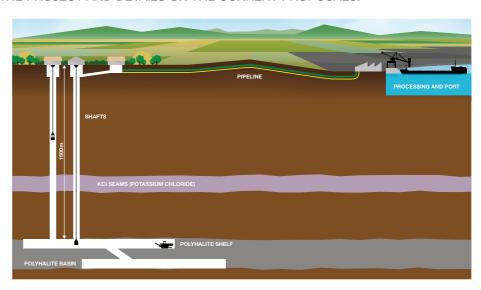
The image (right) shows a simple illustration of how the York Potash Project would operate. Once the polyhalite is mined at depths of between 1,400 and 1,600m it is lifted to the underground structures at the mine site. Here the mineral is crushed and mixed with brine, before being pumped to Teesside.

At Teesside the material from the pipeline is filtered and dried. This powder is then granulated so it can be either applied as a direct fertilizer to crops or mixed with other nutrients. The polyhalite will then be dispatched from Teesside



Granulated polyhalite

to customers around the world. The majority of this would be transported by ship, although supplies to the UK would leave Teesside by either HGV or rail.



ENVIRONMENTAL

STUDIES

We are committed to ensuring that our development is designed, constructed and operated to the highest environmental standards. As a result we have been continuing an on-going programme of environmental data collection, such as groundwater and spring monitoring, noise monitoring and ecological monitoring.

Groundwater and spring monitoring is conducted both weekly and monthly to collect information relating to water levels and quality. This information allows us to understand the aquifers and determine how to conduct shaft installation while protecting these resources.

Noise monitoring has been conducted at locations surrounding the mine location. The outputs from this monitoring will enable further refinement of site design.

Ecological monitoring is being conducted continuously throughout the year to reflect seasonal variations.

Recently, a survey of springs adjacent to the mine was conducted to identify any aquatic species that may be present. Shortly, a further survey within the proposed pipeline corridor will be undertaken to collect additional data on overwintering birds.

If you are interested in any information regarding the environmental programmes underway at York Potash, please contact info@yorkpotash.co.uk.





Additional baseline noise

THE MINE LAYOUT PLAN



FOR THE THIRD YEAR RUNNING YORK POTASH WAS THE MAIN SPONSOR OF SCARBOROUGH ENGINEERING WEEK WHICH AIMS TO INSPIRE YOUNG PEOPLE TO CONSIDER A CAREER IN ENGINEERING.



This year was the best ever, with a record of over 2,000 students from Ryedale and the North Yorkshire Coast attending the event at the Spa in Scarborough. Prominent local and regional engineering businesses brought interactive activities and challenges to engage young people and raise awareness of the major role engineering plays in developing our modern and future technologies.

"Engineering Week is an excellent way of engaging young people interested in careers which require practical skills. With our project set to require a workforce of over 1,000 people, we are well placed to back this initiative which matches our commitment to ensuring we can source the skills we need to staff a modern mine from the local area."

Graham Clarke, Operations Director



Eskdale School pupils at Scarborough Engineering Week 2013

IN THE COMMUNITY

YORK POTASH HAS BEEN SUPPORTING AND SPONSORING A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY PROJECTS AND HERE ARE SOME OF THE HIGHLIGHTS.

At the 2012 AGM, we auctioned off some polyhalite cuff links and a paperweight in aid of the Yorkshire Air Ambulance and St Martin's Children's Hospice, raising £1,470.

There was also a staff Christmas raffle for the Salvation Army that raised \pounds 700 and in the summer York Potash teams took part in the Castle Howard Triathlon and the Scarborough Dragon Boat Race.



For the second year running we sponsored Whitby Regatta, and in addition, throughout mine construction, we have committed to funding the presence

of the Red Arrows at the event. And that's not all, we've sponsored the Whitby Primary Schools Sports Association, the Sneaton Vintage Tractor Rally and Whitby Meadow Fashion Show in aid

of Women v Cancer and St Catherine's Hospice. Most recently in October we supported the Million Makers event in aid of the Prince's Trust.

We very much look forward to continuing this support through

the York Potash Foundation once construction gets underway and then for generations afterwards.

WORKING WITH YOUNG PEOPLE

As part of our education and skills strategy we have been actively engaging with schools and

colleges from across Whitby, Scarborough, Ryedale and Cleveland. Part of this work has included the York Potash Schools Challenge



where local students debated plans for the proposed mine, carried out experiments on

polyhalite and used their mathematical skills to approximate the amount of polyhalite under the North York Moors.

We have also sponsored the Rotary Clubs of Scarborough and Whitby in the Schools Technology Challenge and Scarborough Engineering Week. Work

experience students have joined us on site and at our offices in Scarborough and over the last year we have engaged with over 4,000 young people.

YORK POTASH APPRENTICES

AS THE PROJECT DEVELOPS WE WILL TAKE ON UP TO 50 YOUNG PEOPLE THROUGH OUR APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMME, TO FILL MAINLY ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL ROLES. WE ALREADY HAVE FOUR APPRENTICES IN PLACE, INCLUDING LEE AND EMMA, BOTH FROM WHITBY, WHO EXPLAIN MORE ABOUT WORKING FOR YORK POTASH.

EMMA BOYES - FINANCE APPRENTICE

"With one more assessment to complete at Yorkshire Coast College to gain my Level 2 Certificate in Accounting, I'll be diving straight into the Level 3 before the New Year. I love being part of such an important development for my local area and can't wait to see more apprenticeship opportunities created as the project progresses.'



LEE READMAN - IT APPRENTICE

"In just the eight months I've been here, I can't believe the amount of experience I've gained. My daily duties include website development, software configuration, programming, which is my favourite, and the maintenance of the Company's IT systems. I also study at college one day a week to gain qualifications and further my career development."

KEEP IN TOUCH...

If you would like to learn more on the progress of the project then visit our website **www.yorkpotash.co.uk**

If you have comments or queries then please get in touch with us at:

York Potash Ltd

7-10 Manor Court, Manor Garth, Scarborough YO11 3TU

Contact

T: 01723 470 010 (Office)
T: 0845 543 8964 (Community helpline)
E: info@yorkpotash.co.uk



ENVIRONMENTAL UPDATE

OUR PROGRAMME OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES IS FUNDAMENTAL TO OUR COMMITMENT TO ENSURE THAT OUR DEVELOPMENT IS DESIGNED, CONSTRUCTED AND OPERATED TO THE HIGHEST ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS.

We have now extended our hydrogeological study area to include the moorland to the west and south of the site. This area is deemed a Special Area of Conservation (SAC), and comprises a mixture of wet and dry heath, mire, and spring flush.

All of these habitats have their own particular environmental aspects, which the National Park Authority, Natural England and the Environment Agency require us to protect. Even our drilling rigs and support vehicles required special adaptations to ensure that environmental impact was kept to the absolute minimum.

We drilled over 50 boreholes to depths ranging between 1m and 87m. The results will enable us to gauge the potential impact of construction



Water monitoring at Doves Nest

works on local groundwater sources and help us to identify any specific measures that need to be taken to limit these.

The work together with other environmental information, will form an integral part of the planning application submission later this year.

POTASH UNDERGRADUATES

OUR FIVE UNDERGRADUATES ARE ENJOYING THEIR STUDIES AND THE BENEFITS OF BEING SPONSORED BY THE COMPANY, ANDY AND CAROLINE TELL US MORE ABOUT THEIR EXPERIENCES.

Andy Campbell, aged 22

Mechanical Engineering student at the University of Hull

From an early age I've been interested in engineering but being such a broad discipline had little notion what the work would really involve. After being accepted

onto the York Potash undergraduate scheme I now have a much clearer view of where my future is heading.

In addition to the financial support from York Potash to help pay for my studies, the work experience has provided an invaluable insight into the world of mining engineering. I thoroughly enjoyed the eight weeks work placement with a mining machinery manufacturer which has complemented my otherwise theoretical degree extremely well.

Being from the local area I follow the progress of the York Potash Project closely and look forward to my next work placement working on the Mineral Transport System and more.

Caroline Wilkinson, aged 26

Environmental Geography student at the University of York

My love of the environment began during childhood and developed as I pursued a Countryside Management course at college and then found work with the North

York Moors National Park Authority as a Conservation Apprentice.

Following this I decided to further my career to a higher level and applied to university. At the time, I was aware of the plans to build a potash mine in the local area and was interested in the associated environmental management. Being successful gained a great understanding of this work, especially through responsibility even at this early stage.

STEM AMBASSADORS

YORK POTASH EMPLOYEES HELP BOOST INTEREST IN STEM SUBJECTS - SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHS.

Twelve employees are now dedicated STEM Ambassadors and will be regularly taking part in a range of activities across local schools and colleges to raise awareness of learning and career opportunities in the STEM sectors. Our professionals who are looking forward to supporting this initiative, organised by NYBEP, have backgrounds in a range of specialisms, such as engineering, accountancy, IT, science and geology.



"Working closely with education institutions and other businesses requiring similar skills will play a role in striving towards our commitment of employing at least 80% of the workforce from the local area."

Matt Parsons

Education & Skills Manager

in applying for the York Potash undergraduate scheme, I've my work experience and have been impressed by the Company's integrity and commitment to environmental

KEEP IN TOUCH...

If you would like to learn more on the progress of the project then visit our website - www.vorkpotash.co.uk

If you have comments or queries then please get in touch with us at:

York Potash Ltd

7-10 Manor Court, Manor Garth. Scarborough YO11 3TU

T: 0845 543 8964 (Community helpline)

Tell us what you think by emailing: info@yorkpotash.co.uk



ISSUE FIVE FEBRUARY 2014

News from the York Potash Project

IN THIS ISSUE...

New Mineral Transport System

Reducing our footprint

3 Building the MTS

/ Environment and skills

NEW MINERAL TRANSPORT SYSTEM LAUNCHED

WELCOME TO THE LATEST YORK POTASH 'UPDATE' NEWSLETTER WHERE WE ARE PLEASED TO BRING YOU NEWS OF OUR PROPOSED NEW MINERAL TRANSPORT SYSTEM (MTS).

The MTS is replacing the previously proposed pipeline as the method of transport for polyhalite between the mine site near Whitby and the materials handling plant at Teesside. The new system is essentially a mining tunnel at depths of around 120-360m that will contain a series of linked conveyor belts.

The construction of the pipeline system would have been one of the biggest impacts of the York Potash Project. In comparison, the MTS will dramatically reduce the construction footprint. The new system, which is underground apart from three disquised access points, will:

- Reduce the Project's surface construction impact by 70%
- Reduce buildings at the mine site by 70%
- Reduce the estimated operating cost by approximately 25%
- · Reduce the energy requirement for the Project
- Completely remove the need for construction in any protected moorland sites.



"To be able to make such a positive change that reduces the proposed construction impact so dramatically and provides benefits for all stakeholders is genuinely exciting. We have always committed to minimise impacts wherever possible and the new Mineral Transport System is a combination of well proven and well understood systems that will help to achieve that."

Chris Fraser

Managing Director & CEO, Sirius Minerals Plc

FORMAL PUBLIC CONSULTATION

We will be holding pre-application public consultation events in the run up to the submission of a planning application. These will allow people to have their say on both the mine and Mineral Transport System plans and will be in addition to the National Park Authority's formal consultation period.



GLOBAL DEMAND THE DEMAND FOR POLYHALITE

CONTINUES TO GROW AROUND THE WORLD.

In addition to commitments from customers in the UK, Europe and China, the Company has recently signed a substantial 'offtake' agreement with a major agri-business in North America.

This type of agreement - which is a commitment of hundreds of millions of pounds for the Project - is unusual at this stage of a project's development but shows how strong demand is from major customers in the fertilizer and food production industry.

The agreement is for a five year term with an option for the customer to extend it for a further five years. It covers a commitment for 500,000 tonnes per annum for polyhalite and includes an option to double this amount.



JT Starzecki at a local farm

York Potash Sales & Marketing Director JT Starzecki said:

"This agreement is a fantastic endorsement of polyhalite and the importance of this area to the world's fertilizer industry. The excellent and encouraging results from our ongoing crop trials are continuing to excite businesses about this multinutrient potash product."

FEWER BUILDINGS REQUIRED AT MINE SITE

THE MTS SIMPLIFIES OPERATIONS AND REDUCES IMPACT.





MINERAL TRANSPORT SYSTEM

LAYOUT WITH PIPELINE SYSTEM - Our engineers have been continually

REVISED LAYOUT WITH MTS -

LANDSCAPING

INCREASED CAPACITY

ROUTE MAP

MAP SHOWING INDICATIVE ROUTE FROM THE MINE TO THE MATERIALS HANDLING PLANT AT WILTON ON TEESSIDE.



CONSTRUCTION IMPACT REDUCED

The MTS reduces construction impact by around 70% because, unlike the previous pipeline proposal, it does not use 'cut and cover' construction techniques or require excavations around key river and valley crossings.

The new system also removes the need to construct in any designated sites, such as Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs) or protected moorland.







access point - before, during and after

Illustration of construction impact at an MTS

ACCESS POINTS

In addition to the access points at the mine and Teesside there will be three access points located on the route of the MTS (only one of these three is within the National Park). These will initially be used for construction and then for maintenance, emergency access and ventilation purposes once in operation.

EXCAVATED MATERIAL

The excavated material will be used for landscaping at these access points. The illustrative images (above) show how this material can be extracted and landscaped around the access points with virtually no long term visual impact.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENTS

Once complete these access shafts will be covered with an agricultural-style building and the sites will be subject to management plans that either return them to their current use or enhance them to increase biodiversity and add to the ecological value of the surrounding areas.

HOW IT WORKS

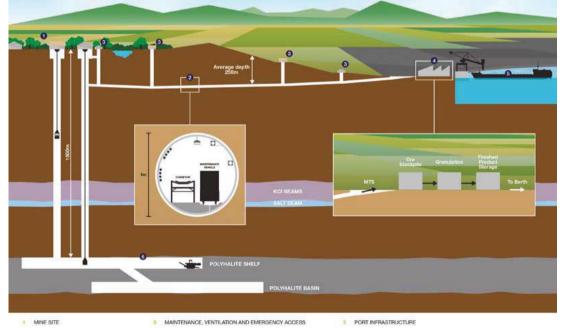
Once the polyhalite is mined it is transported up the shafts where it is loaded directly onto a conveyor belt. From the mine this travels approximately 37.5km until it rises to surface at Teesside. The technology involved is established and widely used in most underground mines around the world.

The conveyor belt sits in a mining tunnel which will follow a consistent geological sequence that naturally comes to surface at Teesside. It is below the water table and follows a route similar to the

previously proposed pipeline. The system will

be constructed from either end of the route and via three intermediate access points. Once complete these access points would be covered with agricultural-style buildings and used for operational maintenance access, emergency egress and for providing ventilation.

The tunnel will also include operational cables and services and a maintenance vehicle system.



CONVENTIONAL UNDERGROUND MINING

4 TEESSIDE GRANULATION AND STORAGE

YORK POTASH UPDA



PDAT Έ

ISSUE SIX JUNE 2014

News from the York Potash Project

IN THIS ISSUE...

Have your say Project overview Why these sites?

∠ Harbour consultation

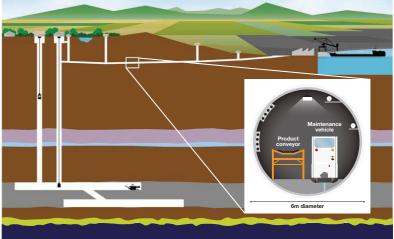
CONSULTATION ON REVISED PROPOSALS

WELCOME TO THE LATEST YORK POTASH 'UPDATE' NEWSLETTER.

The three applications for the York Potash Project are due to be submitted in the coming months and this newsletter explains how you can view the updated plans and provide comments.

The Project aims to build the first potash mine in the UK for over 40 years and would create over 1,000 direct jobs. The proposed economic benefits are of local, regional and national significance and the Project includes a range of in-built environmental mitigations.

Detailed planning submissions are currently being finalised for each part of the Project. We are now holding consultation events on the mine and mineral transport system (MTS) to allow people to ask questions and provide comments. Further information and details are also available at: www.yorkpotash.co.uk.



FULL PRODUCTION - AT A GLANCE*

- Over 1,000 direct jobs
- £1 billion of exports
- £233 million in annual tax payments
- £6 million to the York Potash Foundation

*Based on an assumed mineral price of \$150/t

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS - HAVE YOUR SAY

We are holding a number of public exhibitions to consult on the mine and MTS proposals. Please come along to talk to our team and give us your feedback.

DATE/TIME	VENUE
Wed 2 July 2–7pm	Sneaton Sneaton Village Hall, Sneaton, Whitby YO22 5HP
Thurs 3 July 10am–3pm	Hawsker Hawsker & Stainsacre Parish Hall, Mill Lane, Low Hawsker YO22 4LT
Fri 4 July 2–7pm	Whitby Bede Hall, Sneaton Castle, Whitby YO21 3QN
Sat 5 July 10am–3pm	Sleights Sleights Village Hall, Coach Road, Sleights YO22 5BT
Tues 8 July 2–7pm	Egton Egton Village Hall, Egton YO21 1TX
Thurs 10 July 2–7pm	Moorsholm Moorsholm Memorial Hall, Freeborough Road, Moorsholm TS12 3JB
Sat 12 July 1–5pm	Guisborough Sunnyfield House, 36 Westgate, Guisborough TS14 6BA
Sat 19 July 10am-3pm	Redcar Tuned In, Majuba Road, Redcar TS10 5BJ

FIND OUT MORE ONLINE

www.yorkpotash.co.uk



Our website has more detailed information, including a project brochure available to download. Alternatively you can request one by:

Calling

0845 543 8964 (Community helpline)

Emailing

info@yorkpotash.co.uk

Or writing to

York Potash, 7-10 Manor Court, Manor Garth, Scarborough YO11 3TU



THIS PAGE DISPLAYS A BRIEF OVERVIEW OF THE PLANS FOR THE WHOLE PROJECT. TO FIND OUT MORE COME TO ONE OF THE EXHIBITIONS OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE.

HARBOUR FACILITY

DETAILS

The harbour facility is where the polyhalite would be exported to world markets. It would consist of a new berth and ship loader located next to the Redcar steelworks berth. It is part of the Bran Sands site and would be linked to the materials handling facility by a conveyor belt system.

PLANNING PROCEDURE & DECISION MAKER

A Development Consent Order is required from the national infrastructure planning unit of the Planning Inspectorate (PINS).

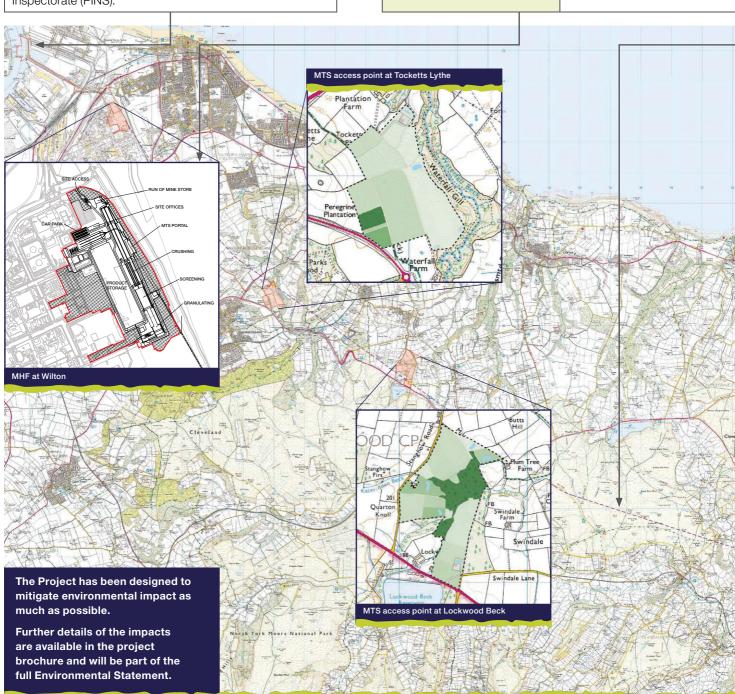
MATERIALS HANDLING FACILITY (MHF)

DETAILS

The materials handling facility (MHF) would be located on the Wilton site at Teesside. It would be connected to the mine by an underground mineral transport system (MTS). The site would consist of a very large storage building, together with the plant and equipment necessary to granulate the polyhalite.

PLANNING PROCEDURE & DECISION MAKER

Identical 'straddling' applications' and Cleveland Borough Council a



MINERAL TRANSPORT SYSTEM (MTS)

DETAILS

The MTS would transport the polyhalite from the mine site at Sneaton to the MHF at Teesside. The polyhalite would be moved on a conveyor belt, located within a 37.5km tunnel at depths of between 120 and 360 metres. There would be three intermediate access shafts along the route housed in screened agricultural style buildings, as shown on the map below.

will be submitted to cover the MTS and the MHF to both Redcar nd the North York Moors National Park Authority.

MINE

DETAILS

The proposed surface location for the York Potash mine is set within an existing farm and commercial forestry block located approximately one mile south of Sneaton village and two miles south of the outskirts of Whitby. It is located off the B1416, close to Red Gate, which gives good access to the A171.

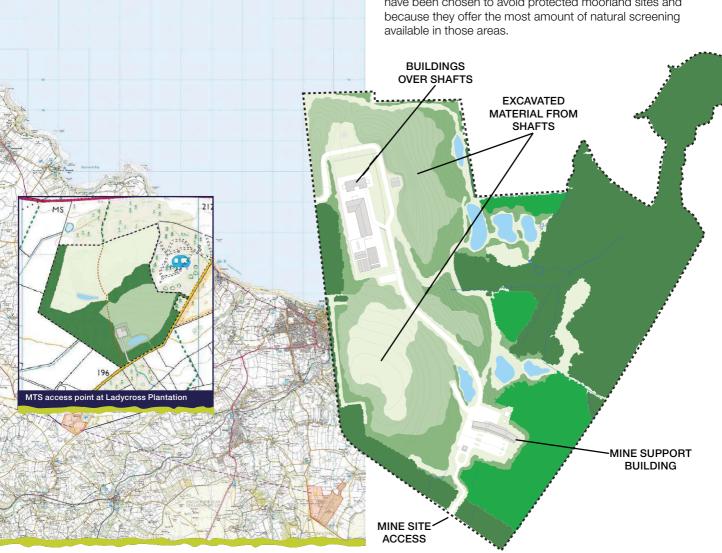
PLANNING PROCEDURE & DECISION MAKER

A planning application for the mine and underground mining will be submitted to the North York Moors National Park Authority.

WHY THESE SITES?

The location of the mine site has been chosen because it is towards the centre of the defined polyhalite resource and away from known faulting systems. It also already benefits from extensive landscape screening and is isolated from local villages and settlements.

The MTS shaft locations are required at regular intervals and have been chosen to avoid protected moorland sites and because they offer the most amount of natural screening



YORK POTASH UPDATE

CONSULTING ON OUR HARBOUR FACILITY

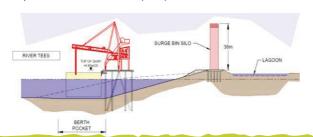
FORMAL CONSULTATION ON OUR PLANS FOR A HARBOUR FACILITY IN TEESSIDE IS COMING SOON.

Consultation for the harbour facility will be conducted separately, as the decision will be taken by the Planning Inspectorate and follows a different process.

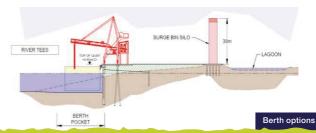
Teesside is ideally located to handle the onward transportation of polyhalite. It offers shipping access to customers around the world, and road and rail links to destinations throughout the UK.

Our proposed harbour facility lies adjacent to the Redcar steelworks, which is part of the former ICI estate. Our intention is to construct new berthing facilities, connected to our materials handling facility at Wilton by a conveyor system.

Any development proposals will need to take account of the nearby internationally protected Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast Special Protection Area (SPA) and Ramsar site.







YORK POTASH FOUNDATION

The York Potash Foundation has been set up so the wider community can directly benefit from the Project. It will receive an annual royalty from the Project (up to $\mathfrak{L}6$ million per year at full production) and must use these funds for projects that benefit the local community.

Since the Foundation was launched in May 2012 work has been ongoing to develop this independent organisation. The seven trustees (pictured right) have been appointed and are currently seeking charitable status for the Foundation.

A contract between the Company and the Foundation is in place to confirm the commitment to the local community and ensure the longevity of funding to the Foundation.

For more information go to www.yorkpotash.co.uk/in-the-community/overview.





PLANNING APPLICATIONS

PLANNING APPLICATIONS FOR THE MINE AND THE MTS WILL BE SUBMITTED IN THE COMING MONTHS.

These applications will be comprehensive submissions and will include:

- Economics an assessment of the economic impacts of the Project, an alternative sites assessment, a polyhalite market study and a study into the agronomic case for polyhalite.
- Planning a raft of assessments will consider the planning, design, access and sustainability considerations.
 There will also be a host of plans and drawings.
- Environment an assessment of all the environmental effects (in an Environmental Impact Assessment),

covering a wide range of topics from geology and hydrogeology to landscape and visual, traffic and transport to air quality and noise, including the impact on internationally and nationally protected sites.



KEEP IN TOUCH...

If you would like to follow the progress of the Project then visit our website – **www.yorkpotash.co.uk**

If you have comments or querie

If you have comments or queries then please get in touch with us at:

York Potash Ltd

7–10 Manor Court, Manor Garth, Scarborough YO11 3TU

T: 0845 543 8964 (Community helpline)

Tell us what you think by emailing: info@yorkpotash.co.uk





UPDATE

ISSUE SEVEN OCTOBER 2014

News from the York Potash Project

IN THIS ISSUE...

Applications submitted

Consultation responses

3 About the application

4 General news

PLANNING APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED

WELCOME TO THE LATEST EDITION OF UPDATE WITH ALL THE RECENT NEWS FROM THE YORK POTASH PROJECT.

The planning application for the mine and mineral transport system has now been submitted to the North York Moors National Park Authority and Redcar and Cleveland Borough Council. The application for the materials handling facility has been submitted to Redcar and Cleveland Borough Council.

The planning applications contain a huge amount of detailed information including plans and technical reports. The plans, which are available on the York Potash or planning authorities' websites, are currently being reviewed by the local authorities. Decisions are currently expected in early 2015.

Hard copies of the planning applications can be viewed at the offices of the National Park and at Redcar, Scarborough and Whitby Town Councils' offices. People wanting to make additional or new comments directly to the decision making authorities should see the 'have your say' section below.

The middle pages of this *Update* contain more information on the content of the application and the results of York Potash's consultation during the summer. Contact details for anyone wanting to get in touch or with further queries are available on the back page.



York Potash team with application

Chris Fraser, Managing Director and CEO of Sirius Minerals commented:

"I want to thank all the people that have contributed to our public consultation and showed so much support for the Project.

We believe we have a very strong planning case that will deliver many benefits with the least possible impact, and we look forward to the local authorities completing their difficult but important job of reviewing this significant application."

HAVE YOUR SAY

The North York Moors National Park Authority and Redcar and Cleveland Borough Council are now undertaking statutory consultation on the planning applications. Residents, visitors, councils, businesses and all those with an interest are encouraged to comment on the application and make their views known directly to the decision makers.



To provide your views by email:

North York Moors National Park Authority planning@northyorkmoors.org.uk (Application number: NYM/2014/0676/MEIA)

To write a letter, the addresses are:

Planning Department,
North York Moors National Park Authority,
The Old Vicarage, Bondgate,
Helmsley,
North Yorkshire Y062 5BP

Redcar and Cleveland Borough Council planning_admin@redcar-cleveland.gov.uk (Application number: R/2014/0627/FFM)

Development Management Section, Redcar and Cleveland Borough Council, Redcar and Cleveland House, Kirkleatham Street, Redcar TS10 1RT

SUPPLY CHAIN OPPORTUNITIES



We would like to thank the 450 local businesses who have expressed an interest in being involved with the construction of the Project. We will encourage our specialist contractors to use local suppliers, which will help create more local jobs and increase the economic benefits for the area.

YORK POTASH UPDATE

PUBLIC CONSULTATION RESPONSES

AS PART OF THE COMPANY'S APPROACH TO COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT WE HAVE UNDERTAKEN AN EXTENSIVE PRE-APPLICATION CONSULTATION ON OUR PROPOSALS.

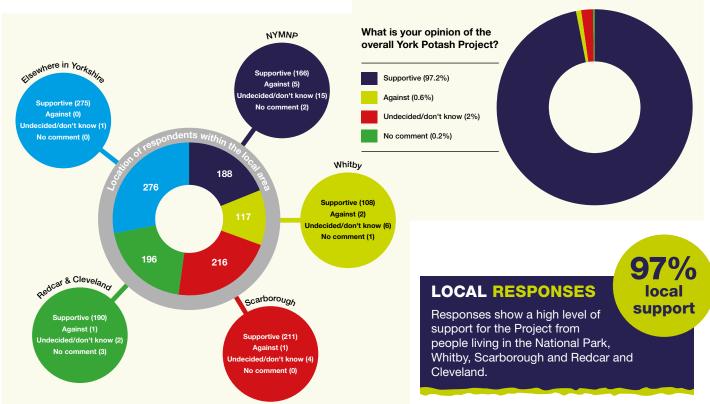
Since the Project was launched in 2011 we have actively engaged with the local community and a wide range of stakeholders by providing information on our proposals and encouraging people to feedback. We have listened to these views and further refined the Project as a result, including developing an alternative way to transport polyhalite from the mine site to Teesside, ensuring that traffic associated with the Project uses routes that avoid the villages closest to the sites, and drawing up a strategy which aims to maximise local employment.

The public consultation, carried out over summer 2014, centred on ten public exhibitions held at accessible locations in Whitby, Scarborough, Redcar, Guisborough and the villages closest to

the Project sites. This approach was supplemented with a consultation brochure that was distributed widely and made available online, together with a questionnaire that has given people the opportunity to feedback their views. The Project website, meetings and other forums have also helped to ensure the local community is aware of our proposals.

The 1,780 survey responses, gathered during the exhibitions and from the online questionnaire, demonstrate a continued public interest in the Project.

A breakdown of the consultation responses from the local area is provided in the diagram below.



WHAT PEOPLE SAID

The consultation survey gave people the opportunity to feedback on a broad range of issues such as the potential social and economic impacts of the Project, and the environmental impact both during construction and mining operations.

As reflected in the 97% of respondents who expressed support for the Project, the vast majority of people were satisfied with issues such as the building and landscape design, proposed measures to manage vehicle movements, and that the Project could proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology.

There were some specific concerns or queries expressed by less than 1% of respondents who opposed the Project, and by a few supporters. These mainly involved transport and other environmental issues, and the extent to which the benefits of the Project would actually be realised. The Company's response to these issues, and the mitigation measures proposed, are set out in the application documents.



More information about how we have consulted with the local community and full details of the consultation survey can be found in the 'Statement of Community Engagement' document that is part of the planning application

YORK POTASH UPDATE

WHAT IS IN THE APPLICATION

GUIDE TO THE PLANNING SUBMISSION DOCUMENTS.

INTRODUCTION

The application contains a large number of plans, drawings and highly technical detailed reports, which provide the information required to enable the authorities to make their decision. This page provides an outline of some of the key documents.

PROJECT OVERVIEW

The 'Summary Project Description Document' provides a concise non-technical summary of each element of the York Potash Project to assist people to understand the nature of the proposed development as a whole.

PLANS AND DESIGNS

There are a vast number of plans, elevations and cross-sections of the development. The 'Design and Access Statement' describes the design rationale and principles behind the development of the Project.

ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

This presents the findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) of the mine, MTS and MHF, which has reviewed the potential adverse or beneficial effects of the Project, and identifies any measures that may be needed to minimise or enhance these, across a wide range of topics, including:

- Transport
- Visual and landscape
- Ecology
- Air quality
- Noise and vibration
- Hydrology
- Socio-economic
- Recreation and amenity.

Both the construction and the operation phases of the Project have been considered.

THE APPLICATION EXPLAINED

All the application documents can be viewed on the York Potash website, or those of the planning authorities. Alternatively hard copies are available at the offices of the North York Moors National Park Authority, Whitby Town Council and Scarborough Borough Council.

PLANNING POLICY

The National Planning Policy
Framework contains a presumption
against major developments
in national parks except in
exceptional circumstances where
it can be demonstrated they
are in the public interest. This is
known as the Major Development
Test (MDT) and is a key part for
assessing the application.

The 'Major Development Test Planning Statement' sets out how the Project satisfies the requirements of the MDT. It includes information on the agronomic benefits and market for polyhalite, economic benefits, an assessment of alternative sites, and an outline of the environmental effects.

The 'Planning Statement' brings together all the necessary information to appraise the application against planning policy.

SECTION 106 PROPOSALS

The draft section 106 obligations document sets out proposed commitments intended to mitigate or offset potential impacts of the Project that have been raised as a concern by the planning authorities. This would amount to payments by York Potash of over £30 million in the first 20 years from the start of construction, including:

Contribution to NYMNPA Management Plan

 $\mathfrak L5$ million over ten years and $\mathfrak L0.2$ million every year thereafter on targeted measures to offset and enhance the impact of the Project on the Special Qualities of the National Park

Tourism promotion

 $\pounds 3.5$ million over ten years, and $\pounds 100,000$ per annum thereafter to fund campaigns and activities aimed at promoting the National Park and surrounding areas, with an additional one-off payment of $\pounds 0.4$ million on directional brown signs to the North York Moors

• Doubling train services on the Esk Valley Line

\$500,000\$ per year for three years (with potential for a further \$250,000\$ three years) Funding to cover cost of any required infrastructure improvements

• Education, employment and training

£830,000 over ten years to improve awareness of STEM subjects in local schools £80,000 per annum (five years) to provide resources to support local employment

Tree planting

£10 million over 20 years on tree planting to assist with the delivery of a major objective of the NYMNPA Management Plan and CO₂ off-setting.

ECONOMIC IMPACT REPORT

This sets out the economic benefits of the Project including:

- 1,040 direct jobs during operations
- 1,100 indirect jobs during operations
- £1 billion contribution to UK GDP per annum
- £1.2 billion in exports per annum
- £234 million tax contribution per annum
- £48 million in local payments per annum
- A peak of 1,670 construction jobs.

The report also considers the impact of the Project on tourism and the local labour market.

HARBOUR CONSULTATION

THANKS TO ALL THOSE THAT RECENTLY COMMENTED ON OUR HARBOUR CONSULTATION.

The harbour facilities at Teesside that would be needed to handle the export of polyhalite require a Development Consent Order. This will be considered by the Planning Inspectorate as a 'Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project'. This application is currently being worked up in advance of a submission.

As part of the application process we have been required to undertake consultation with a range of stakeholders and the wider public. Information about the harbour proposals has been available on our website, with hard copies available at public locations. In addition, four public exhibitions have taken place in and around Redcar.

The consultation period recently came to a close, with views on the proposals gathered via an online feedback form, in writing and by email. This information is currently being collated and will soon be made publicly available. The York Potash team thank everyone who took part.



ENGINEERING

WEEK 2014

York Potash is proud to be headline sponsors, for the fourth consecutive year, of Scarborough Engineering Week which aims to promote awareness of careers in science, technology, engineering and maths. The four day event saw 1,500 students from schools and colleges in the



local area take part in activities organised by engineering companies. The Company's sponsorship is part of our approach to working with businesses and education institutions to encourage a greater supply of skilled people that the area needs.

FOUNDATION UPDATE

The York Potash Foundation is an independent fund established by the Company to help fund community projects throughout the local area. It is run by seven trustees and is currently seeking charitable status.

The Company has now signed a legally binding contract with the Foundation which commits it to paying an annual royalty of 0.5% of revenue to the Foundation. Based on current estimates this payment could amount to £6 million per year at full production, with payments of approximately £90 million in the first 20 years from the start of construction. Further details are available on the community section of the York Potash website.



UNDERGRADUATES UPDATE

THIS SUMMER, LOCAL STUDENTS SUPPORTED BY YORK POTASH'S UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME GAINED VALUABLE PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE.

Andy Campbell from Eastfield and Aaron Furness-Law from Norton, both studying Mechanical Engineering at the University of Hull, spent eight weeks at Hatfield Colliery near Doncaster. Amy Watkin from Scarborough helped the Company's geology team and Caroline Wilkinson joined a leading environmental consultancy.

Asher Haynes from Newby is the first student on the programme to graduate, having gained a degree in geology from Durham University. Asher has recently joined the Company on a full-time basis.



Andy and Aaron at Hatfield Colliery

KEEP IN TOUCH...

If you would like to follow the progress of the Project then visit our website www.yorkpotash.co.uk

If you have comments or gueries then please get in touch with us at:

York Potash Ltd

7-10 Manor Court, Manor Garth, Scarborough YO11 3TU

T: 0845 543 8964 (Community helpline)

Tell us what you think by emailing: info@yorkpotash.co.uk



Appendix 3

Full account of consultation during 2014

Appendix 3 Full Account of Consultation during 2014

- The following information explains the engagement and consultation (non-statutory) undertaken by YPL on the mine, MTS, MHF and harbour facilities proposals in 2014. The focus of much of this consultation was to present the latest proposals on the mine, MTS and MHF ahead of submitting minerals planning applications for these elements of the Project in September 2014. Notwithstanding, information was also presented on the harbour facilities proposals as context for the wider YPL Project and to explain its relationship and interface with the MHF, both of which are located in Redcar.
- The approach to engagement and consultation broadly follows the same process as that established in the previous years (and described in Appendix 1). The details explained below have been divided into the following two phases of consultation:-
 - Engagement and consultation on all aspects of the Project (January 2014 to early June 2014); and
 - Public consultation on the mine, MTS and MHF proposals (June to September 2014).

Pre-Application (Non-statutory) Stakeholder Engagement 2014

Local Communities

YPL produced an Update newsletter (Issue 5) in February 2014. This focussed on YPL's decision to change the method of transporting the mineral from a pipeline to the MTS. The newsletter presented information on the significant environmental benefits of the MTS compared to the pipeline, including the need for less surface development at Dove's Nest Farm.

Media

The media interest in the Project has remained strong since the original application for the mine was withdrawn in January 2014. YPL has continued to report any key developments to the press to facilitate the wider dissemination of information to the local communities and other interested groups. These have tended to coincide with any stock exchange announcements, as well as non-regulatory updates.

c5. Examples of media coverage on the Project since early 2014 have included:-

Table C1 Media coverage examples

_		
Date	News Source	Summary of News
13.02.14	Scarborough News	The Project overview to Scarborough Forty Club
13.02.14	Scarborough News	Creation of the new University Technical College (UTC) in Scarborough
15.02.14	Yorkshire Post	Fresh plans for mining operation in the National Park by YPL
17.02.14	The Press (York)	'Big changes' to potash mining plan
18.02.14	The Press (York)	York is attracting a wide range of investment
19.02.14	Malton & Pickering Mercury	New plans for potash mine
26.02.14	BBC1 Look North (North East)	Plans to create a mineral transport system
27.02.14	The Times	Plans to create a mineral transport system
27.02.14	Yorkshire Post	Changes in pipeline over potash mine plan
27.02.14	Evening Gazette (Teesside)	Potash transport plan to create 1,000 jobs
27.02.14	The Press (York)	Positive change will reduce environmental impact of potash mine
28.02.14	Northern Echo	Change in plans to transport potash
05.03.14	Malton & Pickering Mercury	Potash mine: change to pipeline proposal
06.03.14	Scarborough News	Company has major changes for potash plan
07.03.14	Whitby Gazette	Potash tunnel will reduce impact of mine
07.03.14	Yorkshire Post	Sirius raises £43m for work on its huge Yorkshire mine
07.03.14	Darlington & Stockton Times	Potash firm's underground tunnel plan
12.03.14	Gazette & Herald (Ryedale)	Change in plans to transport potash
19.03.14	Yorkshire Post	Olympics businessman joins board of firm behind Yorkshire's giant potash mine plan
19.03.14	Northern Echo	Director for Potash company
22.03.14	Daily Mail	£1bn mine that won't scar the beauty of the moors
02.04.14	Malton & Pickering Mercury	Job opportunities in engineering are likely to increase due to the YPL mine
06.04.14	The Press (York)	Mine plan firm travels to Oz
09.04.14	Malton & Pickering Mercury	YPL supports geology project
10.04.14	Northern Echo	Regional Growth Fund selects 11 winners

Date	News Source	Summary of News
11.04.14	Darlington & Stockton Times (Cleveland)	YPL funds the North East Yorkshire Geology Trust
04.06.14	Northern Echo	Polyhalite marketing at Fertilizer Industry Association Annual Conference

Source: YPL

Parish and Town Councils

YPL continued to engage with parish and town councils on a regular basis to keep communities informed of the Project's latest developments. As well as circulating information, YPL attended the following Council meetings following the withdrawal of the original application:-

Table C2 Parish and town council meetings

Date	Parish and town council meeting
4 March 2014	Whitby Town Council meeting
12 March 2014	Newby and Scalby Parish Council meeting
12 March 2014	Sneaton Parish Council meeting
20 March 2014	Staintondale & Ravenscar Parish Council meeting
20 March 2014	Glaisdale Parish Council meeting
20 March 2014	Roxby Parish Council meeting
1 April 2014	Burniston Parish Council meeting
1 April 2014	Hawsker Parish Council meeting
17 April 2014	Guisborough Town Council meeting
28 April 2014	Egton Parish Council meeting
3 June 2014	Whitby Town Hall meeting
10 June 2014	Grosmont Parish Council meeting
16 June 2014	Egton Parish Council meeting

Source: YPL

Local Planning Authority Officers

- YPL held update meetings with Officers at NYMNPA and RCBC on a monthly basis since January 2014 to discuss the latest Project proposals. These took place in accordance with a new PPA with NYMNPA (signed on 10 January 2014), establishing a timescale for preapplication discussions based on an application submission target for the mine and MTS at the end of September 2014, and a separate PPA with RCBC.
- Prior to a decision being made to proceed with an alternative approach to the pipeline, YPL and its consultant team presented the alternative MTS tunnel proposal to Officers at NYMNPA and RCBC on 25 February 2014.

Statutory Consultees

- The earlier consultation on the previous mine and pipeline proposals enabled consultees to have a good understanding of the Project and its main component parts, including the harbour facilities. This assisted discussions concerning changes to the mine proposals and the design development for the MTS, MHF and harbour facilities that followed on from the withdrawal of the original application. The discussions predominantly focussed on the potential environmental effects of the proposals and the assessment of these as part of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process.
- Table C3.3 identifies the meetings held with the various statutory consultees (including technical inputs from departments within the Local Planning Authorities) from early 2014.

Table C3 Statutory consultee meetings

Project Element	Statutory Consultee	Date	Topic
Mine	Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency	02/01/2014	Land quality
Mine	Food and Environment Research Agency	07/01/2014	Land quality
Mine	Food and Environment Research Agency	20/12/2014	Land quality
Mine	NYMNPA	15/01/2014	Planning - monthly meeting
Mine	NYCC & NYMNPA	28/01/2014	Traffic and transport
Mine	Environment Agency and NYMNPA	17/02/2014	Hydrology / hydrogeology / WFD
Mine	NYMNPA	24/02/2014	Amenity & recreation
Mine	Natural England and NYMNPA	25/02/2014	Ecology
Mine	NYCC and NYMNPA	27/02/2014	Traffic and transport
Wider Project	Natural England and NYMNPA	27/02/2014	Landscape and visual
Mine	NYCC and NYMMPA	28/02/2014	Traffic and transport
Wider Project	NYCC, NYMNPA, RCBC, Ryedale Council, Middlesbrough Council, Hambleton Council, Scarborough Council, East Riding of Yorkshire Council (ERYC), Hartlepool Council, Stockton-on-Tees Council, Highways and Marine Management Organisation (MMO)	06/03/2014	Cumulative impact assessment
MTS	Environment Agency and Natural England	16/04/2014	Hydrogeology monitoring

Project Element	Statutory Consultee	Date	Topic
MTS	R&CBC – Highway Authority	23/05/2014	Construction site access junctions
Mine and MTS	NYMNPA (+AMEC) and English Heritage	08/05/2014	Cultural heritage
Wider Project	Natural England	14/03/2014	Strategy
Wider Project	Natural England	28/03/2014	Strategy
Wider Project	Natural England	28/04/2014	Strategy
MTS	NYMNPA, Environment Agency and Natural England	24/04/2014	Proposals and approach to EIA
Wider Project	Natural England	20/05/2014	Document review

Source: Royal HaskoningDHV, EIA Lead Consultant

Schools and Colleges

YPL continued its work with schools and other educational institutions to build an education and training programme and raise awareness of the possible career opportunities associated with the Project. Meetings attended included the following:

Table A4 Education institution meetings

Date	Education Institution	Event Type
24 January 2014	St Augustine's School, Scarborough	Taster day at Hull University, Scarborough
12 February 2014	University of Hull, Scarborough Campus	The Project update
19 February 2014	Redcar and Cleveland College	Work experience day
6 March 2014	Scarborough Six Form College	Finance and Engineering supper
18 March 2014	Scarborough Six Form College	The Project update
25 March 2014	St Augustine's School, Scarborough	Mock interviews
27 March 2014	Whitby Community College	Careers event
2 April 2014	St Augustine's School, Scarborough	The Project update presentation
1 May 2014	Whitby Community College	Careers day
4 July 2014	Graham and Scalby Schools, Scarborough	Geology day
15 July 2014	Eskdale School	Discussion regarding the

Date	Education Institution	Event Type
		Park & Ride proposals
3 September 2014	Middlesbrough College	Project overview and placement opportunities for students

Source: YPL

Other Stakeholders

During 2014, YPL continued to attend industry forums and other similar events to engage with the local community and business interests, and contribute to discussions and answer questions related to the Project or other topical matters within the mining and minerals industries. A summary of meetings attended since early 2014 is provided below.

Table C5 Other stakeholder meetings

Date	Education Institution
4 February 2014	York, North Yorkshire and East Riding Local Enterprise Partnership (LEP) Skills & Employability Board meeting, York
7 February 2014	Teesside Integrated Manufacturers Group meeting, Teesside
6 February 2014	Scarborough Forty Club, the Project overview
12 February 2014	York, North Yorkshire and East Riding Local Enterprise Partnership (LEP) Business Inspired Growth, York
27 February 2014	The Scarborough Business Ambassadors' Forum dinner – supporting development of the University Technical College
5 March 2014	Skills Capital review panel, York, North Yorkshire and East Riding LEP
6 March 2014	Rotary Club of Whitby & District, trophy presentation
11 March 2014	York, North Yorkshire and East Riding LEP Skills and Employability Board –
	meeting to discuss Strategic Economic Plan, York
18 March 2014	CBI Regional Council meeting, Huddersfield
19 March 2014	Meeting with Unison (Scarborough business) to discuss development of University Technical College
25 March 2014	Mineral Owners Collaboration Group (MOCG) meeting
30 April 2014	Tees Valley LEP Leadership Board meeting, YPL Project Overview
3 June 2014	LEP Skills and Employability Board meeting, York
5 June 2014	North East Process Industry Cluster (NEPIC) meeting with members, County Durham
6 June 2014	Teesside Engineering Network, Wilton – the Project update
10 June 2014	Yorkshire Coast Mineral Association (YCMA) AGM,

Date	Education Institution
	Littlebeck
	- the Project update
18 June 2014	The Scarborough Business Ambassadors' Forum dinner – sponsored by Bank of England
19 June 2014	Hunmanby Jubilee Probus Club, update on the Project and YPL Foundation

Source: YPL

Landowners

YPL filed over 100 reports of communication with landowners within the area of interest since the start of 2014. It has a relationship with over 400 individual mineral right holders and landowners, with whom the company communicates regularly, in addition to the 54 landowners along the proposed MTS route from Sneaton to Teesside.

The form of engagement combined visits and telephone calls and predominantly related to enquiries regarding the previous pipeline proposal and the Minehead. The majority of stakeholders that were engaged are landowners or property owners in areas around the MTS intermediate access sites and Minehead but some have been interested members of the wider local community.

Public Consultation (June to September 2014)

The remainder of this appendix explains the more recent joint consultation on the minerals applications for the mine, MTS and MHF undertaken by YPL following the official consultation launch of the public consultation for these project elements on 26 June 2014.

Benchmarking

Consultation benchmarking Document (CBD) for agreement with NYMNPA, RCBC and SBC. It provided information on the Project, including the harbour facilities as the means for exporting polyhalite, the proposed methodology for consulting the local community and general public, and the methods for inviting comments on the Mine, MTS and MHF that were the subject of the joint consultation.

The CBD made it clear that, whilst some information on the Harbour Facilities would be included within the consultation material, this element would be the subject of a separate statutory pre-application consultation (in the same way that comments were invited on the previous pipeline

proposal) as a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project ('NSIP') under the Planning Act 2008.

The CBD identified an open and inclusive consultation strategy, consistent with YPL's earlier approach that involved:

- undertaking a single consultation which described the whole
 Project and the interrelationships between each element; and
- inviting separate comments on the three elements of the proposals to be the subject of County matters applications, and the Project as a whole.

In recognition of the extensive consultation that has previously been undertaken:-

- information on the mine would be presented as an update on progress since the withdrawn application, including the scheme changes at the Minehead; and
- information on the MTS and MHF would be presented as 'fresh' elements, as the MTS represented a new element of the Project, and limited information on the MHF had previously been made available.

Time Period

The joint public consultation was launched on Thursday 26 June and was originally intended to close on Wednesday 23 July although this was subsequently extended to 1 September 2014. This was done to allow people more time to familiarise themselves with the proposals and provide their comments. This extended consultation period was advertised through the project website.

Public Exhibitions

Venues and timing

YPL originally identified eight suitable venues to host the public exhibitions in towns and villages close to the proposed Minehead site, along the route of the MTS, and in Redcar. The venues were carefully selected for the convenience of their location and because they offered disabled access. Exhibition timings were scheduled to include weekdays, evenings and weekend days to provide flexibility and maximise the opportunities for members of the public to attend.

The consultation originally centred on eight public exhibitions, which were held in accessible locations in Whitby and Redcar close to the proposal sites. The following events were held:

Table C6 Public exhibitions venues and timings

Date	Venue
Wednesday 2 July, 2pm to 7pm	Sneaton Village Hall, Sneaton, Whitby, YO22 5HP
Thursday 3 July, 10am to 3pm	Hawsker & Stainsacre Parish Hall, Mill Lane, Low Hawsker, YO22 4LT
Friday 4 July, 2pm to 7pm	Bede Hall, Sneaton Castle, Whitby, YO21 3QN
Saturday 5 July, 10am to 3pm	Sleights Village Hall, Coach Road, Sleights, YO22
Tuesday 8 July, 2pm to 7pm	Egton Village Hall, Egton, YO21 1TX
Thursday 10 July, 2pm to 7pm	Moorsholm Memorial Hall, Freeborough Road, Moorsholm, TS12 3JB
Saturday 12 July, 1pm to 5pm	Sunnyfield House, 36 Westgate, Guisborough, TS14 6BA
Saturday 19 July, 10am to 3pm	Tuned in, Majuba Road, Redcar, TS10 5BJ

During the early exhibitions, a number of attendees commented that it would be helpful if an exhibition could be hosted at a venue closer to Scarborough to make it easier for residents in this area to attend and provide their views on the proposals. In response, YPL arranged for two additional public exhibitions to be held in this area at the following addresses:

Table C7 Additional Scarborough public exhibition venues and timings

Date	Venue
Thursday 17 July, 1pm to 6pm	Newby and Scalby Community Hall, Scalby Road, Scarborough, YO13 0RA
Friday 18 July, 10am to 2pm	Scarborough Town Hall, St. Nicholas Street, Scarborough, YO11 2HE

Advance Publicity

- The process of notifying local residents and interested parties of the public consultation event was influenced by the location of individual communities relative to each of the planning application sites.
- Those areas (residents, businesses and community organisations) likely to be directly affected by the construction and operation of the application's proposals were posted information on the consultation. This comprised an *Update* newsletter (Issue 6; June 2014) providing an overview of the whole Project and the information being consulted on; the venues, dates and timings of the planned public exhibitions; where further information could be viewed; and the various ways that comments could be provided. It was sent to over 17,000 addresses.

- A draft of the newsletter was sent to NYMNPA on Thursday 19 June 2014 and the comments received on Monday 23 June were incorporated to the final version of the document. In addition, posters providing information about the events were displayed in public locations and meeting places.
- In addition, to ensure residents and other interested parties in the wider area were made aware of the revised proposals, information and invitations into attend the consultation events were distributed via advertising and editorial coverage in the local papers. Quarter page advertisements were published in the Northern Echo and Whitby Gazette for two consecutive weeks on:
 - Thursday 26 June 2014;
 - Friday 27 June 2014;
 - Thursday 3 July 2014; and
 - Friday 4 July 2014.
- Radio coverage of the consultation launch was provided on BBC Tees and BBC York on Wednesday 2nd July and Thursday 3rd July 2014 respectively.

Exhibition Materials

c29. The materials on display at the public exhibitions included:

- Fourteen exhibition boards detailing various aspects of the proposals;
- Four models displaying the mine proposals at Dove's Nest Farm and Haxby Plantation and access shafts of the MTS;
- Samples of polyhalite to help people understand the form of the product;
- Large-scale plans of the proposed routing of construction and operation traffic on the local roads; and
- Copies of *The York Potash Project Explained* brochure produced by YPL specifically for the consultation.

Project Brochure

- The York Potash Project Explained brochure provided a non-technical overview of the draft proposals for attendees to review at the exhibitions and take away with them. It was also available to download on the Project website. The document included information on:-
 - YPL, the need for polyhalite and its global importance in modern agriculture practice;

- The mine proposals at Dove's Nest Farm and Haxby Plantation, the reasons for selecting the site, and the anticipated landscape effects of the surrounding areas during the construction and operation phases;
- The MTS proposals, including the management of excavated materials within the landscape at each of the intermediate access sites at Lady Cross Plantation, Lockwood Beck and Tocketts Lythe, and the anticipated HGV movements associated with constructing each of these sites;
- The analysis of the movement of vehicles to and from sites and proposals of strict management of traffic and transport to ensure reduced impacts on the environment;
- The processes the polyhalite will go through at the MHF, upon receipt from the MTS, to transform it in to granules for onward distribution, and the relationship of the MHF to the proposed Harbour Facilities at Bran Sands, Teesside;
- The proposals to mitigate the environmental impacts of the scheme;
- The anticipated significant economic and social benefits of the scheme for the local and wider area; and
- The timeline for delivering the mine and commencing production of polyhalite.
- A draft of the brochure was issued to NYMNPA and RCBC on 23 June 2014 in advance of it being finalised for consultation. The authorities responded suggesting some minor amendments to the document. The majority of these were incorporated into the final brochure on 30 June 2014.

Exhibition Attendance and Feedback

The exhibitions were well attended. The number of attendees at each event is summarised below:-

Table C8 Number of attendees by venue

Date	Venue	No. of attendees
Wednesday 2 July, 2pm to 7pm	Sneaton Village Hall	98
Thursday 3 July, 10am to 3pm	Hawsker & Stainsacre Parish Hall	65
Friday 4 July, 2pm to 7pm	Bede Hall, Sneaton	94
Saturday 5 July, 10am to 3pm	Sleights Village Hall	94
Tuesday 8 July, 2pm to 7pm	Egton Village Hall	79
Thursday 10 July, 2pm to 7pm	Moorsholm Memorial Hall	76
Saturday 12 July, 1pm to 5pm	Sunnyfield House, Guisborough,	63
Thursday 17 July, 1pm to 6pm	Newby and Scalby Community	64

Date	Venue	No. of attendees
	Hall	
Friday 18 July, 10am to 2pm	Scarborough Town Hall	66
Saturday 19 July, 10am to 3pm	Tuned in, Redcar,	66
Total		765

Source: YPL

The exhibitions were staffed by YPL's full time employees including various members of the senior management team including, at times, the Chief Executive Officer (CEO).

All attendees were encouraged to complete a feedback survey at the exhibitions using iPads or the hard copy surveys available. Alternatively, they were directed to the Project's website where the survey could be completed online. The survey invited comments on:

- the overall Project, including views on the social, economic and environmental impacts;
- the mine proposal, including views on its economic and social impacts, the proposed building and landscape design, the measures proposed to reduce vehicle traffic during its operation, the potential effects on local wildlife and ecology interests, and impacts during the construction period; and
- the MTS and the MHF, including questions covering similar issues to those posed in relation to the mine.

The Project website also provided a dedicated postal address, email address (info@yorkpotah.co.uk) and telephone number (0845 543 864) that were set up to enable people to contact the Project's team with enquiries and provide feedback on the proposals. These details were also included in the newsletter, feedback surveys and brochure.

Media

Extensive media coverage of the Project was maintained throughout the public consultation period. Examples of press coverage are provided below:-

Table C9 Media coverage during the public consultation

Date	News Source	Summary of News
26.06.14	Evening Gazette (Teesside)	Public to be consulted on new potash mine plans
26.06.14	Northern Echo	Proposals of mine plan to be displayed
26.06.14	Scarborough News	District diary: YPL presents to Hunmanby Jubilee Probus Club

Date	News Source	Summary of News
26.06.14	Scarborough News	Potash to hold mine consultation
26.06.14	The Press (York)	Potash firm's mine plans go public
27.06.14	Whitby Gazette	Potash firm set to unveil revised plans
27.06.14	Yorkshire Post	Changes in pipeline over £1bn park scheme for potash mining
02.07.14	Breakfast, BBC 1 North – Leeds	YPL reveals more details about its plans
02.07.14	Gazette & Herald	Plans will be unveiled for mine
02.07.14	Look North, BBC 1 North Leeds	YPL holding public exhibitions prior to application submission
02.07.14	Malton & Pickering Mercury	Potash mine applications to be submitted
03.07.14	Breakfast, BBC 1 North East & Cumbria	YPL holding public exhibitions prior to application submission
03.07.14	Northern Echo	Firm has deal to supply Tanzania
03.07.14	Scarborough News	Consultation begins on major potash plans
03.07.14	The Press (York)	Potash firm's Tanzanian deal
03.07.14	Yorkshire Post	Sirius signs deal with Tanzania and provides lift to potash project
04.07.14	Darlington & Stockton Times (Cleveland)	Mine proposals to be displayed for public view
04.07.14	Darlington & Stockton Times (Cleveland)	Mining firm hopes new plans will break ground
04.07.14	Whitby Gazette	Potash mine could help 'feed Africa'
04.07.14	Whitby Gazette	Potash plans presented
08.07.14	Evening Gazette (Teesside)	Date set for potash application
08.07.14	Northern Echo	Plans for £1.5m potash mine due later in year
08.07.14	The Press (York)	Potash mine plans deferred again
08.07.14	The Times	Sirius sees a light at the end of a very long tunnel
08.07.14	Yorkshire Post	Date announced for submission of £1bn potash mining scheme
09.07.14	Malton & Pickering Mercury	YPL presentation
10.07.14	BBC 1 North East & Cumbria	A public consultation's underway over plans for a potash mine
10.07.14	Scarborough News	Scarborough dates announced for potash consultation
11.07.14	Whitby Gazette	Delays have allowed for a better case for potash mine
11.07.14	Whitby Gazette	The building of the potash mine
17.07.14	Scarborough News	Chance to have your say on Potash plans
17.07.14	Scarborough News	Rotunda day is a roaring success

for geology students 27.07.14 Northern Echo Firm confident revised plans are win win 31.07.14 Scarborough News News in brief: consultation on potash extended 01.08.14 Darlington & Stockton Times (Cleveland) Town Council 01.08.14 International Mining Rebirth of British mining 01.08.14 Whitby Gazette Extra time allowed for comments or potash mine plans 02.08.14 Northern Echo In brief: Mine views 05.08.14 Insider Daily (Yorkshire & Defining year ahead for YPL Project	Date	News Source	Summary of News
27.07.14 Northern Echo 31.07.14 Scarborough News News in brief: consultation on potash extended 01.08.14 Darlington & Stockton Times (Cleveland) 01.08.14 International Mining 01.08.14 Whitby Gazette Extra time allowed for comments or potash mine plans 02.08.14 Northern Echo The Press (York) Mining firm aiming for number of world firsts 07.08.14 Insider Daily (Yorkshire & Humber Business) Newsletter 07.08.14 Scarborough News District & diary: Staintondale Parish Council receives update from YPL 07.08.14 Scarborough News £10m college for teenagers — Scarborough University Technical College development supported by YPL 08.08.14 Yorkshire Post We've an even stronger case, claims Sirius 11.08.14 The Times Seems like there's life in Britain's old mines	Dale	news Source	
potash extended 01.08.14 Darlington & Stockton Times (Cleveland) 01.08.14 International Mining 01.08.14 Whitby Gazette 02.08.14 Northern Echo 05.08.14 Insider Daily (Yorkshire & Humber Business) Newsletter 07.08.14 Scarborough News 07.08.14 Scarborough News 07.08.14 Scarborough News 08.08.14 Yorkshire Post 08.08.14 The Times 09.08.14 The Times 09.08.14 Darlington & Stockton Times (Youncil First) Town Council First Mining Mining first alming for number of world firsts 09.08.14 Defining year ahead for YPL Project 09.08.14 Scarborough News 09.08.14 Scarborough News 09.08.14 Scarborough News 09.08.14 Yorkshire Post 09.08.14 Yorkshire Post 09.08.08.14 Yorkshire Post 09.08.08.14 Seems like there's life in Britain's old mines	27.07.14	Northern Echo	Firm confident revised plans are
(Cleveland) O1.08.14 International Mining O1.08.14 Whitby Gazette Extra time allowed for comments or potash mine plans O2.08.14 Northern Echo The Press (York) O7.08.14 Insider Daily (Yorkshire & Humber Business) Newsletter O7.08.14 Scarborough News District & diary: Staintondale Parish Council receives update from YPL O7.08.14 Scarborough News College development supported by YPL We've an even stronger case, claims Sirius Seems like there's life in Britain's old mines	31.07.14	Scarborough News	
01.08.14 Whitby Gazette Extra time allowed for comments or potash mine plans 02.08.14 Northern Echo In brief: Mine views 05.08.14 The Press (York) Mining firm aiming for number of world firsts 07.08.14 Insider Daily (Yorkshire & Humber Business) Newsletter 07.08.14 Scarborough News Defining year ahead for YPL Project District & diary: Staintondale Parish Council receives update from YPL £10m college for teenagers — Scarborough University Technical College development supported by YPL 08.08.14 Yorkshire Post We've an even stronger case, claims Sirius 11.08.14 The Times Seems like there's life in Britain's old mines	01.08.14		
potash mine plans 02.08.14 Northern Echo In brief: Mine views 05.08.14 The Press (York) Mining firm aiming for number of world firsts 07.08.14 Insider Daily (Yorkshire & Humber Business) Newsletter 07.08.14 Scarborough News District & diary: Staintondale Parish Council receives update from YPL 07.08.14 Scarborough News £10m college for teenagers — Scarborough University Technical College development supported by YPL 08.08.14 Yorkshire Post We've an even stronger case, claims Sirius 11.08.14 The Times Seems like there's life in Britain's old mines	01.08.14	International Mining	Rebirth of British mining
The Press (York) Mining firm aiming for number of world firsts O7.08.14 Insider Daily (Yorkshire & Humber Business) Newsletter O7.08.14 Scarborough News District & diary: Staintondale Parish Council receives update from YPL O7.08.14 Scarborough News £10m college for teenagers — Scarborough University Technical College development supported by YPL O8.08.14 Yorkshire Post We've an even stronger case, claims Sirius 11.08.14 The Times Seems like there's life in Britain's old mines	01.08.14	Whitby Gazette	Extra time allowed for comments on potash mine plans
world firsts 07.08.14 Insider Daily (Yorkshire & Humber Business) Newsletter 07.08.14 Scarborough News District & diary: Staintondale Parish Council receives update from YPL \$\frac{2}{2}\$ Scarborough News \$\frac{2}{2}\$ Scarborough News \$\frac{2}{2}\$ Scarborough University Technical College development supported by YPL 08.08.14 Yorkshire Post We've an even stronger case, claims Sirius 11.08.14 The Times Seems like there's life in Britain's old mines	02.08.14	Northern Echo	In brief: Mine views
Humber Business) Newsletter 07.08.14 Scarborough News District & diary: Staintondale Parish Council receives update from YPL 07.08.14 Scarborough News £10m college for teenagers — Scarborough University Technical College development supported by YPL 08.08.14 Yorkshire Post We've an even stronger case, claims Sirius 11.08.14 The Times Seems like there's life in Britain's old mines	05.08.14	The Press (York)	
Council receives update from YPL 07.08.14 Scarborough News £10m college for teenagers – Scarborough University Technical College development supported by YPL 08.08.14 Yorkshire Post We've an even stronger case, claims Sirius 11.08.14 The Times Seems like there's life in Britain's old mines	07.08.14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Scarborough University Technical College development supported by YPL 08.08.14 Yorkshire Post We've an even stronger case, claims Sirius 11.08.14 The Times Seems like there's life in Britain's old mines	07.08.14	Scarborough News	District & diary: Staintondale Parish Council receives update from YPL
claims Sirius 11.08.14 The Times Seems like there's life in Britain's old mines	07.08.14	Scarborough News	Scarborough University Technical College development supported by
old mines	08.08.14	Yorkshire Post	
12.08.14 Yorkshire Post Crop trials show YPL's quality	11.08.14	The Times	
	12.08.14	Yorkshire Post	Crop trials show YPL's quality
16.08.14 Yorkshire Post Mine plans move farm couple on to greater things	16.08.14	Yorkshire Post	·
19.08.14 Insider Daily (Yorkshire & Central American deal for Sirius Humber Business) Newsletter Minerals	19.08.14		
19.08.14 Northern Echo 1,000 jobs created by potash project	19.08.14	Northern Echo	
19.08.14 Yorkshire Post Mineral distribution deal agreed ahead of revised bid for Moors potash mine	19.08.14	Yorkshire Post	ahead of revised bid for Moors
20.08.14 The Press (York) Further global sales agreed for potash project	20.08.14	The Press (York)	
26.08.14 Financial Times Australians mine rich seam of interest in British coal comeback	26.08.14	Financial Times	
27.08.14 Malton & Pickering Mercury Mineral distribution deal	27.08.14	Malton & Pickering Mercury	Mineral distribution deal

Local Authority and Parish and Town Councils

Letters were sent offering presentations to Councillors at the relevant local authorities and to parish and town councils in the area.

- The YPL team, accompanied by members of its consultant team, presented the proposals to:
 - North York Moors National Park Planning Committee at Raven Hall Hotel, Ravenscar on Monday 14 July 2014; and
 - RCBC Planning Committee at 'Tuned-in' Redcar, on Tuesday 9 September 2014.

The presentations covered all of the main aspects of the Project proposals, including the global demand for polyhalite; the latest design proposals for the Mine, MTS and MHF; information on the national, regional and local economic benefits that the Project will bring; the alternative sites assessment that has been carried out to consider the scope for, and cost of, locating the Minehead at Dove's Nest Farm and MTS intermediate access site at Lady Cross Plantation outside the National Park; and explaining the anticipated environmental effects of the development. The focus of each presentation reflected the Member interests of the different authorities.

Alongside presenting to planning committees, YPL has maintained its regular contact with town and parish council's in the areas local to the Project. The meetings attended since June 2014 is provided in the table below.

Table C10 Parish and town council meetings

Date	Parish and Town Council Meetings
30 June 2014	Ugthorpe Group Parish Council meeting
1 July 2014	Whitby Town Council meeting
1 July 2014	Burniston Parish Council meeting
1 July 2014	Hawsker cum Stainsacre Parish Council meeting
7 July 2014	Eskdaleside cum Ugglebarnby Parish Council meeting
7 July 2014	Cloughton Parish Council meeting
7 July 2014	Loftus Town Council meeting
9 July 2014	Newby and Scalby Parish Council meeting
9 July 2014	Danby (grouped with Castleton) Parish Councils meeting
10 July 2014	NYMNPA Northern Forum
11 July 2014	Letter to Hackness and Harwood Dale Parish Council
15 July 2014	Aislaby Parish Council meeting
16 July 2014	Fylingdales Parish Council meeting
16 July 2014	Sneaton Parish Council meeting
16 July 2014	Roxby Group Parish Council meeting
17 July 2014	Guisborough Town Council meeting
17 July 2014	Lockwood Parish Council meeting
17 July 2014	Staintondale and Ravenscar Parish Council meeting
21 July 2014	Egton Parish Council meeting

Date	Parish and Town Council Meetings
21 July 2014	Skelton and Brotton Parish Council meeting
22 July 2014	Glaisdale Parish Council meeting
23 July 2014	NYMNPA Coastal Forum meeting
28 July 2014	Newholm-cum-Dunsley Parish Council meeting
9 Sept 2014	Whitby Town Council Planning Committee

Source: YPL

Business Networks

A letter was sent in June 2014 offering briefings to key business networks including the Boards of Tees Valley Unlimited, the North East of England Process Industry Cluster, relevant Local Enterprise Partnerships, the Chamber of Commerce and the Federation of Small Businesses.

In addition, YPL has continued to attend business and enterprise meetings and forums to maintain the profile of the Project. Events and meetings attended during this phase of consultation have included the following:

Table C11 Business network events and meetings attended by YPL during the public consultation

Date	Type of Event/Meeting
16 July 2014	North East Chamber of Commerce, Tees Valley Committee meeting, Teesside University
16 July 2014	The Scarborough Business Ambassadors' Forum dinner – the Project update
30 July 2014	LEP Skills & Employability Board meeting
6 August 214	York & North Yorkshire Chamber of Commerce business lunch, York
20 August 2014	Mineral Owners Collaboration Group meeting
28 August 2014	CBI meeting with regional director to update on the Project
29 August 2014	York & North Yorkshire Chamber of Commerce President's lunch – presentation on the Project overview
1 September 2014	North Yorkshire Business & Enterprise Partnership meeting to discuss promoting STEM subjects in secondary schools
2 September 2014	Meeting with Alan Williams, Esk Valley Railway Development Company to discuss funding additional rail services
3 September 2014	North Yorkshire Moors Railway meeting
5 September 2014	Meeting with York, North Yorkshire & East Riding LEP officers – the Project update

Source: YPL

Political stakeholders

Letters were sent in June 2014 to the local MPs advising them of the consultation, providing the latest Update newsletter and offering project briefings.

Other stakeholders

Finally, during this phase of consultation, letters and the *Update* newsletter were also sent to a range of other stakeholders, including local business groups, community interest groups and environmental groups.

Appendix 4

Consultation Benchmarking Document for the 2014 public consultation on the mine, MTS and MHF



York Potash Project

Planning Applications Proposals

Consultation Benchmarking Document

19 June 2014

50303/13/HS/NM

Nathaniel Lichfield & Partners 14 Regent's Wharf All Saints Street London N1 9RL

nlpplanning.com

This document is formatted for double sided printing.

© Nathaniel Lichfield & Partners Ltd 2014. Trading as Nathaniel Lichfield & Partners. All Rights Reserved.
Registered Office:
14 Regent's Wharf
All Saints Street
London N1 9RL

All plans within this document produced by NLP are based upon Ordnance Survey mapping with the permission of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. © Crown Copyright reserved. Licence number AL50684A

Contents

1.0	Introduction	1
2.0	Background	3
3.0	The Planning Application Proposals	4
4.0	Consultation Strategy	6
5.0	Engaging Consultation Targets and Stakeholders	7
6.0	Next Steps	11
7.0	How to contact the York Potash Consultation Team	12

Appendices

Appendix 1 Overview of the York Potash Project

Introduction

1.0

- The York Potash Project ("the Project") seeks to establish a new state-of-theart mine in the area between Whitby and Scarborough that would extract polyhalite (a form of potash). It also includes proposals to develop associated infrastructure to enable the onward transportation, processing and export of the mineral.
- In summary, the Project comprises the following main elements:
 - 1 Mine and surface access point at Dove's Nest Farm and Haxby plantation, Sneatonthorpe;
 - 2 Mineral Transport System ("MTS"), comprising a 37.5km underground conveyor that would transport the extracted mineral from the mine to a Materials Handling Facility ("MHF") located at Wilton on Teesside; and,
 - 3 A Harbour Facility at Bran Sands on Teesside.
- A plan showing the main elements of the Project and their interrelationships is provided at Appendix 1 to this document.
- The proposals for the mine and MTS/MHF will be submitted as planning applications under the Town and Country Planning Act (1990) (As Amended). There will also be applications submitted for a temporary construction village and construction and operational Park & Ride facilities in the Whitby area to serve the mine.
- The proposed Harbour Facility is classified as a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project ('NSIP') under the Planning Act 2008. A separate application for a Development Consent Order (DCO) will therefore be submitted to the Planning Inspectorate ("PINS") for examination, with the final decision to grant a DCO being taken by the relevant Secretary of State.
- Table 1.1 below sets out the applications to be submitted by York Potash Limited ('YPL') to the relevant authorities:

Table 1.1 YPL Project Applications

Project element	Application process	Determining authority
Mine	Mineral Planning Application under Town and Country Planning Act (1990)	North York Moors National Park Authority
MTS and MHF	Mineral Planning Application under Town and Country Planning Act (1990)	North York Moors National Park Authority and Redcar and Cleveland Borough Council
Harbour Facility	Development Consent Order under Planning Act (2008)	Secretary of State. Further information about the planning process can be found at http://infrastructure.planningportal.gov.uk .

6991730v1 P1

- The purpose of this Consultation Benchmarking Document is to outline how YPL intends to consult local people on its mine application and the associated MTS and MHF facilities. Alongside this, YPL intends to continue to engage the relevant Local Planning Authorities and statutory consultees as part of the ongoing pre-application process.
- A separate Statement of Community Consultation ("SOCC") has been prepared for the Harbour Facility application that meets the requirements of the separate consenting regime under the Planning Act 2008.
- This Consultation Benchmarking Document therefore provides the following information:
 - A summary description of the mine, MTS and MHF and their relationship to the wider project;
 - 2 An explanation of how local people will be consulted and how the outcomes of the consultation will be reported;
 - 3 A description of the next steps and the broad programme of activities; and
 - 4 Details of how consultees can contact the YPL consultation team to discuss the proposals and provide their comments.
- The Consultation Benchmarking Document has been prepared in accordance with the consultation principles established within the following documents:
 - Section 12 ('Community Involvement in Planning Applications') of the adopted North York Moors National Park Authority Statement of Community Involvement ('SCI') (August 2006);
 - Section 4 ('Development Planning') of the North York Moors National Park Authority "Involving People in Planning" SCI Draft for Consultation (April 2014);
 - 3 Section 4 ('Planning Applications') of the adopted Redcar and Cleveland SCI (March 2014);
 - 4 Section 4 ('Community Involvement in Development Management') of the adopted Scarborough Borough Council SCI (October 2013); and,
 - General principles of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF, 2012) promoting the importance of pre-application engagement.
- 1.11 This document will form part of the Statements of Community Engagement to be submitted with each of the planning applications.

P2 6991730v1

Background

2.0

- In January 2011, YPL announced plans to explore the potential for a new state-of-the-art potash mine in the North Yorkshire coastal area between Whitby and Scarborough.
- Potash is a vital source of potassium and is used by farmers to maintain good crop yields and strong harvests. Polyhalite is a form of potash that, in addition to potassium, is also a source of sulphur, magnesium and calcium, which means it can provide four of the six macro-nutrients necessary for plant growth. The mine would be the first new potash mine in the UK for 40 years and would contribute to supplies of high-value potash products that are essential for the future efficiency of UK farming and food production. YPL aims to become a significant global supplier and as a result help the UK to both increase exports and contribute towards the global challenge of feeding a rapidly expanding population.
- It represents a major investment in the region and would provide significant benefits to the local and regional economy. The Project proposals would create over 1,000 direct jobs. These would typically be skilled or semi-skilled roles, with a strong requirement for people with technical or engineering qualifications. In addition to direct jobs, there would be thousands more created in the wider economy as a result.
- From spring 2011, YPL applied for a series of planning permissions from the North York Moors National Park Authority to carry out test drilling at selected locations in the area to help determine the extent and quality of the potash and underground geological conditions. The outcome of the tests has verified the presence of the world's largest and highest grade polyhalite resource with a JORC (the Australasian 'Joint Ore Reserves Committee Code') compliant Probable Mineral Reserve of 250 million tonnes of 87.8% polyhalite within an area representing just 1% of the YPL Area of Interest. Mining operations are expected to have a lifespan of over 50 years.
- In February 2013, YPL submitted an application to North York Moors National Park Authority for its mine. The application followed a period of extensive preapplication consultation, as well as further consultation following submission. The application was withdrawn in January 2014 to enable YPL to further develop the proposals and respond to issues raised following on-going discussions with the local planning authority.
- This process has necessitated a fresh planning application and, as a result, an updated round of pre-application consultation.

6991730v1 P3

3.0

3.1

3.2

The Planning Application Proposals

A thorough review of all aspects of the Project has been undertaken since the previous consultations were held in 2012 and 2013 as the project has evolved in response to comments received through the previous application processes.

In summary, following the next phase of the pre-application public consultation, YPL proposes to apply for planning permission to develop the following:

• Mine – as with the 2013 application, the proposal remains for a mine with an access point at Dove's Nest Farm and Haxby plantation, located approximately 4km south of the outskirts of Whitby. The proposals continue to comprise two vertical mine shafts that would be sunk to approximately 1,520m below ground level and two ventilation shafts.

Extensive underground chambers remain part of the proposals to accommodate various plant and machinery whilst above ground, a number of associated buildings, access, car parking and landscaping would be created.

The main proposed changes to the 2013 application include:

- A substantial reduction in the overall building footprint located at the mine. This is possible due to YPL's decision to proceed with an alternative mode of transporting the mined mineral other than via a pipeline namely a tunnelled conveyor system (the MTS, described further below).
- The switch to the MTS results in the removal of mineral crushing; slurry preparation; pumping; and, storage buildings – processes directly associated with the previous need to mix the mineral and pump it through the pipeline in a slurry.
- The reduced building footprint enables the proposed landscaping to adopt more natural contouring as part of the site restoration once the construction phase has been completed.
- MTS and MHF The MTS replaces the previously proposed mineral pipeline and therefore represents a new component of the Project. This change came about as part of a review of project impacts and recognition that the mineral pipeline represented an on-going area of concern for some involved in the decision-making process.

The MTS comprises:

- A 37.5km tunnel that would run at depths of approximately 120m to 360m below ground.
- It would contain a series of linked conveyor belts to transport the polyhalite.
- Along with the conveyor, the MTS would contain operational cables and services, and a maintenance vehicle system.
- Three intermediate access points, with each access point accommodating a tunnelling machine that would drive to connect

P4 6991730v1

the tunnel beneath ground. Upon completion of the construction of the tunnel, the access points would be covered with agriculturalstyle buildings and would be used for operation, maintenance and emergency access, and to provide essential ventilation.

The MTS would provide a direct link between the mine at Dove's Nest Farm and the MHF at Wilton on Teesside. The MHF would provide all the facilities necessary to receive, process, store and enable the onward transfer of the mineral to the neighbouring proposed harbour facility at Bran Sands for shipping. The main elements of the MHF proposed include:

- Two processing plants for the crushing, screening and granulation of the mineral;
- Storage buildings to receive the mineral direct from the MTS and to store the finished mineral product;
- A bagging plant and store; and,
- Ancillary administrative buildings and infrastructure, including an amenity building, workshop, laboratory, and control room.

The finished mineral product would be transferred to the Harbour Facility via a covered conveyor system.

6991730v1 P5

Consultation Strategy

4.0

- 4.1 YPL will undertake a combined consultation for the mine and MTS and MHF aspects of the Project. This is considered the most effective way to describe the interrelationship between these component parts and how each one fits within the overall project. However, importantly, both the presentation of the consultation material and the feedback mechanisms will clearly distinguish between the separate applications and the information people are being asked to respond on.
- In acknowledgement of the previous level of consultation undertaken with regard to certain aspects of the Project, YPL is proposing to distinguish between the consultation for the applications in the following way:
 - Mine this consultation will be presented as an update on progress in preparing the new revised application, including explaining the changes to the scheme, and will build on the significant amount of consultation previously undertaken on this Project element.
 - MTS and MHF this will be presented as a fresh consultation acknowledging that the MTS represents a new proposal.
- The Harbour Facility DCO application will be referred to briefly as part of the consultation to provide additional context. It will however be made clear within the consultation material that this component of the Project is the subject of a separate consultation exercise, and therefore comments are not invited as part of this consultation process (although comments will be directed to the appropriate channel).
- 4.4 YPL will be asking for views on the form of development proposed for each of the planning applications; their construction and on-going operation; and, their overall impacts.

P6 6991730v1

5.0

5.2

5.3

5.4

5.5

5.6

Engaging Consultation Targets and Stakeholders

5.1 From the outset of the Project in January 2011, and in recognition of its strategic importance, early and extensive consultation has been undertaken with a wide range of interested parties, including local residents and communities within a broad catchment of the Project area, landowners, and local Town and Parish Councils. In addition there has been focussed liaison with the wider public, interested stakeholders, local businesses and education providers.

This engagement has proved invaluable in identifying key issues and further considerations that have informed the evolution of the Project components. Building on the extensive nature of the consultation to date, YPL intends to adopt a similar approach to engaging people as the basis for the next phase of the pre-application consultation.

In order to follow good practice, the public consultation materials will provide a non-technical summary of the proposals and highlight the likely key issues, both in terms of benefits and impacts. Given that the proposals are now at a more advanced stage of development than when previous consultation was carried out, the consultation materials will also signpost people to where they can review more detailed and technical information should that be of interest.

To ensure that as many potentially affected parties as possible are captured in terms of the distribution of consultation information on the proposals, a number of different methods of engagement will be employed reflecting their location in relation to each of the planning application sites.

Those areas that are likely to be directly affected by the construction and operation of the applications' proposals due to their immediate proximity to the sites will be posted information on the consultation. This will comprise a newsletter summarising the applications' proposals and explaining the various ways in which local residents can view more detailed information and express their views. In addition, information about events will be displayed in public locations and meeting places in and around the local towns.

To ensure residents and other interested parties in the wider area are made aware of the proposals, information and invitations to attend the consultation events will also be distributed via advertising and editorial coverage in the local and regional papers.

5.7 Table 5.1 below provides a more detailed description of the various activities that will be carried out in relation to the planning applications' consultation process.

6991730v1 P7

Table 5.1 YPL Proposed Pre-Application Public Consultation Methods

Consultation Activity

Public Exhibitions

Local exhibitions for people to view the proposals, talk to members of the Project team and provide feedback.

People will be informed of the dates and venues through a range of communication channels including direct mailing, advertisements in local newspapers, local posters, a project website and local media coverage.

Advertisements for the exhibitions will appear in the Whitby Gazette and Northern Echo. Editorial coverage will also be sought Wednesday 2 July, 2pm to 7pm – Sneaton in all regional newspapers.

Posters about the public exhibitions will be distributed in towns and villages local to the proposal sites.

What's Involved

The public exhibition venues will be held in suitable, accessible locations in towns and villages in the immediate locality of the proposal sites. Consultation material will include exhibition display panels and plans to clearly explain the proposals.

These will be held during daytimes, evenings and weekends, and will be staffed by members of the Project development team.

Specifically, public exhibitions will be held at the following venues, dates and times:

Village Hall, Sneaton, Whitby, YO22 5HP

Thursday 3 July, 10am to 3pm - Hawsker & Stainsacre Parish Hall, Mill Lane, Low Hawsker, YO22 4LT

Friday 4 July, 2pm to 7pm - Bede Hall, Sneaton Castle, Whitby, YO21 3QN Saturday 5 July, 10am to 3pm - Sleights Village Hall, Coach Road, Sleights, YO22 5BT

Tuesday 8 July, 2pm to 7pm - Egton Village Hall, Egton, YO21 1TX

Thursday 10 July, 2pm to 7pm - Moorsholm Memorial Hall, Freeborough Road, Moorsholm, TS12 3JB

Saturday 12 July, 1pm to 5pm - Sunnyfield House, 36 Westgate, Guisborough, TS14 6BA

Saturday 19 July, 10am to 3pm - Tuned in, Majuba Road, Redcar, TS10 5BJ

Direct Invitations

A project newsletter dedicated to the consultation on the applications' proposals will be produced.

The newsletter will be distributed to all that are registered on YPL's extensive databases (which includes landowners. businesses and educational institutions). A distribution company will also circulate newsletters to addresses in the areas local to the proposal sites.

Online

The Project website will provide information about the proposals, downloadable copies of key documents and consultation materials and enable online feedback.

This will be publicised as part of the activity outlined above.

This will be built into the existing project website: www.yorkpotash.co.uk.

The website will be regularly updated throughout the pre-application process as required.

Post, Email and Telephone

A dedicated project postal address, email address and telephone number will enable people to contact the Project team with

The postal address will be:

York Potash, 7-10 Manor Court, Manor Garth, Scarborough, YO11 3TU

P8 6991730v1

Consultation Activity	What's Involved
enquiries and/or to supply feedback.	The email address will be:
This will be publicised as part of the	info@yorkpotash.co.uk
publicity activity outlined above.	The community helpline number will be:
	0845 543 8964
	It will be staffed Monday to Friday, 9am to
	6pm, with an answer phone system for out
	of hours calls.
Local Authority Briefings	Briefings will be offered to Councillors at the relevant local authorities, via lead officers at
Briefings will be offered to those local authorities with jurisdictions covering the	the authorities, should they be desired. The
proposed applications' development area.	relevant authorities in the area are:
	- Redcar and Cleveland Borough Council
	North Yorkshire County CouncilNorth York Moors National Park Authority
	- Scarborough Borough Council
Business Networks	A presentation will be offered to the
Presentations will be offered to key	members of the aforesaid business
business networks such as the Board of	networks. Details of the Mine, MTS and
Tees Valley Unlimited, the North East of England Process Industry Cluster	MHF will be explained – questions can be asked and feedback provided.
("NEPIC"), relevant Local Enterprise	·
Partnerships ("LEP" or "LEPs"), the	
Chamber of Commerce ("CoC") and the Federation of Small Businesses ("FSB").	
Parish and Town Council Presentations	Briefings will be offered to Parish and Town
Presentations will be offered to those	Councils should they be desired. The
Parish and Town Councils in the	format will include a presentation and a question and answer session.
applications' area.	•
Other Political Stakeholder Meetings Presentations will be offered to the local MP	An invite to the local MPs will offer briefings, if desired. Details of the Project will be
whose constituency covers the area of the	explained, questions can be asked and
development.	feedback can be passed to the team.
Other Stakeholder Meetings	This will depend on the level of interest from
Where appropriate, the Project team will	such groups and the appropriateness of attending meetings.
attend meetings of other stakeholder groups, when invited to do so.	The newsletter and an offer of a meeting
This may include groups not identified in	will also be sent to relevant stakeholders.
this document, such as local businesses	Details of the proposals will be explained,
groups, community interest groups, environmental groups, amenity/area	questions can be asked and feedback can be passed to the team.
focused groups and	2 2.0000 10 11.0 1001111
resident/neighbourhood groups.	
There will be opportunities for questions to be asked and comments to be fed back into	
the consultation process.	
Media	Since the launch of the Project in January
YPL will proactively engage with the media	2011, there has been intense interest.
to raise awareness of the Project and to promote the public consultation being	Building on this work, information and briefings will be provided to local media to
promote the public consultation being	facilitate editorial coverage and to raise

6991730v1 P9

facilitate editorial coverage and to raise

Consultation Activity	What's Involved
undertaken in the local area.	awareness of the proposals and consultation process.
Advertising Exhibition dates will be published in local newspapers.	A minimum of a quarter page advertisement will be published in the following local papers: - Whitby Gazette - Northern Echo Editorial coverage will also be sought in all of these newspapers regarding the consultation process. Other newspapers across the region will also be targeted for editorial coverage.
Social Media Interactive media platforms will be used to engage and interact with the public.	Social media (i.e. Twitter and Facebook) shall be used to provide information and exhibitions updates.
Hard to Reach Groups Including young people, people with disabilities and ethnic minority groups.	No hard to reach groups were identified in the previous consultation process, although YPL will continue to publicise its consultation process widely. It will also continue its longstanding and on-going efforts to engage younger people through its education and skills programme.

Documents can be provided in other formats and languages on receipt of reasonable requests.

P10 6991730v1

6.0 Next Steps

- This Consultation Benchmarking Document has been issued to North York Moors National Park Authority, Redcar and Cleveland Borough Council and Scarborough Borough Council.
- The consultation activities will be conducted as outlined in this document. The formal stage of pre-application consultation is timetabled to run from the beginning of July 2014. There will be separate deadlines for responses for the separate applications and this will be clearly stated on all key materials.
- The consultation activities, any responses received and how these have been addressed will be fully reported and submitted as Statements of Community Engagement to accompany the planning applications.

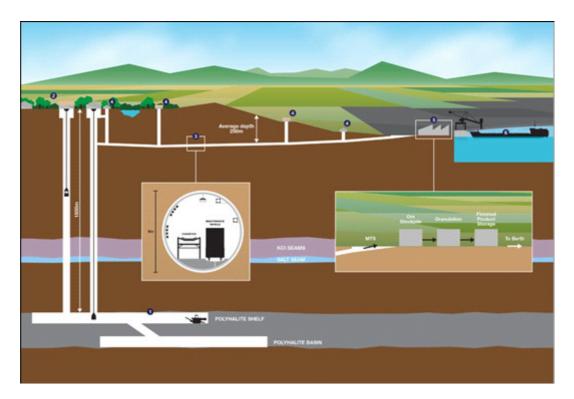
6991730v1 P11

How to contact the York Potash Consultation Team

- There are a number of ways in which you can find out more about the proposals and register your views:
 - Online: www.yorkpotash.co.uk
 - Email: info@yorkpotash.co.uk
 - Write to: York Potash Consultation Team, York Potash Ltd, 7-10 Manor Court, Manor Garth, Scarborough, YO11 3TU
 - Call the York Potash Consultation Team: 0845 543 8964

P12 6991730v1

Appendix 1 Overview of the York Potash Project



Key:

- 1. Conventional Underground Mining
- 2. Mine Facility
- 3. Mineral Transport System (MTS)
- 4. Ventilation and Emergency Access
- 5. Wilton Materials Handling Facility (MHF)
- 6. Harbour Facility

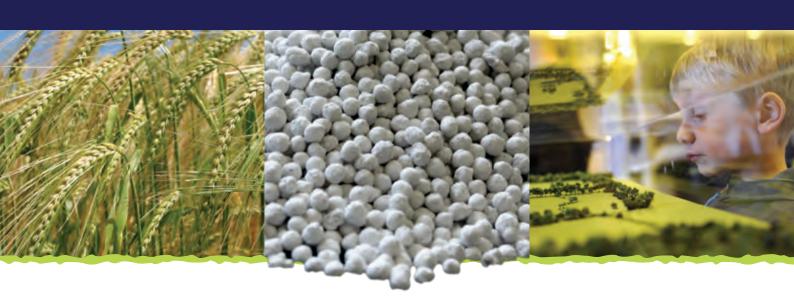
Appendix 5

The York Potash Project Explained brochure (June 2014)

THE YORK POTASH PROJECT EXPLAINED

Information to support public consultation

Summer 2014





NATIONAL NEED LOCAL BENEFIT

THE YORK POTASH PROJECT AIMS TO BUILD THE FIRST POTASH MINE IN THE UK FOR OVER 40 YEARS - AN OPPORTUNITY FOR NORTH YORKSHIRE AND TEESSIDE THAT HAS LOCAL, NATIONAL AND GLOBAL SIGNIFICANCE.

The state-of-the-art mine would be the first in the world focused on the extraction of polyhalite, a unique multinutrient form of potash that is not only recognised as a highly effective fertilizer, but would also boost the local, regional and UK national economies. It has the potential to create thousands of jobs, benefit local businesses, help improve skills in the region and contribute to people's prosperity for generations to come.

We have already made significant progress towards delivering this vision.





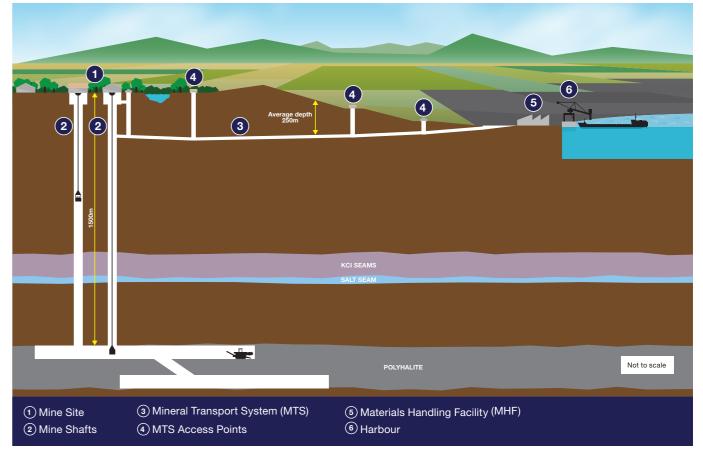




OVERVIEW OF THE PROJECT

The polyhalite would be extracted via the mine shafts and transported to Teesside on an underground conveyor belt system in a tunnel that has an average depth of 250m. Once at Teesside the polyhalite would be granulated at the materials handling facility, with the majority being exported from the nearby harbour.





IMPROVING THE PROJECT

From the outset, York Potash has focused on designing a project that minimises its impact on the environment. We have now improved our project making it more efficient and with less visual and environmental impact.

TELL US WHAT YOU THINK

This brochure is supporting our public consultation and sets out our plans for the mine, the mineral transport system and the materials handling facility (the harbour is subject to a separate consultation exercise).

Please take time to read it, visit our exhibitions over the summer and submit a feedback form.

You can do this online at our website www.yorkpotash.co.uk/consultation



YOUR VIEWS COUNT

PLEASE TAKE TIME TO COMPLETE THE FEEDBACK FORM ON OUR WEBSITE WWW.YORKPOTASH.CO.UK/ CONSULTATION

NATIONAL NEED LOCAL BENEFIT

POLYHALITE -FERTILIZER OF THE FUTURE

THE YORK POTASH PROJECT FOCUSES ON MINING THE LARGEST. HIGHEST GRADE RESOURCE OF POLYHALITE FOUND ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

WHAT IS POLYHALITE?

Polyhalite is a type of potash, an essential ingredient in plant fertilizer, which contains a unique combination of four of the six essential nutrients plants need potassium, magnesium, sulphur and calcium. It can be used directly on crops or combined with the other nutrients nitrogen and phosphorus - to create other commonly used NPK fertilizer products.



Polvhalite core

A PROVEN PRODUCT

Independent research and trials on all the major crop groups prove that polyhalite is highly effective and suitable for widespread commercial farming. A report by the leading, independent environmental and agricultural consultancy, ADAS, "The Agronomic Case for Polyhalite", which has been peer reviewed by world-leading agronomists, states that 'Polyhalite significantly increased the growth of a wide range of crop species including: corn, flax, oilseed rape, pepper, potato, sorghum, soybean, sugarcane and wheat'.

Polyhalite has a low carbon footprint, no measurable effects on soil pH and is essentially chloride free. Its high total nutrient content delivers excellent nutrient availability, and polyhalite has been certified for use in organic farming.

WHY IS IT NEEDED?

As the world population grows, demand for food increases. New wealthy economies are emerging and within them a growing middle-class which demands more protein rich and higher quality diets. Sustaining increased livestock herds requires greater efficiency from grain production and arable land and this requires farmers and food producers to use balanced fertilization to increase yields.

The situation has become even more challenging as there is increasingly less farm land available to grow the required crops, necessary for both food supply and to support biofuel technology. Green energy crops also require potash.

Potash, and polyhalite in particular, can play a major role in more efficient and productive agricultural techniques.

SUITABLE FOR ORGANIC USE WITH NO CHEMICAL





19

POLYHALITE

POTASSIUM (14% K₂0)

SULPHUR (19% S)

MACRO-NUTRIENT COMPOSITION (1)

Р

CALCIUM (17% CaO

PHOSPHORUS

Poly4 is the trademark name for polyhalite products from the York Potash Project



AREA OF INTEREST (2.66 billion tonnes of Polyhalite defined within just 7% of this area) A171 A171 A171 MINE SITE A171 SCARBOROUGH

A170

A170

WORLD'S LARGEST RESOURCE

A170

Our area of interest contains the largest, highest grade resource of polyhalite to be found anywhere in the world. There is a defined resource of 2.66 billion metric tonnes of polyhalite from just seven percent of the project area of interest.

The company's production of polyhalite would contribute to a solution to the challenge of global food security as York Potash would become one of the most significant large scale suppliers of a multi-nutrient fertilizer.

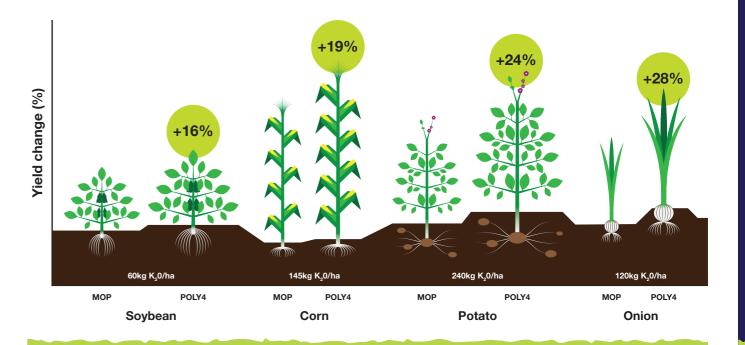
A GROWING GLOBAL DEMAND

World leading fertilizer experts CRU Strategies, produced a report "Polyhalite Market Study: April 2014", which focused on the potential global market for polyhalite. This study predicts that there would be market capacity to absorb York Potash's full production.

Since it began marketing polyhalite, York Potash has already signed major sales agreements with leading commercial organisations in North America and China and has commitments from many other regions including Europe, the Americas and Asia.

Domestic interest in the product continues to grow and, importantly, York Potash provides an additional domestic source of potash well into the future.

EXAMPLE CROP STUDY RESULTS: POLY4 Vs MOP



Notes: Source - Sirius Minerals Agronomy Webcasts

Muriate of potash, otherwise known as MOP is a source of potassium and is the most common potash product on the market. It does not contain the other nutrients found in polyhalite.

Corn results shown are from a MOP blend from trials at the University of Florida.

POLYHALITE

NITROGEN

MAGNESIUM

(6% MgO)

FUTURE

뿚

. 10

FERTILIZER

THE MINE - A NEW BENCHMARK

IN SUSTAINABLE DESIGN

THE PROPOSED LOCATION FOR THE YORK POTASH MINE IS SET WITHIN AN EXISTING FARM AND A COMMERCIAL FORESTRY BLOCK LOCATED APPROXIMATELY ONE MILE SOUTH OF SNEATON VILLAGE AND THREE MILES SOUTH OF WHITBY. IT IS LOCATED OFF THE B1416, CLOSE TO RED GATE, WHICH GIVES GOOD ACCESS TO THE A171.

The mine infrastructure would mostly be sub-surface, to limit the impact above ground. Buildings would be screened by the existing woodland and new landscaping, which blends in with the surrounding area. This sensitive design would minimise both the visual and environmental impact.

Innovative measures, such as high-tech shutters on the windows would keep light emissions to a minimum at night. Car park lighting would be minimal and enclosed with an environmental barrier to contain light from headlights.

Buildings would be sound proofed and a system would ensure any dust generated is contained underground. A Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) would reduce surface water run off and minimise any flood risk.

SITE LOCATION



SITE PLAN

WHY THIS SITE?

The location of the site has been determined by the geology of the area. It lies towards the centre of the defined polyhalite resource and away from known faulting systems – an essential consideration for safely sinking the mine shafts as well as ongoing operations.

The site also already benefits from extensive screening, offers the ability to conceal the mine in the local landscape, and is isolated away from local villages and settlements.

A draft detailed alternative sites assessment has been prepared and demonstrates why there is no sensible scope for the mine to be constructed outside of the National Park. In particular, this includes a thorough assessment of why the area between Whitby and Sleights and the outskirts of Cloughton are not suitable locations for the mine.

MINE SUPPORT BUILDING

The mine support building would be hidden in an existing commercial forestry block and would provide essential facilities such as:

- Staff welfare areas Laboratory
- Mine rescue sacilitiesSurvey officesControl room
- Security office
- Workshop
- Lamproom
- Laydown area





 $\mathbf{6}$

MINE LOCATION - CAREFULLY CHOSEN FOR MINIMUM IMPACT

THIS PAGE SHOWS IMAGES FROM A NUMBER OF LOCATIONS TO DEMONSTRATE THE VISUAL IMPACT OF THE MINE DURING AND AFTER CONSTRUCTION.

The A171 represents the most frequently used road near the site from where it would be most visible to members of the are temporary winding head frames, public travelling by car. Opposite are views from nearby Hawsker village and

from Whitby Abbey. The tower-like structures shown in these photographs which would be needed to construct the shafts for the mine and

the MTS. They would be removed when construction is complete before permanent winders are installed in the mine buildings that will be designed in an agricultural style.

THE EXISTING SITE VIEWED FROM THE A171

towards the mine site from the main A171 Whitby to Scarborough road.



DURING CONSTRUCTION

showing the view during



THE SITE ONE YEAR AFTER CONSTRUCTION

The view of the mine from the A171, one year after construction has finished and mining operations have begun.



VIEW FROM THE VILLAGE OF HAWSKER DURING CONSTRUCTION

Hawsker is the village with the most open view of the mine site. The photograph shows the temporary winding head frames as they would be seen from the village.



VIEW FROM THE VILLAGE OF HAWSKER ONE YEAR AFTER CONSTRUCTION

After construction, the temporary winding head frames would be removed.



VIEW FROM WHITBY ABBEY DURING CONSTRUCTION

Whitby Abbey is one of the most visited tourist attractions in the area. This is the view that visitors to the Abbey would see during construction.



VIEW FROM WHITBY ABBEY ONE YEAR AFTER CONSTRUCTION

The view from Whitby Abbey one year after construction has finished and mining operations have begun.



MINE LOCATION - CAREFULLY CHOSEN FOR MINIMUM IMPACT

THE MINE - CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION

THE MINE WILL BE BUILT OVER A FOUR YEAR PERIOD AND MEASURES WILL BE PUT IN PLACE TO REDUCE THE IMPACT AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE ON THE ENVIRONMENT AND ON PEOPLE VISITING AND LIVING IN THE AREA.

The main elements of construction would include; preparing the site; sinking the mine shafts and establishing the underground infrastructure; building the necessary surface buildings; and landscaping the site.

This would involve the mobilisation of specialist equipment, machinery and vehicles, as well as the large scale movement of excavated material from the shafts. Work onsite would take place 24 hours a day, seven days a week, in order to minimise the total duration of the construction period.

Construction workers, some of whom would come from outside the area, would either be accommodated locally, or in a purpose built workers village at the construction Park & Ride site near to Whitby Business Park.

SITE PREPARATION

Before the main construction starts a hard standing area would be built around the shaft locations to support the temporary winding head frames and plant and equipment, which would remain in place for the construction period.

NATURE OF THE EXCAVATED MATERIALS

Whilst most of the excavated material would be retained on site without any special measures it would also contain three types of non-hazardous, non-inert (NHNI) materials:

- Pyritic Mudstone
- Dolomitic and Anhydritic Mudstones
- Halitic Mudstone and Halite

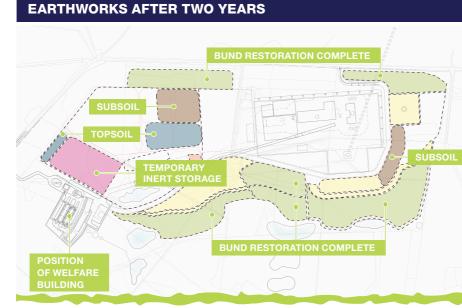
The Pyritic mudstone would be retained on site in an engineered and landscaped bund. The remaining NHNI material would be taken offsite.

EARTHWORKS MANAGEMENT

The amount of excavated material generated by the construction of the shafts would be 1.2 million m³, with a further 500,000 m³ of top and subsoils

which are stripped from the surface before landscaping and then re-laid. Approximately 215,000 m³ of excavated material would be taken offsite.

BUND TOPSOIL TOPSOIL SUBSOIL SUBSOIL BUND HARD STANDING AREA FOR SHAFT CONSTRUCTION



REDUCING NOISE LEVELS

Shaft sinking would involve drill and blast operations which would normally involve one blast per day per shaft, although on occasion there could be a maximum of two blasts. A system would be put in place to alert people in advance of blasting. This could make use of email and text alerts as well as messages through social media such as Twitter. Vibration and noise levels would be kept as low as possible and as the shafts get deeper the blasting would become less frequent and less noticeable.

Additional noise reduction measures would include silencers on generators. These would help to control noise generated by vehicle movements and general construction activities at levels that would be below standard guidelines.

MINIMISING LIGHTING IMPACT

- Have the minimum illumination levels necessary to maintain a safe working environment
- Prevent blanket lighting of areas; light areas only on an as required hasis
- Minimise tilt and upward light spill
- Keep the height of lighting equipment below the level of temporary buildings and bunds where possible
- Orientation of lighting equipment towards the centre of the site where possible

Any temporary impacts of site lighting during construction can be successfully managed and controlled, resulting in no significant adverse effects.

There are a small number of viewpoints, mostly directly adjacent to or very close to the site, where there maybe potential minor impacts due to light being reflected or directed into the night sky. This would not affect any of the viewpoints from the surrounding villages or Whitby.

VIEW FROM ROAD ADJACENT TO SITE (B1416)

EXISTING SITE VIEW

DURING CONSTRUCTION

ONE YEAR AFTER CONSTRUCTION







VIEW FROM BLUE BANK CAR PARK OFF A169

DURING CONSTRUCTION

ONE YEAR AFTER CONSTRUCTION





10

THE MINE - CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION

MINERAL TRANSPORT SYSTEM -LOW IMPACT SUSTAINABLE DESIGN

OUR PROPOSED MINERAL TRANSPORT SYSTEM WOULD TAKE THE POLYHALITE FROM THE MINE SITE TO THE MATERIALS HANDLING FACILITY AT TEESSIDE ON A HIGH CAPACITY CONVEYOR BELT SYSTEM IN A TUNNEL THAT HAS AN AVERAGE DEPTH OF 250 METRES BELOW THE SURFACE. THIS NEW SYSTEM REPLACES A PREVIOUS PROPOSAL FOR A SLURRY PIPELINE AS THE METHOD OF TRANSPORTING THE MINED ORE.

Once the polyhalite is mined it would be hoisted to 360m below the surface where it would be loaded onto the MTS conveyor belt. From the mine this travels approximately 23 miles until it rises to the surface at Teesside. The technology involved is established and widely used in most underground mines around the world.

The tunnel containing the conveyor belt system would be a maximum of six metres wide, and follow a stable geological sequence that naturally comes to surface at Teesside. It is below the water table and follows a simple low impact route.

The system would be constructed from either end of the route and via three intermediate access points, each consisting of a shaft down to the tunnel. Excavated materials would be retained and landscaped in the areas of approximately 20 hectares next to the access points. This would have the effect of raising the ground level in these areas from one to a maximum of eight metres depending on the landscape characteristics of the site.

Once complete these access points would be covered with small agricultural style buildings and used for emergency access, occasional operational maintenance and ventilation only.

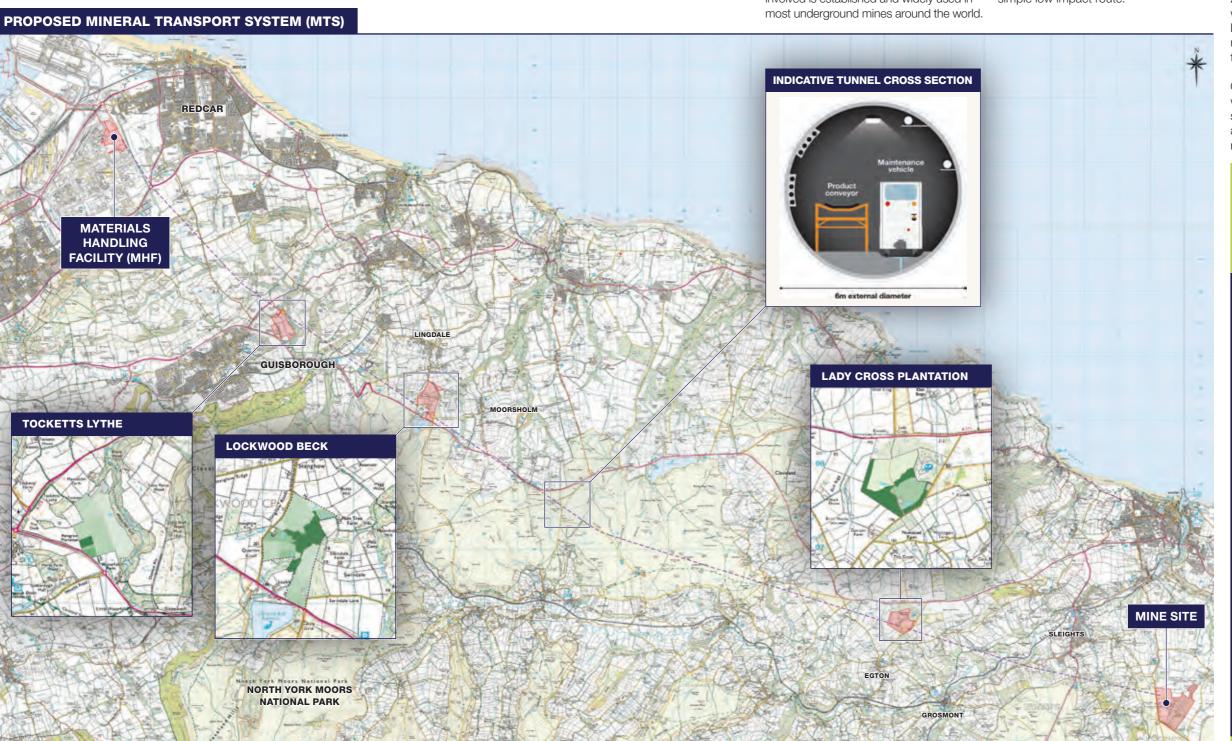


REDUCING IMPACT

Following the previous public consultation, we responded to requests for extra contingency measures in the pipeline system and looked at ways of addressing these. This involved options that would have significantly increased the permanent surface impact of the pipeline.

This led our engineering teams to look at other options and develop the new mineral transport system. The new system would deliver important benefits including:

- Reducing the project's surface construction footprint by 70%.
- Significantly reducing the building footprint at the mine site.
- Reducing the estimated operating costs by 25%.
- Reducing the energy requirement for the project.
- Completely removes the need to disturb any protected moorland sites.



12

DESIGN

SUSTAINABLE

IMPACT

SYSTEM - LOW

MINERAL TRANSPORT

MINERAL TRANSPORT SYSTEM - CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION

THE MTS IS THE MOST EFFICIENT METHOD OF TRANSPORTING THE POLYHALITE AND HAS THE LEAST ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT. EXTENSIVE MITIGATION MEASURES WOULD BE PUT IN PLACE TO MINIMISE THE EFFECTS ON THE SURROUNDING AREA DURING CONSTRUCTION.

The total construction period for the entire MTS would take just over three years and be centred on the five access points. Construction would take place 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

SITE PREPARATION

~6 MONTHS

COMPLETION

AND

CONSTRUCTION

SYSTEM

MINERAL TRANSPORT

This would involve the creation of a hard standing area for the shaft head, temporary construction area, site office, other temporary buildings and car park. Equipment would include cranes and a conveyor for excavated material. A temporary winding head frame up to 45m high would be used for the MTS shafts at the mine site and for each of the intermediate sites.

SHAFT SINKING

~14 MONTHS

Shaft sinking would involve drill and blast operations. As with the mine shafts, a system would be put in place to alert people in advance of blasting. Vibration and noise levels would be kept as low as possible and as the shafts get deeper the blasting would become less frequent and less noticeable.

TUNNEL CONSTRUCTION AND FIT OUT ~20 MONTHS

The construction of each tunnel drive is expected to take in the region of 16 months and the fit out completion and commissioning an extra five months.

REMEDIATION

In the operational phase, there would be an agricultural style building (20m x 20m and 8m high) over each of the intermediate shafts and a small area of hard standing parking, though access would be infrequent.



LADY CROSS SITE DURING OPERATION



TEMPORARY VISUAL IMPACT

With the exception of the temporary winding head frames, construction equipment and activity would be largely screened by existing woodland, at each of the sites, although they could be visible from some viewpoints at distances further away from the sites. The image at the bottom of the page shows a view of the access point within the National Park.

Permanent changes to the landscape would not be significant given the relatively small size of the sites, the small permanent buildings and plans to ensure that excavated material and restoration work is done sympathetically in character with the surroundings. The overall effect would be to slightly raise the level of the sites adjacent to the shafts and where possible create an enhanced environment.

The construction phasing as described on page 14 is the same for all the three intermediate access points along the MTS route.

The plans on the left relate to the Lady Cross Plantation access point. Similar site plans for Lockwood Beck and Tocketts Lythe will be available on our website.

MATERIAL MANAGEMENT AND LANDSCAPING

The amount of material excavated from the MTS tunnels and shafts is estimated to be between 1.2 – 1.4 million m³ (unbulked). The tunnel for the MTS would be constructed within the geological stratum known as the Redcar Mudstone Formation.

It is expected that all of the excavated material would be spread and landscaped on the land adjacent to each of the intermediate access points. Redcar Mudstone is classified as 'Non-Inert, Non-Hazardous', of low polluting potential, and requiring a low permeability barrier to protect groundwater. The excavated material would be landscaped in accordance with approved environmental requirements.

The total area of land that would be landscaped at each site amounts to 20 hectares per site. It is the intention that the area of land being landscaped at any one location would be kept at less than one hectare per site at any one time. To minimise noise disturbance excavated materials would only be landscaped during the day.

NO CONSTRUCTION
WOULD TAKE PLACE
ON ANY EUROPEAN
PROTECTED SITES THAT
HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED
AS ENVIRONMENTALLY
SENSITIVE

CONSTRUCTING THE WILTON PORTAL

The Wilton end of the MTS where it meets the materials handling facility is the only portal along the route, meaning that there is no shaft and the tunnel rises to the surface on an incline from 120m below ground.

Portal construction works would take approximately four months and it would take up to a year to complete the 4.3 mile drive to the access point at Tocketts Lythe.

VIEW OF LADY CROSS SITE FROM A171 DURING CONSTRUCTION DURING OPERATION

14 15

THE MATERIALS HANDLING FACILITY

THE MATERIALS HANDLING FACILITY

THE MINERAL TRANSPORT SYSTEM CARRYING THE MINED POLYHALITE WOULD RISE TO THE SURFACE AT THE MATERIALS HANDLING FACILITY SITE IN TEESSIDE.

The site would consist of the plant and equipment necessary to granulate the polyhalite and create the final product, and would be linked to the harbour facility by a conveyor system.

As can be seen on the flow diagram below, the site would include crushing and screening buildings, which would house the equipment required to prepare the polyhalite for granulation.

A granulation plant of around 50m x 20m x 30m high would pelletize the polyhalite, which would then be transferred to the product storage facilities. There would be an onsite storage capacity for around 700,000 tonnes of granulated polyhalite and this would be the largest building on the site at up to 45m high, 500m in length and 120m wide. All buildings would be fully clad for noise and dust mitigation.

Administration and support facilities would also be located on the site including an engineering store, office buildings, control room and car park.

HARBOUR FACILITIES AT TEESSIDE

Teesside is ideally located to handle the onward transportation of the polyhalite. Situated approximately 25 miles from our proposed mine site, its port would offer shipping access to customers around the world and road or rail links to destinations throughout the UK.

Our proposed harbour consists of a new quay adjacent to the Redcar steelworks and is part of the former ICI estate. Our intention is to construct the quay, providing a bulk shipping facility for export of polyhalite. The quay would be connected to our materials handling plant at Wilton by a conveyor facility.

OPERATIONS AT TEESSIDE

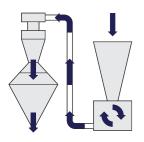


Teesside approximately 25 miles from the proposed mine site

THE POTASH GRANULATION PROCESS

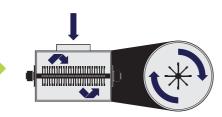
CRUSHING & MILLING

The mineral is crushed and milled with the ore and taken by conveyor to the screening facility.



2 SCREENING

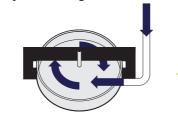
Oversized ore is screened out in a mixer and returned to the crusher. Remaining ore is then carried by conveyor to the granulation area.



GRANULATING

Crushed ore is converted into pellets, dried and screened again for size.

Oversized pellets are returned to the crusher with the remainder sent via conveyor for storage.



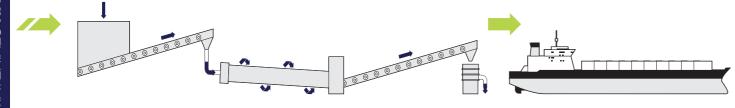
4 STORAGE

After granulation, the polyhalite is taken from a storage hopper by conveyor where it is dried and screened again.

The storage building will be large enough to hold a stockpile of 700,000 tonnes of finished polyhalite granular product.



The polyhalite product is transferred to the harbour facility by conveyor. The potential for a bagging plant has been incorporated into the design.



✓ All the processing facilities are housed in fully-clad buildings to reduce both dust and noise from the process.

HARBOUR FACILITY Works Works Feeside Works, Riddar Chedulated Conductor Chedulated Conductor Conductor

HANDLING FACILITY

16

THE MATERIALS HANDLING FACILITY

TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT

TO ACHIEVE OUR STATED OBJECTIVES TO BECOME A SUSTAINABLE OPERATION AND REDUCE OUR IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT, THE MOVEMENT OF VEHICLES TO AND FROM OUR SITES WOULD BE STRICTLY MANAGED.

The construction of the mine and the mineral transport system would involve the transportation of materials, equipment and workforce to and from each of the sites. During operations traffic related to the project would be limited to transporting the workforce and a small number of deliveries a day.

The map (below) shows the percentage increase in daily vehicle movements as a result of the traffic generated by the project. It shows figures for both construction and operation phases.

The figures used are for the busiest few months of the construction period and a typical month for operations.

In calculating the percentage increase we have used figures from August, which is typically the busiest time of the year with around 20,000 daily vehicle movements in Whitby and 30,000 in Teesside, so that we are showing a worst case scenario. Vehicle movements fluctuate throughout the year, therefore the percentage increase due to the construction of the project would go up or down accordingly. We have also assumed construction workers travel individually.

TOTAL DAILY VEHICLE MOVEMENTS BUILT IN CONTINGENCY 2.6% REDCAR **MATERIALS HANDLING** Our consultants have added an extra 40% contingency 0.4% FACILITY (MHF) for the expected mine construction HGV traffic and an additional 25% for the MTS. This is to try and ensure we are presenting a worst case scenario of movements A174 7.0% 10.1% 4.3% 8.3% 5.2% A171 0.5% 2.0% MTS ACCESS A174 **POINTS** 0.6% A172 E F WHITBY 8.6% A171 0.2% B1416 A171 MTS ACCESS POINT % Construction (A171) traffic increase 6.4% A169 NORTH YORK MOORS Operations NATIONAL PARK 0.8% traffic increase MINE SITE

Note: Traffic related to MHF and harbour construction is not included in the map.

DAILY HG	V MOVEMENTS	DURING CONS	TRUCTION			
LOCATION (LABELLED ON PLAN)	PEAK HGV CONSTRUCTION MOVEMENTS	PERCENTAGE INC COMPARED TO: AUGUST	TYPICAL MONTH	AVERAGE HGV CONSTRUCTION MOVEMENTS	PERCENTAGE INC COMPARED TO: AUGUST	REASE TYPICAL MONTH
Α	331	21.2%	27.6%	181	11.6%	15.1%
В	331	16.6%	22.2%	181	9.1%	12.1%
С	276	48.6%	64.4%	156	27.5%	36.4%
D	213	40.7%	53.9%	125	23.9%	31.6%
E	161	26.7%	35.6%	98	16.3%	21.7%
F	161	16.7%	20.4%	98	10.2%	12.4%
G*	215	37.0%	49.3%	152	26.2%	34.9%

HGVs

The table on page 18 shows the number of HGV movements during the busiest few months of construction, and also the average number of HGV movements during construction. It also shows the percentage increase resulting from these movements compared to usual HGV movements in August and also a typical month.

HGVs relating to construction would be on the road Monday to Saturday between 7.00am and 7.00pm, with a small HGV demand on Sundays.

During operations there would be minimal numbers of HGVs, with five deliveries and up to eight buses, going to and from the site on a daily basis.

MANAGING IMPACT

The Construction Traffic Management Plan will set out ways to mitigate potential impacts.

To prevent a significant increase in the number of cars during both construction and operations, the workforce would be transported in York Potash buses from Park & Ride facilities at convenient locations away from operational sites. See the map below for the locations of the Park & Ride facilities.

SITE ACCESS AND BANNED ROUTES

During construction access to the mine would be via the A171 and B1416 (as shown in green in the plan below). Site traffic using other local roads would be prohibited – these details are being set out in 'Mine Access Policy' that would form part of employees and supplier contracts.

The scheme would be rigorously enforced potentially using Automatic Number Plate Recognition cameras to check the direction of arrival of vehicles. Those not adhering to the Mine Access Policy would be subject to disciplinary action (in the case of staff) or required to pay compensation to local parish councils (in the case of suppliers).

ONCE THE MINE IS OPERATIONAL

Although there would be around 700 staff employed at the mine at full production, they would be split over four shifts. Car parking spaces at the mine are restricted to 76 with staff using these expected to car share. The remainder would use the company Park & Ride service from Whitby or Scarborough where mining teams would be transported in a dedicated bus.

MAP OF AGREED TRANSPORT ROUTE DURING CONSTRUCTION ATT Coultoracy to Window ATT Coultoracy to Window ATT Monty - Southonough ATT Monty - Southonough ATT Monty - Southonough ATT Monty - Southonough ATT Monty - Southonough

Note: *HGV movements from this location include buses transporting the construction workforce

TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

AND MITIGATION

WE RECOGNISE OUR RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROTECTING AND WHERE POSSIBLE IMPROVING THE **ENVIRONMENT WHEREVER** WE OPERATE.

We have made a number of major project decisions as our proposals have developed, with a focus on reducing their environmental impact as much as possible and also integrating mitigation measures into our fundamental designs even if it increases our overall costs. Some independent commentators have called this the 'most mitigated mining project in the world'.

To support our planning applications, we are required to undertake Environmental Impact Assessments (EIAs), which are being prepared by one of the UK's leading environmental consultancies. The EIAs look in detail at the potential impacts of the project on the environment both during construction and once the key elements of our operation – mine, mineral transport system, material handling facility and harbour - are up and running, together with the measures that can be put in place to minimise these impacts.

As part of this, an in-depth assessment has been undertaken into a wide range of environmental topics. A Construction Environmental Management Plan would be developed to ensure that all environmental impacts are managed effectively.

MITIGATION

AND

IMPACTS

ENVIRONMENTAL

Here are some of the key topics and an overview of the impacts of the mine and proposed mitigation measures.

More details on these and other impacts such as Historic Environment and Hydrogeology will be available in the Environmental Statement once the planning applications have been submitted.



WILDLIFE AND ECOLOGY

Most of the possible impacts on wildlife and ecology occur during construction. To minimise them we would:

- Retain habitats wherever possible to reduce the impact on habitat and species.
- Carry out protected species surveys and re-home wildlife as necessary.
- Remove any vegetation outside the breeding season for birds. If we have to remove vegetation during the breeding season, we would carry out surveys to identify occupied nests (or nests being built) and these would be left in place.
- Position construction lighting away from sensitive ecological receptors. Lighting would be designed using guidance from the Bat Conservation Trust.

- Not restrict movement along bodies of water.
- Adopt a precautionary method of working across all our sites to minimise the risk of harm to individual reptiles. Actively encourage reptiles to move onto areas of better habitat by removing debris and cutting vegetation that could provide shelter.



LIGHTING

Preserving the dark skies that characterise parts of the North York Moors has been a major consideration in the development of our plans. To reduce the impact of light on the local environment, we would:

- Strictly control working hours for surface operations during the construction period.
- Enclose shafts and winding towers to enable 24 hour underground operations without light spill at the surface.
- · Keep lighting at the mine to a minimum during operations and adding additional shielding by creating screening mounds.
- Installing shutters on welfare building, keeping car park lighting to a minimum and enclosing the area with an environmental barrier to contain light from car headlights.
- Keeping lighting at the Wilton materials handling facility to a safe minimum and containing main operations within buildings.



NOISE AND VIBRATION

Noise from the type of modern mine we propose is minimised through being located underground. To keep construction noise to a minimum, we would:

- Implement a Construction Environmental Management Plan with full noise control measures.
- Restrict vehicle movements and enforce a Travel Plan which sets out approved routes for contractors see pages 18 and 19 for more details.
- Restrict the number of parking spaces at the mine site.
- Operate a Park & Ride scheme for those working at the mine to reduce the number of individual vehicles going to and from the mine.
- Advance notification of blasting for shaft construction.
- Prior Consent and work with the local authorities to ensure compliance.



HYDROLOGY

To protect existing watercourses and minimise flood risk or surface run off, we would:

- Implement a Surface Water Drainage Strategy as set out in our planning application.
- Use proven Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS).
- Apply silt traps, check dams and apply level one water treatment as Part of the SuDS.
- Obtain approval from the regulator for our construction methods to ensure existing watercourses are fully protected.
- Operate to the highest standards of site safety and good practice construction methods.



VISUAL AND LANDSCAPE

Locations for both the mine and access buildings have been selected to ensure that their visual impact is kept to a minimum. Although all our sites already benefit from existing screening, to enhance this we would:

- Provide new landscaping to blend into the surrounding area.
- Use the material extracted from the mine as we build it to provide landscaped features to screen the mine and access buildings further.
- More details can be found throughout this brochure and specifically on pages 6, 7, 8, 9, 14 and 15.



TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT

Working with the community and the local authority to reduce the impact of our work on local roads – particularly during construction - has been a priority. To keep the impact to a minimum we would:

- Enforce a Travel Plan that restricts vehicle movements and sets out approved routes for contractors.
- · Restrict the number of parking spaces at the mine site.
- Operate a Park & Ride scheme for those working at the mine to reduce the number of individual vehicles going to and from
- Restrict parking at the site to those car sharing.
- More information on our traffic management plans can be found on pages 18 and 19.



AIR QUALITY

We have undertaken extensive air quality monitoring around all our proposed sites and will continue to monitor during construction and operation. To minimise our potential impact on air quality, we would:

- Implement a Construction Environmental Management Plan with full dust control measures.
- Restrict vehicle movements and enforce a Travel Plan which sets out approved routes for contractors - see pages 18 and 19 for more details.
- Restrict the number of parking spaces at the mine site.
- Operate a Park & Ride scheme for those working at the mine to reduce the number of individual vehicles going to and from the mine.
- Comply fully with the Control of Pollution Act 1974
- Prior Consent and work with the local authorities to ensure compliance.

SOCIAL IMPACTS THE PROJECT WOULD MAKE A LONG AND

THE PROJECT WOULD MAKE A LONG AND LASTING CONTRIBUTION TO THE LOCAL, REGIONAL AND NATIONAL ECONOMIES.

An independent socio-economic study concluded that there would be significant and positive economic benefits, directly, through investment, employment and output, and indirectly through the supply chain and the increase in spending power.

The scale of these benefits would have a significant positive impact on an area with historically low employment growth and an over reliance on low paid part-time jobs. At a national level the project would make a significant annual contribution to UK GDP of over £1 billion, and could reduce the UK's trade deficit by up to 4%.

The significance of these benefits has been recognised by business networks including the Chamber of Commerce. Federation of Small Business and the Confederation of British Industry, in addition to the Local Enterprise Partnerships covering North Yorkshire and Tees Valley.

Local Members of Parliament, education institutions, tourism bodies and council leaders have all made public statements about how the region and the national economy would benefit from the project, as have Government Departments.

PROMOTING TOURISM

Whilst we do not believe that the project would have a negative impact on tourism during operations, we are aware that the perceptions of people considering visiting the area during construction could be affected.

Making sure that these potential perceptions and misconceptions are addressed will be important and can be done through boosting promotion of the area and its key attractions and also improving services or features to enhance the visitor experience.

We have previously proposed a range of measures as part of our Section 106 contributions. These include improvements to the Coast to Coast Walk, funding for additional rail services into Whitby and contributions to Welcome to Yorkshire. Further discussions with National Park Authority will identify how best we can promote the special qualities of the National Park and identify other enhancements that we can help implement.

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

THE PROJECT WOULD USE THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY, AND WOULD REQUIRE A FIRST CLASS WORKFORCE SO IT CAN OPERATE.

The project requires a highly skilled mining workforce and the company has developed 'Potash Prospects', a careers guide to highlight the types of jobs available.

We have produced a skills strategy to help ensure that the right skills are available locally. This would help us to deliver our goal of sourcing our workforce from the local area wherever possible, and would include the following:

- Creating up to 50 apprenticeships over the next four years in preparation for mining operations, with a particular focus on engineering.
- Supporting local students studying engineering and geology with bursaries and work experience through the York Potash Undergraduate Programme.
- Training local people with transferable skills to become mine workers.

- Continuing to work with schools and colleges throughout the area to encourage more young people to become engineers and technicians.
- Working with our construction contractors to provide supply chain opportunities for local business and jobs for people from the area.



The five undergraduates who have received bursaries from York Potash pictured with Education & Skills Manager, Matt Parsons (right)

OPERATION BENEFITS

by up to 10%.

- 2,200 DIRECT AND INDIRECT JOBS
 Bring thousands of sustainable, skilled jobs into a local economy with historic low employment growth.
- £1.1 BILLION ANNUAL CONTRIBUTION
 TO UK GDP
 Increase the size of the North Yorkshire economy
- £1.2 BILLION OF EXPORTS PER ANNUM Reduce the balance of trade deficit by 4%.

• £233 MILLION IN TAX CONTRIBUTION A YEAR

Strengthen the UK's fiscal position.

- £48 MILLION IN LOCAL PAYMENTS EACH YEAR
 Generate wealth and create additional jobs.
- £6 MILLION IN PAYMENTS TO THE YORK POTASH FOUNDATION
 Sharing the benefits with the local area and improving community facilities.

A LASTING COMMUNITY COMMITMENT

The company has set up the York Potash Foundation to share the profits of the Project with the local area. The company would contribute an annual royalty of 0.5% of revenue from the Project to the Foundation. Independently run as a charity, the Foundation will be run for the benefit of the area and provide funding to community projects according to its objectives.

Based on current estimates the annual payment could be up to £6 million at full production. In addition, the Foundation would make an initial payment of £2 million for local community projects during the construction period.



York Potash Foundation Trustees

The Foundation's objectives define a range of areas where it can support community projects.

- Education and skills training
- Health and well-being

YORKPOTASH foundation

- Environmental protection and improvement
- Improving community facilities
- Support for the long-term unemployed

CONSTRUCTION BENEFITS

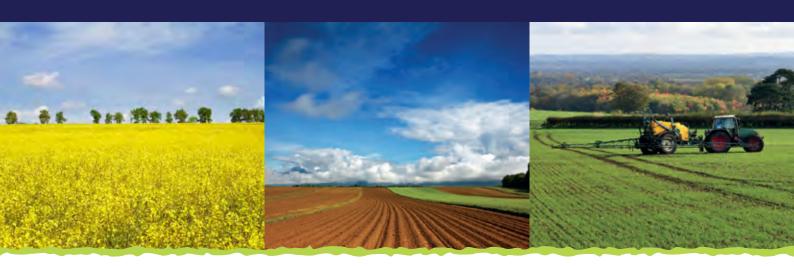
- UP TO 2,500 CONSTRUCTION JOBS
- ALMOST 2,000 INDIRECT JOBS PER YEAR OVER THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD
- £910 MILLION CONTRIBUTION TO GDP
- £154 MILLION IN TAX CONTRIBUTION

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

PROJECT TIMELINE

SUMMER 2014*	Planning application submitted for the mine
—	
AUTUMN 2014	Planning application submitted for the harbour facility
—	
AUTUMN 2014 *	Planning application submitted for the mineral
_	transport system
Q1 2015	Proposed construction starts
*	
2018	Target date for first production

* There will be a further opportunity to comment on the proposals at this stage as part of the authorities' statutory consultation period.



York Potash Ltd 7-10 Manor Court Manor Garth Scarborough YO11 3TU T: 24-hour community helpline 0845 543 8964

E: info@yorkpotash.co.uk



Appendix 6

Schedule of comments received during the public consultation on the mine, MTS and MHF (June to September 2014)

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of th Project?	you think about the overall environmenta e I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	of the mine proposal?	Please add any comments on the overall impact of the mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surfact to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you suppor the proposed location of these intermediate access point sites?	design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points t sites once s constructed?	design of the MHF?	the impact of the MTS and MHF during the construction period?	overall impact of the MTS and MHF proposal?	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
6625905	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	An outstanding project that will have a fantastic impact on the local area and the UK in general. Great work carried out to minimise environmental impact and I hope to see the planning application success.	res	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	ų.
6627321	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	И
6627416	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Y	J
6636853	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	١
6637089	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Looking at the plans I believe that my original concerns on environmental issues have been addressed and I am surprised at how good the plans actually are.																						Y	1
6637854	Supportive	In favour		I am a Yorkshireman and 101% enthusiatically in favour of Yorkshire jobs, the local N.E economy, income to the treasury, agricultural development, exports, rising share price, and the rest. Get cracking as soon as possible.																						Υ	4
6639334	Supportive	In favour		I wish to wholeheartedly support this project. The small inconveniences during construction will be far outweighed by the increase economic input and long term full time employment opportunities offered. After construction and remediation the project will be almost invisible and therefore have no effect on the scenery much loved by visitors.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Υ	
6640173	Supportive	in favour		Dear Sir/Madam, I am concerned that previous presentations of the MTS show only a single conveyor strand within the tunnel. My previous experience has been with twin strands on critical materials supply routes, to ensure sustainability by allowance for maintenance and breakdown. At the proposed high tonnages (up to 13Mtpa) I consider that this represents too high a risk of disruption to mine and process plant production. The use of twin conveyor strands (with cross-over chutes at drive-pulley points between conveyor sections) would greatly de-risk disruption of the MTS and hence mine and process plant, while reducing the volume of emergency storage required and probably making better use of the tunnel cross-section with "7Mtpa conveyors on each wall and a central maintenance tramway. Yours faithfully, Brian Spencer. (retired mining geologist, formally of FWS Consultants for York Potash exploration drilling, Anglo-American Corp. S.A., Cleveland Potash Ltd. and a Sirius Minerals Shareholder).																						Y	
6640506	Supportive	in favour		Dear Sir/Madam, I am concerned that previous presentations of the MTS show only a single conveyor strand within the tunnel. My previous experience has been with twin strands on critical materials supply routes, to ensure sustainability by allowance for maintenance and breakdown. At the proposed high tonnages (up to 13Mtpa) I consider that this represents too high a risk of disruption to mine and process plant production. The use of twin conveyor strands (with cross-over chutes at drive-pulley points between conveyor sections) would greatly de-risk disruption of the MTS and hence mine and process plant, while reducing the volume of emergency storage required and probably making better use of the tunnel cross-section with "7Mtpa conveyors on each wall and a central maintenance tramway. Yours faithfully, Brian Spencer. (retired mining geologist, formally of FWS Consultants for York Potash exploration drilling, Anglo-American Corp. S.A., Cleveland Potash Ltd. and a Sirius Minerals Shareholder).	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact	Please see comment on design of underground MTS tunnel on 2nd page of survey.	Y	
6641865	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	I can find no reference to the Archaeology to be found on the moors																						Υ	N
6642500	Supportive	In favour		I give my full support for a project that can deliver worthwhile sustainable jobs for the area and beyond.																						Υ	1
6642552	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Get the project going as it is much needed for local jobs.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Y	١
6643304		In favour		I have been an investor in Sirius Minerals now for 3 plus years and have no doubts about the mines necessity . as a long term investor the last 12 months have been a bumpy ride but in my opinion keep the faith the locals desperately need the jobs . the world and ourselves need the product. the country needs our revenue and taxes . The new conveyor system de risks the extraction and handling problems and lowers extraction costs. If i am being honest i need you for my retirement pot .																						Y	ā
6643337	Supportive	In favour		Hi, I am the National Account Manager for Total UK (Mining), and will be coming to your meeting on the 3rd July.If we can support your project in anyway, feel free to ask on the 3rd Very Best Wishes Jeremy		In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			No	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	١

esponse ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	your opinion of the social	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is y your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal?		Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you fee you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations	design and	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building design of the MHF?	the MTS and	opinion of the	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
649113	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	My concern regarding the environment is due to the amount of 'spoil' that may come from the shaft that lies within the NP (the second shaft near Egton Moor). I assume the cubic metres has been carefully considered. Also I would like more information regarding the topography of the 2 other shaft sites on presumably private land. Are the landowners fully 'on board?'																of these intermediate access point sites?						Y	N
562310	Supportive	In favour		this project is vital for the local economy, also for u.k. food security, and lastly, an important source of revenue for the country, it seems you have got the right planning people on the case nowChris France needs to be brought into line, other than that everything looks good to go.															Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/di n't know	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact	get the damned thing done	Y	N
CCE424	Commontion	In forman	No conserve																							v	
668208	Supportive	In favour	No concerns No concerns	I believe the opportunity to create a large number of jobs without any visual																						Y	N
				or environmental damage is almost unique in modern times. This is a world first in terms of the extraction method, and the chance to expose the best quality potash in the world should not be missed. I read about the project last year, and have followed the progress of the planning and extraction process since that time. This is a project that should not be lost and I have no hesitation in supporting the current proposals.																							
674164	Against	Not in favour	Unacceptable	A blot on our National Park is not needed when Cleveland Potash can fill the same need	Yes	Not in favour	Jobs will not be available to local residents	Against		Would like more to be done		No	Industry always damages the environment and affects local wildlife	The overall impacts will be negative		Unacceptable impact			Yes	No	Against	Against	The overall impacts will be negative	Unacceptable impact		Υ	N
676729	Supportive	In favour		As a research geologist, I know that the York Potash project is generating significant new information on the subsurface structure of North Yorkshire. This high-resolution dataset will be of scientific use both locally and more widely. However, based on the plans I have seen, I am not concerned about the visual or environmental impact of the project and think it should be supported.	Yes		There is a clear need for jobs in North Yorkshire, sepecially skilled jobs that the mine would create. The National Park should be protected, but people should not forget that the region has a long history of mining and industry, and that this can coexist with the National Park.	Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle	Wherever possible it would be good to use electric vehicles to reduce CO2 emissions.		i suspect that it can, but I've not seen the specific documentation.	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact	The need for jobs and potash, and the scientific benefit of the data produced make it a positive project.		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N
678199	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think this will be very positive for Whitby and the wider area.																						Υ	N
687046	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is a great opportunity for the region. For the initial disruption that may be caused by construction, the benefits through employment and revenue both locally and nationally are too great an opportunity to miss.																						Y	N
697255	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Very good for the area and uk	Yes	In favour	great	Support		Supportive		Yes	no concerns	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact										Y	N
697256	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact										Y	N
697259	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	it will change many lives for the better if it gets the goahead										be positive												Y	N
712288	Supportive	in favour		having had to leave the area due to lack of work for an architect I fully support the project for the benefits in employment and income it will bring to the normal person in the street. Employment in fishing, agriculture, forestry and retail is strictly limited and in my view has been declining over the last thirty years and whilst compensated by tourism to some extent this is strictly limited, When the number of tourists reaches a certain level it becomes too saturated and no longer attractive, The large number of direct and indirect jobs created by this project will provide permanent year round employment not just in the immediate area but also in the region.			needed on a national level to help the economy of the coutry whilst reducing unemployment in an extremely deprived area of the country just because the area appears to be a nice rural setting does not mean there is not real poverty it is just not as apparant as in inner city areas	Support	having worked in a coal mining area for some decades I wish the mines there had been as well designed as this one	Supportive		Yes	the proposed landscaping m,ay eve benefit local flora and fauna	The need for n the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	I support some, but not all	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N
712477 713360	Supportive Supportive	In favour In favour	No concerns	I have no concerns now that the original pipeline plans have been replaced with the new concealed design, this will be of great economic significance both locally and the wider field whilst having little to no impact on the environmental surroundings and overall beauty of the national park that I and my family know and love, good luck Sirius		In favour		Support	it looks pretty impressive whilst considering the surrounding area	Supportive	I think the infrastructure is very capable and is of least concern to me.	Yes	I think that every aspect has been considered this time around and believe that the current proposal meets ecological and wildlife needs	The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact	more jobs has to be of great benefit to the region	none I hope the the national park can be worked and enjoyed serving a true dual purpose with little impact to our nature and wildlife	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive			Y	N N

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any 7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the your general construction impacts.	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the		your general	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall	information	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to		scheme for		the mine	overall impact	mine proposal:	application:	information	points from the surface	ce proposed	proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
	Project?	economic impacts of the		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction	of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its			MHF during the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?				and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the	construction period?	proposal?			
									operations:		wildlife and						proposar	provide emergency	access points	WIFF:	perious				
											ecology interests?							access. Do you support the proposed location							
																		of these intermediate							
6723877	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support	higher bunds - wouldnt	Supportive	park and ride very	Yes		The need for	Positive				access point sites?						Υ	N
								mind as they keep more noise out		good idea			the development	impact											
								more noise out					outweighs the												1 /
													temporary construction												1 /
													impacts												1 /
																									1 /
6723878	Supportive	In favour	No concerns bringing in jobs for the local workforce	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
													the development	impact							the development	impact			1 /
													outweighs the								outweighs the				1 /
													temporary construction								temporary construction				1 /
													impacts								impacts				1 /
6723879	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the	Positive impact										Υ	N
													development												
													outweighs the temporary												
													construction impacts												
													pacts												
6723880	Supportive	In favour	No concerns very supportive and can see the real benefit to the area.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y	N
			7,3,,,	-									the	impact							the	impact			
													development outweighs the								development outweighs the				1 /
													temporary construction								temporary construction				1 /
													impacts								impacts				1 /
																									1 /
6723881	Supportive	In favour	No concerns traffic issues through ruswarp and sneaton and other narrow roads.appear to														Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for		better route than	Υ	N
			be addressed																		the development	impact	previous plans		
																					outweighs the temporary				1 /
																					construction				1 /
																					impacts				1 /
6723882		Undecided/do n't know	onaeciaea/do 't know																					Y	N
6723883	Supportive	In favour	No concerns if managed properly and considerately it should be good for the local community	Yes		it must be good for the economics of the		Well thought through		pleased with the park and ride schemes		This is very important to local people	The need for the	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Υ	N
						local community	,			keeping the traffic of			development	,							development				1 /
										the local road as much as possible			outweighs the temporary								outweighs the temporary				1 /
													construction impacts								construction impacts				1 /
													impacts								Impacts				1 /
6723884	Supportive	In favour	No concerns it would be good for an area that has little or no permanent jobs.														Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
																					impacts will	impact			
6723886	Supportive	In favour	No concerns '	Yes	In favour		Support	pine woodland - green	Supportive		Yes		The overall	Positive							be positive			Υ	N
								all year round		during drilling. nothing really through our			impacts will be positive	impact											
672222		1. 6								village							V-	V			71	No.		v	
6723903	Supportive		Undecided/do o't know														Yes	res	Support	No comment	The need for the	No or neutral impact		Y	N
																					development outweighs the				
																					temporary				1 /
																					construction impacts				
6723904	Supportive	In favour	No concerns we really need this project in this area for future employment																					Υ	N
6723906			Undecided/do i think in an area like this where there are not a																					Y	N
			n't know																					ľ	
6723907	Supportive	Undecided/do n't know	Jndecided/do o't know																					Υ	N
6723908	Supportive		No concerns the project has minimal impact on the ny national park. while providing both																					Υ	N
6723943	Supportive		local and national support for jobs Undecided/do still not sure about the commercial viability. too many conflicting reports														Yes	Yes	Undecided/do	Support	The need for	No or neutral		Υ	N
			n't know																n't know		the development	impact			
																					outweighs the				
																					temporary construction				
																					impacts				
6723944	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
													impacts will be positive	impact							impacts will be positive	impact			

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do vou feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do vou feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard (Change to
nesponse is	your opinion	your views	you think	rease provide any general comments on the rount of cash respect serious	you have	your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the	you think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology	your view on	comments on the	your general	comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think	your view on	your general	other comments	had to	roposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall		enough information	of the social and economic		about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	traffic:	the amended scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts.	opinion of the overall impact	overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the proposed	about the proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic	environmenta I impact of the		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and	MHF during	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?	······································		design?		mine during		without		period?		ргорозат.			and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the	construction				
										operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
												ecology interests?								access. Do you support	sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
6723945	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	a brilliant development concept which is just what the local economy needs	Voc	In favour	Any concerns have	Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall						access point sites?						v	51
0723343	Supportive	III Iavoui	140 concerns	to give it a boost.	les		been fully considered	зарроге		Supportive		163		impacts will													
							and i am sure the mine will be a success once							be positive													
							it is built.																				
6723956	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Willbe great for employment in NYM																						Y I	N
6723957		In favour		go for it !!	Voc																					v ,	61
	Supportive	iii iavoui			ies																						
6723958	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	only concern is the excess water that can filter down into sneatonthorpe hoping the ponds will counteract this issue?															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact	very supportive of entire project.	Y	1
																							be positive				
6723959	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	very professional approach by the company															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	1
																							development				
																							outweighs the temporary				
																							construction impacts				
6723960	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	all aspects of environmental impact seem to have been very adequately																						Y	4
				thought through. The project is very promising. I hope it will proceed.																							
6723961	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y I	4
6723962	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	its gonna provide some work for young people - i have two teenage	Voc	In favour	very unobtrusive	Support		Supportive		Voc		The need for		Positive										v	Al
0723302	Supportive	III Iavoui	140 concerns	grandhchildren in the village. will help keep the village alive	les	iii iavoui	very unobtrusive	зарроге		Supportive		163		the		impact										ľ	
														development outweighs the													
														temporary													
														construction impacts													
														Impaces													
6724029	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	it's great!	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive										Y I	N
				, and the second										impacts will		impact											
6724030	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think that it a very good thing for the local comunity and the country. I hopr	-									be positive												Y	4
6724031	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Ves	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Ves	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		v	N
072-1031	Заррогате	iii iuvoui	110 concerns		1.03	iii iu voui		Зарроге		эаррогите				impacts will		impact					Зарроге	зарроге	impacts will	impact		ľ	
6724032	Undecided/de	No comment	Undecided/do	Undecided. Internet access in Sneaton is exceptionally poor. Will you be	Yes	Undecided/do	Concerned that the	Satisfied in		Would like	Extremely concerned	Undecided/do	At the moment the	be positive The overall	Local economy!	Undecided/do			Yes	No	Undecided/do	,	be positive			Y I	N
	n't know		n't know	supporting Superfast broadband?		n't know	area could become a	principle		more to be	that the removal of	n't know	deer and fox are well	impacts will	,	n't know					n't know						
							Redcar??????			done	'Spoil' will cause disruption to the are		established near the sight of the Mine. Also	be negative													
											and Whitby in particular.		birdlife at night.It is not unusual to be buzzed	t													
											particular.		by Owls at 3am on the														
													main road outside your site.	r													
													Site.														
6724052	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	hope the project goes ahead, very good for the economics and job prospects																						Y I	N
6724053		In favour		for many generations.	Yes	In favour	greates thing for area	Sunnort	live nearby but hanny	Sunnortive	mif stick to transports	Ves	hanny with plans etc	The need for	will nut up with any	Positive		good for area								v	Al
0724055	Supportive	midvouf	NO CONCERNS	fantastic opportunities for emplyment in area with resulting boost to economics of this. area	ies	In favour	greatqs thing for area	3 αρμοτί	live nearby but happy with application	Supportive	mif stick to transporta plansa then happy with	res	happy with plans etc	the	will put up with any noise etc as will have	Positive impact		good for area.								ľ ľ	
											everything			development outweighs the	positive outcome in												
														temporary	end												
														construction impacts													
6724054	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	i feel it would improve infrastructure, employment and the economy of	Yes	In favour	improved employment	Support	the mine will be	Supportive	i don't really think that	Yes	I feel there will be very	The need for	as long as there is not	Positive										Y	4
				Whitby and its environs.			prospects for skilled		situated 500m from my		it will have a huge		little impact-probably	the	too much noise	impact											
							and professionals		fields. i have no concerns as all		impact on the roads as they hardly have any		less than general farming!	outweighs the	generated especially at night												
									investigations carried		traffic at all. it's			temporary													
									out so far have had very little impact us.		probably better if they get used more.			construction impacts													
6724056	Supportive	Undecided/do	No concerns		Yes	Undecided/do		Support		Supportive		Undecided/do		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support		The need for	Positive		Y	ı
		n't know				n't know						n't know		the development		impact						n't know	the development	impact			
														outweighs the									outweighs the				
														temporary construction									temporary construction				
														impacts									impacts				
6724057	Undecided/de n't know	Undecided/do n't know	Unacceptable	truth is important	No	Undecided/do n't know		Would like to see more	How accurate is the model.	Satisfied in principle		No		The overall impacts will	b	Undecided/do n't know										Y	1
								done		,apie				be negative													
6724058	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	just hope it will be given the go ahead																						Y	1
6724059	Undecided/de	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do	b still concerns with regards increase in traffic around our village and the																						Y	
6724060	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	surrounding area. light polution we feel is also a concern powerall a good investment in the area. positive for the area																						Y	1
			n't know																								

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of th Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta e I impact of the Project?		1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impac of the mine proposal?	e overall impact of the	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once	design of the	the impact of		Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard C had to P response ((Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
6724061	Undecided/d n't know	o In favour	Undecided/do n't know	The positive impact on jobs, especially for young people is very encouraging. The promised benefits to the local and national economy are also extremely positive. My main concerns are about the impact of traffic in the planning stage and beyond and how far the environmental impact has been evaluated and assessed.																						Y	
6728558	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I Think To Ignore The Asset Of The Mineral Reserve Without Development Would Be A Loss To The Local Community & The World Socially & Economically. If Planning Is Refused & The Opportunity Lost Then Questions Would Need To Be Asked As To Why The People Making These Decisions Are Not Reflecting Public Opinion & A Taking Wider View Of The Prospective Good That Can Come From Such Development																						Y	
6732933	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think this project will be great for the area bringing job opportunities and with the minimum of disruption to the countryside - It is just what we need in North Yorkshire - Good luck and I hope all goes well		In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Y	
6737086	Supportive	Infavour	No concerns	intial concens over light pollution and increased access on the A171 which adjoins our land have been resolved	Yes		This will bring some much needed employment to the area and will hopefully provide long term benefits.	Support	Now that the mine design has been reworked to include buildings which are sub setface in connection with the MTS the site will be less intrusive and fit into the ladscape.		Our intitial concern was around increased traffic on the AI71 through Normanby which could have led to improvement to the road by NYCC. However apart from the initial 8.5% increase during the construction phase the operational figure of 0.2% seems sustainable. Our main concern was that some of our land could have been compulsorily purchased if the road required development.		The moors are a delicate landscape although the will be some effect during construction. This will hopefully be carefully managed once operational.	The overall impacts will be positive	I would hope that the initial impact will not be too great but there will undoubtedly be some issues which need to be mitigated as far as possible.	impact	our main concern kiving just over a mile from the mine site is around light. It has been explained today that much will be done to reduce this by limiting the time that external lighting is in use to shift changes and automated access triggered ighting.	none								A	
6737087	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Undecided/do n't know		Yes	p	No comment		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
6737088	Undecided/d n't know	o No comment	Unacceptable	issues are the route used from minesite taking away waste, speed and number of vehicles using a 171. passing of 5 schools and residential housing.	Yes		always fewer jobs than predicted on new projects.	Satisfied in principle		Against		Yes	concerned about water courses and overall management of wildlife at site.	The overall impacts will be negative		No or neutral impact			Yes	I support some, but not all	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be negative	Unacceptable impact		Y	
6737089	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Hope it goes ahead and I will be involved and employed with it																						Y N	1
6737090	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes																					Y N	
6737091	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts												Υ	
6737092	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	water courses during construction to protect warer source of the Esk.	Yes			Satisfied in principle			traffic during school hours esp drop off and pick up times. happy with the proposed hours of 7.00 to 7.00	Yes	water courses	the development outweighs the temporary	need to work with local people/parishes to mitigate any problems as they come up. some peoplw/areas will be effected far more than others	impact	construction will not be	u derground better than overground dor the pipeline	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	impact		Y	
6737093	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	iooking forward to inward investment on Wilton and extra jobs for the region															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel		Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any		2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	of the York Potash	about the social and	you think about the overall		you have enough information	your opinion of the social and economic		you think about the current	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the measures to	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended scheme for	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of the mine	comments on the construction impacts.	your general opinion of the overall impact		other comments specific to the mine application:	you have enough information	some permanent intermediate access points from the surface	you think about the proposed	you think about the	the impact of		other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environmenta		to comment on the mine	impact of the	impacts of the inine.	building and landscape	ргорозаіз.	reduce vehicl traffic to the		the mine can		during the construction		of the mine proposal?	i ililie proposai.	аррисасіон.	to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during		pelow:	(1714:)	
		Project?	Project?		proposal?	illine:		design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?		ргорозан			and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS	design of the	construction	proposal?			
										operations		wildlife and							proposar	provide emergency	access points	WITT	perious				
												ecology interests?								the proposed locations	sites once constructed?						
																				of these intermediate access point sites?							
6737133	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	The majority of people I know are very much in favour of the project and feel that it will be good for the area.The main concerns of people is the issue of	l Yes	In favour	I feel that there will be great social and	Support	I think that the landscape and design	Satisfied in principle	this area is my main concern but as long as	Yes	I think that any planning proposal has			Positive impact										Υ	N
				extra traffic in the villages and surrounding lanes.			economic benifits to the area from the mine		are very good and dont appear to have any		York Potash uphold their proposals then		to jump through hoops to protect ecology and	outweighs the													
							as long as York Potash employ local people. I		detrimental impact on the area		hopefully the impact will be minimal		wildlife so I am happy that these issues are	temporary construction													
							feel very strongly that as the mine affects						being addressed	impacts													
							local people that they should be the ones to																				
							benifit from it.																				
6737134	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes		The overall		Positive										Υ	N
								principle		principle				impacts will be positive		impact											
6737136	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Beneficial for local economy																						Υ	N
6737137 6737138	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y	N
								principle						the development		impact							the development	impact			
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction impacts									construction impacts				
6737162	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe York Potash have been very carefull in their preperation of their plans and have given due care and diligence to the Mine that they are																						Y	N
				proposing. The large number of jobs that will be created will bring wealth and prosperity to the Whitby area. The environmental impact I believe will be																							
				minimal after a few years. I do not think that the mine will have an impact on Tourism.	n																						
6737163	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know																							Υ	N
6737200	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	it provides a great opportunity for work and economic advantages for local people.	Yes	In favour	job opportunities for local people are much	Support	very i pressive	Supportive	serious consideration has been given to this	Yes	it reflects well on the company that they	The need for the		Positive impact	the mine will be unobtrusive compared									Υ	N
							improved and the future for young				problem and care taken to minimise the		have given serious thought to this matter				to the fylingdales base and boulby site										
							people will be a more diversified work				impact			temporary construction													
							environment and bring economic benefits to							impacts													
							many people																				
6737201	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am very much in favour of the project and am particularly pleased with the																						Υ	N
				improved method of transportation of the polyhalite to the docks. My only concern would be the proposed residential block to house up to 500 workers																							
				so close the residential area of East Whitby. I wish you every success in bringing the project to reality.																							
6737207	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	i don.t think the options reflect my opinion. i have some concerns about the																						Υ	N
				environmental impact.we will not know what the impact will be during construction and operation. we can only make. an overall judgement based																							
				on the assurances you are making. let.s hope you fullfill these.																							
6737209	No comment	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know	how rigid are the planning rules should the mine be sold before construction	No	In favour		see more	dug down to allow for	Would like more to be	could not understand the site vehicle	Yes		More could be done to		Undecided/do n't know		market data projection only based on hopes	s No	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know		Υ	N
								done	no visible impact	done	movement chart			reduce the construction				and wishes their is no actual product market									
														impacts				trials to view. you could source this product	i								
																		before commiting to such a big developmen	t								
6737232	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think thecreation of employment for local reidents is critical to this.																						Υ	N
				development. thhis is teally only acceptable in a national park because in this case employment is sufficient just to overcome any policies which opoise this																							
6737233	Supportive	In favour		development. Concermned about volumeof traffic moving north.	Yes	In favour		Support				Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
			n't know											the development		impact							the development	impact			
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction impacts									construction impacts				
67070		L. F.																								v	
6737234	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Asia	Ne	la fa		Cation 1		Commercial		Vee		The control		Desit'										Y	N
6738489	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	As in any investigation and subsequent presentation, HOMEWORK of the project must be 100%. Whilst the company has already been assisted by	No	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact										Y	N
				prejudicial comments etc, has the company employed a DEVILS ADVOCATE to query every aspect of the project thus making the application SUCCESSFUL.										be positive													
67527		L. C.		The very best for a phenominal product.																						v	
6752713		In favour	No concerns	Visit Control of the																						Y	N
6754195	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	Visit Scarborough, Bridlington, Whitby, tourism is no salvation. They need jobs and to produce potash is an answer to the long term employment																						ľ	IN
				problems in East Yorkshire. Don't let them down.																							

					1		1		In the		I		I		I		I	I	1	In					la.		-
Response ID	1. What is your opinion	2. What are your views	3. What do you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have	2. What is your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology	6. What is your view on	Please add any comments on the	7. What is your general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is your view on	6. What is your general	Please provide any other comments	Regard had to	hange to Proposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall		enough information		social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	traffic:	the amended scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts.		overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the proposed	about the proposed	the impact of the MTS and	opinion of the	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic	environmenta		to comment	impact of the		building and	proposaisi	reduce vehicle		the mine can		during the		of the mine	inine proposan	оррисаціоні 1	to comment	to the underground	design and	layout and	MHF during	of the MTS	below:	(1714.17	
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS		the construction	and MHF proposal?			
		, , , , ,	7							operations?		harming local							proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	MHF?	period?				
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
																				access point sites?							
6755588	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This mine will be of benifit to the local area values of property will increase families will have a secure employment future																						Υ	١
				Children will have employment Opportunities when they leave school																							
6756873	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It will be a great economic asset to the area and country.																						Υ	N
6756885	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	needed jobs for the area. too much emphasis on tourist trade in whitby.																						v	N
																										ĭ	1
6756886	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Very important for the whole of this area both for now and in the future. The project will help keep the younger generation in Whitby by providing an	!																					Υ	4
				alternative type of employment to the current types available- such as																							
				tourism which tends to be low paid.																							
6756887	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	fully in favour of the whole project																						Υ	١
6756896	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive																Υ	N
6756897	No comment	No comment	No comment	it could be a positive project for the area for many years to come we still need	d No			Support		No comment		No comment		No comment		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	No comment		Υ	N
				more information.												impact							impacts will				
6756898	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	good luck																			be positive			Υ	N
6756899	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project is a prime example of the initiatives which should be encouraged																						v	N
2.30033	Supportive		No concerns	in UK. ~~ Employment. Export Income. Min impact on the environment.																							
6756901	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Must proceed. this is an exciting project which we should all get behind . it should when up															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive	its taking far too long	Υ	N
				and running show how modern tecknology allows mining to take place in a																	l	''	the	impact	to move forward any		
				national park																			development outweighs the		more delays will make me think. nothing is		
																							temporary construction		ever going to happen.		
																							impacts				
6756905	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It will be agreat asset to the area and the country. It is just what is needed for	r														Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	.N
				Whitby to finally leave the 19th century.																			impacts will be positive	impact			
6756906	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour	not sure how robust economic figures are	Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	١
							that have been put							be positive		Impact							be positive	Impact			
							forward-but supportive of idea																				
6756007	Commontion	In forman	No seeses																							v	NI.
6756907	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							T	•
6756908	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	good for emplyment	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive																Υ	1
6756924	Supportive			overall very informative meeting only main concern is the overall cost of the																						Υ	.N
6756925	Supportive	n't know In favour	n't know No concerns	project and the viability after construction																						Υ	N
6756926	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I support this project, it will provide much needed employment in the area.								1											1			Υ	N
				After a poor start the project now looks on track and I expect it to go ahead as	S																						
6756927	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	planned. I think it is a good project and hope it comes to fruition certainly in respect of	f																					Υ	N
6756928	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	local employment uk plc needs such a project. Economic benefits are undeniable and necessary	,														Yes	Ves	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral		v	N
				from a national and local standpoint.																			the	impact		•	
																							development outweighs the				
																							temporary construction				
																							impacts				
6756941	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	a very exciting project that will provide much needed economic boost to the north east. environmentally, about as low impact as you could get.																						Υ	ı
6756942	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Its what the area needs	Yes	In favour	Area needs the jobs	Support	Looks good. Well thougt through. How	Satisfied in principle		Yes	Once mine is established the	The need for the		Positive impact		Get on with it ASAP								Υ	4
									about access to the				minehead areas could	development													
									ponds etc for school field studies.				provide excellent wildlife habitat	outweighs the temporary													
														construction impacts													
6756943	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	this question needs an 'acceptable' option, as it is possible to not be 100%	Yes	In favour	good for jobs which	Support		Supportive		Undecided/do		The need for		Positive										Υ	N
				satisfied but not undecided			the area needs					n't know		the development		impact											
														outweighs the													
														temporary construction													
														impacts													
6756944	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I wish the project went ahead months ago. It is a pity we have to wait so long.																						Υ	4
6756945	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour																				Υ	4
6756946	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	good for the area															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
																							impacts will be positive	impact			

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any 4	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard Change
.,	your opinion	your views	you think	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	you have	your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the	you think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology	your view on	comments on the	your general	comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think	your view on	your general	other comments	had to Propos
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall		enough information	of the social and economic	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	traffic:	the amended scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts.		e overall impact of the it mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the proposed	about the proposed			specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?) (Y/N?)
	Project?	economic	environmenta		to comment	impact of the		building and	[reduce vehicle		the mine can		during the		of the mine			to comment	to the underground	design and	layout and	MHF during	of the MTS	below:	
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?	t	traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS	building design of the	the construction	and MHF proposal?		
									c	operations?		harming local							proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	MHF?	period?			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once					
												interests?								the proposed locations	constructed?					
																				of these intermediate access point sites?						
5756947	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am confident enough to have bought some Sirius shares															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y N
																							the development	impact		
																							outweighs the			
																							temporary construction			
																							impacts			
5756948	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	i think the work is needed for the town and country. its good for the area and	Yes	In favour	covered before in	Satisfied in	buildings will be well	Supportive	it is a short term	Yes	no comments	The need for	you have to put up	Positive	na	nothing to add								Y N
				will bring jobs into town.			previous question	principle	camoflaged		impact with the MTS			the development	with some impact to benefit the long term	impact										
														outweighs the	benefit the long term											
														temporary construction												
														impacts												
5756949	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y N
5756950	Supportivo			great job opportunities for local people																						Y N
	Supportive	In favour	n't know																							N
5756951	Supportive		No concerns	i giive the project my full approval.all questions i have adked have beeno fully	Yes	In favour	non to add	Support	no further comment	Supportive		Yes	am satisfied	The need for		Positive	non	non	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Y N
		n't know		answered by proffessional staff.pleased you have done raway with the pipeline										the development		impact							impacts will be positive	impact		
														outweighs the												
														temporary construction												
														impacts												
5781123	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Like it																						Y N
5781124	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Great for the local community.																						Y N
,,01124	эаррогате		No concerns	orear to the local community.																						<u> </u>
5781125	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Great for the local community.	Yes	In favour		Support	5	Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive impact										Y N
														development		iiipact										
														outweighs the												
														temporary construction												
														impacts												
5781126	Supportive	In favour		excellent for area and national economy in general. care taken regards															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y N
			n't know	ecological impact locally a concern. Traffic a concern.																			tne development	impact		
																							outweighs the			
																							temporary construction			
																							impacts			
5781127	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	it seems to be a very favourable project nationally and locally. it would seem	Yes				very satisfactory	Supportive		Yes	concerns addressed	The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for			Y N
				to us that all the environmental concerns have been addressed.			both counts locally and nationally				unavoidable. all acceptable		weii	tne development		impact							tne development	impact		
														outweighs the									outweighs the			
														temporary construction									temporary construction			
														impacts									impacts			
5781128	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	good for the local and national benefit.	Yes	In favour	economic benefits are	Support	a complimentary S		a necessary evil during		Absolutely chuffed	The need for		Positive	this area has been									Y N
							something this area		application this time with what appears to		the building but can be managed and the		with the mineral transport system. a	the development		impact	mined for hundreds of years. The remnants of									
							inceds.		have all problem areas		whole area will benefit	:	marked improvement	outweighs the			old mines are on view									
									resolved with water nature and scientific		long term.		on the slurry pipeline. much less disturbance	temporary construction			all over the area. This mine will possibly one									
									interests catered for				macii iess distai bance	impacts			that dissappears into									
																	history leaving a smaller footprint than									
																	those before it.									
5781129 5781135	Supportive Supportive		Undecided/de	good sustainable project																						Y N
	заррогиче	In favour	n't know	my main concern is the traffic movements during construction as i live in ruswarp which already has a traffic problem.																						. IN
5781136	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive	n	Y N
																							impacts will be positive	impact		
5781137	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Fully supportive of the project. The area needs this for employment		In favour		Satisfied in	they appear to be very	Supportive	speed limits could be		The lagoons are an	The need for		Positive										Y N
				opportunities for our young people particularly graduates. My only concerns would be that the environment is not affected and it would appear there is				principle	low impact as promised		further reduced through urban areas		excellent feature and should be_monitered	the development		impact										
				the opportunity for this to be actually enhanced if managed correctly.									and improved	outweighs the												
														temporary construction												
														impacts												
																		1								

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any 6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have	your opinion	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife. your view on the impact of	comments on the construction impacts.	your general	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the		your general	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and economic	overall		enough information to comment		impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can	the mine during the			mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground		proposed layout and	the MTS and MHF during	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	,,
	Projectr	impacts of the	l impact of the		on the mine	mine?		landscape		traffic to the		proceed	construction		proposal?			on the MTS	route to assist with its	layout of the	building	the	and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local	period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate		construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and ecology							provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?							the proposed locations of these intermediate							
																			access point sites?							
6781149	Supportive	In favour	n't know	I applaud your efforts to keep people well informed and to encourage feedback and comment	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle	aware that there will be significant increase	Yes	The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	impact	'	Y	'
											in traffic during the construction phase.		development outweighs the									development outweighs the		'		
													temporary construction									temporary construction		l '		
													impacts									impacts		l '		
6781150	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think it is wonderful and look forward to it being in full operation and employing all the local people.																					Υ	
6781151	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes	The need for		No or neutral impact			Yes							Υ	1
										principle			development		impact									'		
													outweighs the temporary											'		
													construction impacts											l '		
																								l '		
6781152	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	it's great	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes	The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	ı
													impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
6781154	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project is great for the local area and job for young people	Yes	In favour	the economic impacts of the project are going	Support	The plans are sympathetic to the	Supportive		Yes	no natural habitsts will The overall be destroyed impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact	the project is a breath of fresh air to the area.	Υ	1
							to hugely benefit the uk trade defecit		landscape as best as the company couod				be positive									be positive		the job creation and positive economic		
							uk trade derecit		achieve															impact will benefit		
																								generations to come		
6781168	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	an excellent opportunity to improve the economic position of the region and	l Ves	In favour		Support	The company has gone	Supportive		Yes	The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive	 '	Y	N
0,01100	Баррогиче	iii iuvoui	No concerns	one that should be firmly seized by all interested parties.				зарроге	to extremelengths to	Заррогиче			the		impact			1.03		Зарроге	Зарроге	impacts will	impact	'		ľ
									minimise the impact and should be				development outweighs the									be positive		'		
									supported in their application.				temporary construction											l '		
													impacts											l '		
6781169	Undecided/do n't know	In favour	No concerns	Fantastic														Yes	Yes	n't know	n't know	The need for the	impact	'	Y	
																						development outweighs the		'		
																						temporary construction		l '		
																						impacts		'		
																								'		
6781182 6781183	Supportive Supportive		No concerns	Seems like a sound proposal.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes	The need for		Positive			Yes	Undecided/don't know	Support	No comment	Undecided/do	No comment		Y	N
					-			principle		principle			the		impact							n't know		'		
													development outweighs the											'		
													temporary construction											l '		
													impacts											l '		
C70110E	Cupportivo	In favour	No concorns	It is a year long term project. Languagists that things will have to be changed	4																			 '	v	Al
6781185	Supportive	an tayour	No concerns	It is a very long term project. I appreciate that things will have to. be changed as plans are being changed as well. Investors will need to wait several years in	1																					
				order to get a return on their investment. Hoping to keep investment for my children and grandchildren. $ \\$																						
6781186	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	is a must for local ecomony in the 21st																					Υ	N
6781187		In favour																							Y	N
	Supportive		No concerns																							
6781188	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	1
6781189	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This seems to be a well thought out proposal which will result in sigmificant economic benefits to the area.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know	The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Υ	1
										,			development									development				
													outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary		l '		
													construction impacts									construction impacts				
6781190	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	global local national benefits																					Υ	1
6781191	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	It is a very challenging but value adding project for North Yorkshire ans	No	In favour		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		Yes	The overall		Positive										Υ	N
			n't know	Teeside - good luck				principle		n't know			impacts will be negative		impact											
6781192	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	favourable	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes	The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	Į.
													be positive		impact							be positive	mpatt			
6781207	Supportive	In favour		will provide much needed employment for the local area and local buisnesses.																					Y	1
6781208	Supportive	Not in favour	No concerns	Just the project that Whitby needs especially jobs for local people																					Υ	1
6781212			Undecided/do	concerned about traffic management														No	Undecided/don't know		Undecided/do	Undecided/do	Undecided/do n't know		Υ	1
6781214	Supportive	In favour	_	can not happen fast enough																II L KIIOW	a CKIIOW	II L KIIOW	II E KIIOW		Υ	N
6781219	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Supportive of the plans																					Υ	N

6781282 Unc. 6781282 Unc. 6781283 Unc. 6781283 Unc. 6781284 Sup. 6781285 Sup. 6781286 Sup. 6790705 Sup. 6796630 Sup. 6796694 Sup.	your opinion of the York Potash Project?	your views about the social and economic	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment	2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended and wildlife. scheme for the mine can	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.		Please add any comments on the overall impact of the t mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground	3. What do you think about the proposed design and	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and	the impact of		•	Regard C had to P response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals Y/N?)
6781281 Sup 6781282 Unc n't i 6781283 Unc n't i 6781284 Sup 6781285 Sup 6781286 Sup 6790705 Sup 6793277 Sup		impacts of the Project?	e I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during operations?		proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF proposal?	route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once constructed?	building design of the MHF?	the construction period?	and MHF proposal?			
6781282 Unc n't l 6781283 Unc n't l 6781284 Sup 6781286 Sup 6781286 Sup 6790705 Sup 6793277 Sup	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	good for local economy.																				,	Y N	
6781283 Unc n't i 6781284 Sup 6781285 Sup 6781286 Sup 6790705 Sup 6793277 Sup 6796630 Sup	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Well thought through and planned so far gives confidence in overall project	Yes		Benefits. got to outweigh any potential concerns	Satisfied in principle	Appears to be acceptable	Supportive	Inevitable during construction phase some traffic impact but restrictions on routes OK	Yes	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact		Potential economic benefits and jobs etcas well as charitable funding got to be positive	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	impact	I have less informed view of this aspect but appears to be well planned.	Y N	
6781284 Sup 6781285 Sup 6781286 Sup 6790705 Sup 6793277 Sup 6796630 Sup	Undecided/do n't know	o Undecided/do n't know	n't know	I am still unconvinced how many local people will be employed either at the mine or other parts of the project. I feel that it is most likely that people from further afield will be re_located here. I live on a road that saw increased traffic with the initial phase and worry that this will happen again. how will you be sure that this doesnt occur!																				·	Y N	
6781285 Sup 6781286 Sup 6790705 Sup 6793277 Sup 6796630 Sup	Undecided/do n't know	Not in favour		feel there may be other ways to provide the stated food requirements for the future. this has to be a profit driven excercise.																				,	Y N	
6781286 Sup 6790705 Sup 6793277 Sup 6796630 Sup	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	no comments																				,	Y N	
6790705 Sup 6793277 Sup 6796630 Sup 6796694 Sup	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	whitby children need a future. without local employment ther is no future.																					Y N	
6793277 Sup 6796630 Sup 6796694 Sup	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	Good potential if all safeguards are put in place	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes	The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact									,	Y N	
6796630 Sup 6796694 Sup	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	needed in this area	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes	The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact	,	Y N	
6796694 Sup	Supportive	In favour		Am concerned that the MHF is far too costly (I don't know the cost, but can imagine), why don't you restore the disused railway line which is close to your mine site. The viaduct at Larpool would need to be surveyed and possibly strengthened, there is an old incline down to Whitby Station, and then the train could be sent to Teesside. There may be upgrading needed on the line but this would be more cost effective than tunnelling 37.5kms? A local benefit would be the near certainty of maintaining the rail link to Middlesbrough as a result of your investments.									De positive					Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Comments given earlier regarding the Materials Handling Facility	Y N	
	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I sincerely hope that you get the necessary permissions														Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact	,	Y N	
6809670 Sup	Supportive	In favour	No concerns															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact	I think you have had to ' jump through enough hoops	Y N	
	Supportive	In favour		As a shareholder in Sirius Minerals, I take a great interest in the York Potash project & accordingly, I went along to Sneaton Castle on Friday, 4th July.																				•	Y N	
				Whilst there, I had a long conversation with "Matt", he seemed to be very well informed & I quite enjoyed our conversation. At the end of my visit I sat down & wrote some comments, mainly about the need for the workforce to be found locally. But I also made the comment about how bad it would be if there were to be																						
				amy further delays to the submission of the Planning Application! Then ink on my comments has barely dried, as this morning! see that we have yet another delay in the submission of the first Planning Application! So tell me, why wasn't this made clear at the consultation at Sneaton Castle on 44th July?																						
				Why was "Matt" rather less well informed that I had previously thought? Or perhaps this new delay was common knowledge amongst the staff at the consultation? –I do hope not, because not to have made this public earlier, would be bordering on deceitful.																						
				I am dismayed that this new delay should be announced as you enter the exact mid-point of the consultation period – do you not realise how much "ammunition" this sort of decision gives to the project detractors?																						
				I see from the "York Potash Approvals Update", (7th July), that the initial PA will now be submitted in late September, in my view, "The Company considers that there are a number of planning and environmental advantages for taking this approach" does not make this bad news any better!																						
				Forgive me but, you can't polish a turd, you can pour glitter on it & some will stick, but it will never shine!																						
				I'm sticking with you York Potash, but, having spoken to some other shareholders, I really do wonder if you realise just how very nervous you are making people, by enforcing yet another delay?																						
6843066 Sup	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																					,	Y N	
6843349 Sup	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																					,	Y N	

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do vou feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are vou	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard (hange to
nesponse is	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	rease provide any general comments on the road roads roject second	you have	your opinion of the social	comments on the	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the	your general opinion of the	comments on the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on	your general	other comments specific to the MTS	had to F	Proposals Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and	overall		enough information to comment		impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicl	A	scheme for the mine can	and mainer	the mine during the	construction impacts	overall impac		application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	proposed design and	proposed layout and		overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	,,
	riojecti		l impact of the		on the mine	mine?		landscape		traffic to the		proceed		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its	layout of the	building	the	and MHF	below.		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			aesign?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
6844145	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Overall to be welcomed. if we can work towards limiting traffic access to	Yes	In favour	the employment	Support	the skirting areas of	Satisfied in	excellent park and ride	Yes	it is always a trade off	The need for	i was surprised this	No or neutral		It is disconcerting that		access point sites? Yes	Undecided/do	Support	The need for	No or neutral	i note that the	Y 1	
				those where the park and ride cant provide the alternative this should limit traffic impact. further there was a note as to the mining tunnel having access			creates prospects for the local area . the		the site need to be shielded carefully	principle	if carefully policed and managed monitoring			development	project could be progressed as rapidly	impact		the careful plan to oper the mone has been	ו		n't know		development	impact	transportation system is the very lengthy 6		
				points throughout its route. these should be used when drilling is part complete to take spoil away and equipment in rather than the sneaton farm			washing ponds need to be carefully situated		reducing visual impact		that sub contractors DO in fact use these		would appear.	outweighs the temporary	as 2018			setback by the transportation tunnel					outweighs the temporary		metre diameter tunnel. i note it will be some		
				site which is within the national park.			helping the site to be contained.				sites. with penalties if they fail so to do			construction impacts				planning delay.					construction impacts		26 miles. it will be boon for teesside civil		
																									engineering should this now come about-		
																									teesside ne coast envy of the world.		
6844146	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project is a very exciting, from a mining point of view and would	Yes	In favour	The project would	Support	The current mine	Supportive		Yes	The project looks like	t The overall		Positive	the impact seems to be	This project is very								Y 1	4
				hopefully secure a lenghty job opportunity for our futures.			bring jobs for local people and boost the		design and landscape is very impressive and				has gone to great lenghts to cover all	impacts will be positive		impact	minimal	immpressive and I hope the mine goes into full	2								
							economy in the area, all in all a plus		very well hidden				aspects					production									
6844147	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Supportive of a business which which will bring jobs to the area and feed into	Yes	In favour	·																			Y	4
6844148	Supportive	In favour		the local economy. it is very obvious that those in charge have taken every detail into account .																						Y	4
				maximising the economic benefits and minimising the environmental aspects . good to all involved with what appears to be an excellent project.																							
6844149	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Y	
														impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
6844150	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Supportive of the project which will bring jobs to the area and feed into the local and national economy.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Supportive based on the photomontages.	Supportive	There will inevitably be increased traffic on the	Yes	The EIA is a requirement and	The need for the	Construction impacts are inevitable but the	Positive impact	Modern planning regulations mean that									Y	
				,							surrounding roads but heavy plant should be		possible impacts will be kept to a minimum		outcome will outweigh	'	the impact of the mine visual, environmental	-									
											kept to a minimum. Tourist traffic doesn't			temporary construction	disadvantages.		etc must be kept to a minimum. We are not										
											seem to be an issue so more road usage			impacts			living in the 18th or 19th century when										
											should not be a reason for objecting to the						such considerations were not an issue.										
											development.						were not an issue.										
6844152	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Being a resident in the area for over 50 Yrs. it is an exciting prospect for future																						Y	
				employment in the area and I think the Trust to inject approx £6 M anually is something special. Outside the imediate area it is hugely beneficial to the																							
				GDP of the country. GOOD LUCK																							
6844154	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	this project is more than needed for the future of the local comunity. continual ability to grow much needed crops for the benifit of the entire	Yes	In favour	any impact created by the construction and	Support	The design and landscape proposals	Supportive	the transport arrangements will	Yes	ponds must be a priority.wooded areas		any inconvienience caused by the entire	Positive impact	the overall impact of this project will be	the application must be passed if all areas of								Y	
				world.			running of this project is far out weighed by		seem moor than adequate to keep the		minimise traffic to and from the mine areas.		must be a priority.green land	be positive	project will be far out weighed by the benifits	5	minimal in proportion to the benifits it will	concern are delt with.									
							the benefit to the local comunity and more so		impact of large scale production to a				must be a priority. this project must make as	5	for generations to come.		produce										
							to help feed the world.		minimum.				minimal impact on all forms of wildlife and i														
													thought through correctly could end														
													with making a better enviorment for all														
													concerned.														
6844169	Supportive	In favour		very much in favour especially for the jobs it will create																						Y	
6844171	Supportive	In favour		the project seems to be well thought out and a benefit to all concerned planning permission should be easy																						1 Y	
6844173	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	An excellent project with real benefits for N. Yorks and Teesside															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	the	Positive impact	This is a positive project which deserves	Y	
																							development outweighs the		to be successful in its planning application		
																							temporary construction				
																							impacts				
6844174	Supportive	Undecided/do	No concerns	the project has the potential to enhance the employment opportunities	Yes	Undecided/do	See previous	Satisfied in	If delivered as	Satisfied in		Undecided/do	See previous	Undecided/do		Positive										Y	
		n't know		within the area and is to be welcomed in this context. The assurances being given regarding environmental and social impacts are less secure ~ and we		n't know		principle	predicted, we would have no problem.	principle		n't know	comments	n't know		impact											
				remain undecided in this context.																							
6844175	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	
6844191	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	We think it brings huge potential for work in the area which is much needed especially if there are positive assurances of local residents benefitting																						Y	
				directly from the mine. The visual impact seems to have been much reduced from the original application and we are fully in favour of the project																							
6844192	Supportive	No comment	Undecided/do	proceeding. very concerned about the egton site point of trucks turning onto the																						Y	
	.,		n't know	opposite side of the road on an incredibly 'bad' bend with traffic coming at speeds of 40 to 70 mph and indeed turning into after a blind bend																							
6844222	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	
6844223	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	i would simply ask thought be given to the location of access to the tunnel																						Υ	
	.,			location at lady cross given that it currently is very close to a bad bend and i understand for a while there will be heavy traffic during construction.																							
				during constitution																							

Resnonse ID	1 What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do vou feel	1 2 What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
incoponise is	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	you have	your opinion	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the	your general		other comments specific to the mine	you have	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on	your general	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall	enough information	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to	tranic:	scheme for	and wildlife.	the mine	construction impacts.	overall impact	mine proposal:	application:	enough information	points from the surface	proposed	proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	i/Nf)
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environmenta I impact of the	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
											wildlife and								provide emergency	access points						
											ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations							
																			of these intermediate access point sites?							
6844224	Supportive	In favour	No concerns this going to be good for local community for jobs and making things better for poorer country so they can grow more food for straving people around	Yes		any impact created will be far out weighted by	Support	design and landscape proposals seem very		the transport is a very good save all the	Yes	as long as the wild life ponds been built are a		any in convienience caused by the entire	Positive impact	the mine will have a postive impact for	the mine application needs to be looked at								Υ	1
			the world . ive noticed they are going to be building ponds which can only be			employment for the		good and if they are		transport on local		priority and the	be positive	project will be far out		employment and	favourable for the loca	ı								
			good for the wild life in the surrounding area .			local community and people in poorer		going to build the ponds in the		roads and fuel		surrounding wood lands and green belts		weight for local community		feeding the world	community and world wide									
						country getting a better life with better		surrounding areas will only benifit the wild				surrounding the area are made it seems very														
						crops in turn making it better for us because		life in the surrounding area				well planned sitution and if they are going to														
						we wont have to give		u.cu				build ponds and reed														
						as much money to charity because the						beds it will end up been a better														
						poorer country will able to feed						enviroment for the wild life and people a														
						themselves						like														
6844225	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
													the development		impact							the development	impact			
													outweighs the									outweighs the				
													construction									temporary				
													impacts									impacts				
6844227	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Very exciting times. Fantastic career opportunities for long term local	Yes	In favour	Fantastic career	Support	Very impressive.	Supportive	I think that it will be	Yes		The need for	Not really relevant.	Positive	All of what I have	None.	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive	None.	Υ	N
			employment.			opportunities for long		Minimal impact to the		negligeable.			the	Visually it looks to have	re impact	previously mentioned.						the	impact			
						term local employment. Very		area visually.					outweighs the	been minimised as far as possible. It is only								development outweighs the				
						wide range of jobs available. Economic							temporary construction	short term anyway.								temporary construction				
						impact will be massive.							impacts									impacts				
										,																
6844228	Supportive	In favour	No concerns fantastic. minimal impact. many jobs both direct and indirect. huge impact or north yorkshire employment opportunities / balance of payments / gdp	1 Yes		as before. too good an opportunity to miss.	Support	minimalistic. well planned.	Supportive	n/a	Yes	no comments. looks good.	The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	'
			contribution. all too good to miss if you ask me.			huge number of direct and indirect jobs. huge							be positive									be positive				
						contribution to gdp and balance of																				
						payments in the north																				
						east.																				
6844229	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Pleased to see it happening for the UK.	Yes	In favour		Support	None - looks good.	Supportive	None.	Yes	None.	The overall impacts will	None.	Positive impact	None.		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	1
6844230	Supportive	In favour	No concerns well presented and neccessary scheme for the area willprovide many benifits										be positive									be positive			٧	N
			to the area and country		1. 6																					
6844258	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Very exciting times for local people. Fantastic career opportunities of long term secure local employment.	res	In favour																				Y	
6844259	Supportive	In favour	No concerns i think this project really should go ahead there doesnt seem to be any environmental impact but the benefit to the local community will massive																						Υ	1
6844262	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	with regards jobs and financial	Yes	Undecided/do		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		Undecided/do		Undecided/do			Yes	Undecided/don't know	Support	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	Undecided/do		Υ	N
	n't know	n't know	n't know		n't know		principle		principle		n't know		n't know		n't know			V			n't know	n't know	n't know		,,	
6844263	n't know		Undecided/do n't know happier with tunnel under ground than pipeline over ground.	INO	Undecided/do n't know		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know	tunnel better than pipeline in terms of	Undecided/do n't know		n't know	if it brings jobs its good.		Yes	Undecided/don't know	n't know	n't know	Undecided/do n't know	n't know		'	1
												ecology and wildlife.														
6852544	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I feel that the Project as it is described would be extremely good for the area.																						Υ	1
6898479	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	ı
6006555		1. 6.			L. C.								be positive						V			be positive			,,	
6898903	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact		A good opportunity for a employment at	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	•
													be positive				Teeside and Whitby area					be positive				
6922869	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Excellent scheme much improved over original proposals. Good for the economy of the local area and country as a whole. Long term benefits far	Yes		Area has long standing history of under-	Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral		Υ	ı
			outweigh any short term inconvenience. Impact on national park, tourism and	d		employment. Mine will							development		impact							development	mpace			
			environment will be negligible. Get on with it ASAP!			help to improve opportunities.							outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
													construction impacts									construction impacts				
6927426	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Good project which in the long term will very much benefit the area in many																						Υ	N N
6927429	Supportive	In favour	ways. No concerns clear explanation provided in the display material and individual queries															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for			Υ	٧
			answered personally at the exhibition held locally.the area needs the job opportunities that will be provided.																			the development	impact			
																						outweighs the				
																						temporary construction				
																						impacts				
6927430	Supportive	In favour	No concerns job opprotunities- much needed in the area																						Υ	N
6927433			No concerns this is a no brainer considering jobs that it would generate.																						Υ	N
	,,																									

Pasnansa ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1 Do you fool	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any 4.	. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Pogord	Change to
kesponse ib	your opinion	your views	you think	you have	your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the	ou think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology	your view on	comments on the	your general	comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think	your view on	your general	other comments	had to	Proposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall	enough information	of the social and economic	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape all proposals.	bout the neasures to	traffic:	the amended scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts.		overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the proposed	about the proposed			specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic	environmenta	to comment	impact of the		building and	re	educe vehicle		the mine can		during the		of the mine			to comment	to the underground	design and	layout and	MHF during		below:	(.,,	
		impacts of the Project?	l impact of the Project?	on the mine	mine?		landscape design?	tr	raffic to the nine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction.	layout of the	building design of the	the construction	and MHF proposal?			
		riojecti	riojecti	ргорозан			uesigiii	0	perations?		harming local		periou					proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	MHF?	period?	ргорозан			
											wildlife and								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
											ecology interests?								the proposed locations							
																			of these intermediate access point sites?							
6927435	Supportive	In favour	No concerns A project that will be of national and local importance and will bring	Yes	In favour	Mine site has been	Support	Designe with minimum Su	upportive	The mine will have	Yes	wildlife and ecology	The overall	Impacts will occur	Positive	The mine after	A lot of care and		access point sites:						Υ	N
			prosperity and welcome jobs to the area for many years to come along with benefits for the local community with the York Potash Foundation.			well chosen and will be	2	impact on the area.		traffic but working		will have careful	impacts will	initially but the	impact	construction will blend in with the surrounding										/
			benefits for the local community with the fork Potash Foundation.			well screened for minimum impact.				with the community and local authority will		attention to reduce impact on habitats.	be positive	benefits outweigh the negatives.			benefit the area and	"								/
										reduce impact to the							local communit for									
										minimum.						natural beauty of the local area.	many years.									
6927505	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do The area is badly in need of both jobs and investment. The project as															Yes	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/do	Support	The need for	No or neutral		Υ	N
			n't know proposed does appear to be sympathetic to enviromental concerns and is well thought through and presented. The construction period with increased																	n't know		the	impact			/
			traffic etc. is not a period that I am looking forward to. However, in the long																			development outweighs the				
			run it can help towards improving the conditions llocaly.																			temporary construction				
																						impacts				
6927507	Supportive	Undecided/do	No concerns	Yes	Undecided/do	i am principally	Support	U	Indecided/do		Yes		The need for		Positive			No	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
		n't know			n't know	intersted in the effect		n'	't know				the		impact							the	impact			/
						on the local housing market							development outweighs the									development outweighs the				/
													temporary									temporary				/
													construction impacts									construction impacts				
																										/
6927508	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support	Sı	upportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
													impacts will		impact							impacts will	impact			
6927541	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do the project will provide much needed economic input to the Whitby area but										be positive									be positive			Υ	N
			n't know the preservation of the environment is vital to protect against the																							/
			degeneration of the existing traditional industries and the attractions in the area for tourists																							/
6927542	Supportive	In favour	No concerns the consutation is very informative and i was impressed at surface area																						Υ	N
			development relating to each intermediate access shaft and mine head.																							/
6927544	Supportive	In favour	No concerns i think its a good thing for the local area with providing jobs for local people	Yes	In favour	providing jobs and	Satisfied in		lo comment	living quite far away	Yes	tunnel will produce	The need for	construction phase is		excellent for the local		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
			with minimal enviromental impact.			adding to the economy can only be a good	principle	look out of place and are hidden as much as		fron		minmal impact to widlife in the short	the development	short term and long term benefits out		area and we should be thankful that this						the development	impact			/
						thing		possible then i have no				term.	outweighs the			oppurtunity is						outweighs the				/
								objections.					temporary construction			happening in this area						temporary construction				
													impacts									impacts				
6927545	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do Have seen good presentation and spoken to people slight concern about start	Yes	In favour	Be very good for our	Satisfied in		upportive	Good ideas and	Undecided/do	hope wildlife of the													Υ	N
			n't know of project but if the plans are put in place as they say should be ok			area chance to be world leaders and	principle	finished product can be as good		explained well	n't know	area is considered before work														
						create jobs for the						commences														/
6927546	Supportive	In favour	No concerns excellent work opportunity creating new world leading industry with minimal			future	-											Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive	a great opportunity for	Y	N
0327340	Supportive	iii iavoui	envirom															163	163	Зарроге	Зарроге	impacts will	impact	our children and their		
																						be positive		kids to enjoy a safe and prosperous living out		
																								of a world leading		
																								industry right here on our doorstep		
6927574	Supportive	In favour	No concerns the new mts system is much more sensible than the previous transport																						Y	N
0327374	Supportive	avoui	system and we need the polyhalite fertilizer for the future of food production																							
6927575	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I would be happy to see the project begin operations. The sooner the better.																						Y	N
	Supportive																									
6927941	Supportive	In favour	No concerns this is a massive opportunty for this part of north yorks and cleveland{and country} _ cannot understand the objections	Yes	In favour		Support	am confident this will So be achieved with	upportive	again good for jobs	Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			No	Yes	Support	Support		Positive impact		Y	4
			country _ cannot understand the objections					minimal adverse affect					be positive		impact								impact			/
6927942	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						v	N
6940421	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	4
6980635	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Could the MTS not be used in the removal of slag during construction to																						Υ	N
6980636	Supportivo	In favour	reduce vehicle movements?	Yes	In favour		Support	e.	unnortivo		Ves		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Y	N
.0500030	Supportive	iavoui	No concerns A great opportunity to provide much needed investment and jobs in to the area. It will give young people a reason to remain in the area rather than have		In favour		Support	30	upportive				The overall impacts will		Positive impact			763		Support	Support	The overall impacts will	impact			
			to move away to find a job with prospects. York Potash seem to have										be positive									be positive				
			approached the whole project with empathy towards any possible environmental concerns. This project provides a real chance to export a much																							
			needed product to the rest of the world and to show that this country can be																							
			at the forefront of inovative projects.																							
6980703	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do																						Υ	N.
6980704	Supportive	In favour	n't know No concerns I have an interest personally &Believe the project would be good for the area.																						Υ	N
			I also believe YorkP have mitigated the low impact in the NYM park																							
6980705	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I am sure that the work and assosiated industries or businesses will bring																						Υ	N
			much needed income fo the area as well as labour prospects as did Boulby																							
			Mine in the past .																							

about the social and economic impacts of i Project?	about the overall environment. Impact of th Project?	Roads unsuitable for increased HGV traffic - very adverse impact on local and visitor population. I do not believe that there will be any significant local economic benefit and the national benefits are totally speculative as there appears to be no proven global market for the product. Local community project funding is predicated on achieving in full the speculated production/sales targets. Boulby mine can already produce these products but claim there is no viable market. Issues over noise, light, power supply seem to be dismissed. HGV's are proposed to be banned from the local road network other than the Main A roads but no one other than local people will police this policy - neither will this cover non-HGV traffic which caused significant disturbance and traffic increase during the test drilling phase. The	enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	of the social and economic impact of the mine?	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current building and landscape design?	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	traffic:	the amended is scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine during the construction period?	construction impacts.	opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal?	overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to	about the proposed design and layout of the MTS intermediate	about the proposed layout and building design of the MHF?	the MTS and MHF during the	overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	response (Y/N?) (Y/N?)
Project?	Project?	visitor population. I do not believe that there will be any significant local economic benefit and the national benefits are totally speculative as there appears to be no proven global market for the product. Local community project funding is predicated on achieving in full the speculated production/sales targets. Boulby mine can already produce these products but claim there is no viable market. Issues over noise, light, power supply seem to be dismissed. HGV's are proposed to be banned from the local road network other than the Main A roads but no one other than local people will police this policy - neither will this cover non-HGV traffic which caused		mine?				mine during		without harming local wildlife and				proposal?			and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS	design of the	the construction	and MHF		
Not in favor	r Unacceptable	visitor population. I do not believe that there will be any significant local economic benefit and the national benefits are totally speculative as there appears to be no proven global market for the product. Local community project funding is predicated on achieving in full the speculated production/sales targets. Boulby mine can already produce these products but claim there is no viable market. Issues over noise, light, power supply seem to be dismissed. HGV's are proposed to be banned from the local road network other than the Main A roads but no one other than local people will police this policy - neither will this cover non-HGV traffic which caused						operations?		wildlife and							nronocal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	MHF?	period?			
Not in favor	r Unacceptable	visitor population. I do not believe that there will be any significant local economic benefit and the national benefits are totally speculative as there appears to be no proven global market for the product. Local community project funding is predicated on achieving in full the speculated production/sales targets. Boulby mine can already produce these products but claim there is no viable market. Issues over noise, light, power supply seem to be dismissed. HGV's are proposed to be banned from the local road network other than the Main A roads but no one other than local people will police this policy - neither will this cover non-HGV traffic which caused								ecology							ргорозат	provide emergency	access points					
Not in favor	r Unacceptable	visitor population. I do not believe that there will be any significant local economic benefit and the national benefits are totally speculative as there appears to be no proven global market for the product. Local community project funding is predicated on achieving in full the speculated production/sales targets. Boulby mine can already produce these products but claim there is no viable market. Issues over noise, light, power supply seem to be dismissed. HGV's are proposed to be banned from the local road network other than the Main A roads but no one other than local people will police this policy - neither will this cover non-HGV traffic which caused								interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations	sites once constructed?					
Not in favou	Unacceptable	visitor population. I do not believe that there will be any significant local economic benefit and the national benefits are totally speculative as there appears to be no proven global market for the product. Local community project funding is predicated on achieving in full the speculated production/sales targets. Boulby mine can already produce these products but claim there is no viable market. Issues over noise, light, power supply seem to be dismissed. HGV's are proposed to be banned from the local road network other than the Main A roads but no one other than local people will police this policy - neither will this cover non-HGV traffic which caused																of these intermediate access point sites?						
		appears to be no proven global market for the product. Local community project funding is predicated on achieving in full the speculated production/sales targets. Boulby mine can already produce these products but claim there is no viable market. Issues over noise, light, power supply seem to be dismissed. HGV's are proposed to be banned from the local road network other than the Main A roads but no one other than local people will police this policy - neither will this cover non-HGV traffic which caused																						Y N
		production/sales targets. Boulby mine can already produce these products but claim there is no viable market. Issues over noise, light, power supply seem to be dismissed. HGV's are proposed to be banned from the local road network other than the Main A roads but no one other than local people will police this policy - neither will this cover non-HGV traffic which caused																						
		seem to be dismissed. HGV's are proposed to be banned from the local road network other than the Main A roads but no one other than local people will police this policy - neither will this cover non-HGV traffic which caused																						
		police this policy - neither will this cover non-HGV traffic which caused																						
		Mine proposes to use spaces in the small Whitby park & ride facility on a 24/7																						
		basis. This facility which has been recently created to alleviate congestion issues within the town. Generally I have seen no clear evidence that this																						
		project will have anything other than a detrimental impact on the local area both in construction & production phases nor am I convinced of the																						
		local/national economic benefits stated by York Potash. This is a National Park, established to protect and preserve these special areas of our country																						
		from developments such as this. A much stronger case must be made before turning a blind eye to this fundamental policy.																						
		talling a billio eye to this fundamental policy.																						
e In favour	Unacceptable	This online response confirms and supplements my written comments at Guisborough, with additional attachments.															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	the	Positive impact		Y N
		May I say that your exhibition and accompanying personal explanations were excellent, as is your overall proposal.																			outweighs the temporary			
		All my favourable opinions are obviously subject to the strict adherence to your careful plans by all personnel involved in the planning and execution of the construction and operation.																			impacts			
																								Y N
			Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will ibe positive	Positive impact		Y N
e In favour	No concerns	but so are the communitys in the surounding areas who's children need skills																						Y
		and well paid jobs, and this can only be good for local buisness too. This project should of allready happened by now. Lets hope so																						
																								Y
																								Y
e In favour	No concerns	the area for generations to come , also there has always been mining in the																						Y
	1	national park long before it had national park status , this project is fantastic for the area and UK PLC																						
																								Y
		scarborough becoming more prosperus adding to the local economy		1. 6		C. U. C. J.		11-4-44-4/4-		V		The condition		D. W.			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	impacts will ibe positive	impact		Y N
e iii iavour	n't know	will bring alot of people to scarborough and surronding areas	NO	III Iavour		principle		n't know		res		the		impact										ľ
												outweighs the												
												construction												
												impacts												
e In favour	No concerns	i believe it will be extremely benefical for scarborough and the surrounding																						Y N
																								Y N
			No	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive										Y N
												impacts will be positive		impact										
e In favour	No concerns	very valuable project for the scarborough area for future employment and financial benefits. As a local businessman the project will attract skilled workforce which again will benefit the area																						Y N
e In favour	No concerns	it will be good for the economy and community																						Y N
e In favour	No concerns																							Y N
		and outweigh any potential disruption during construction. Without this project Scarborough and the surrounding area will remain a backwater instead of grasping the great opportunity this represents and becoming the region it can be.																						
e In favour	No concerns																							Y N
		suffer from a loss of skilled labour.																						
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	In favour In favour	In favour No concerns	Guisborough, with additional attachments. May I say that your exhibition and accompanying personal explanations were excellent, as is your overall proposal. All my favourable opinions are obviously subject to the strict adherence to your careful plans by all personnel involved in the planning and execution of the construction and operation. In favour No concerns In favour No concerns As we are all aware the national park is very important for various reasons, but so are the communitys in the surounding areas who's children need skills and well paid jobs, and this can only be good for local business too. This project should of allready happened by now. Lets hope so In favour No concerns In favour No concerns This is a golden opportunity that cannot be missed that will benefit families in the area for generations to come, also there has always been mining in the national park long before it had national park status, this project is fantastic for the area and UK PLC In favour No concerns In favour No concerns great chance for scarborough business's to take advantage of people of scarborough becoming more prosperus adding to the local economy In favour No concerns In favour No concerns Jundecided/do n't know In favour No concerns Jundecided/do n't know No concerns Jundecided/do	Guisborough, with additional attachments. May I say that your exhibition and accompanying personal explanations were excellent, as is your overall proposal. All my favourable opinions are obviously subject to the strict adherence to your careful plans by all personnel involved in the planning and execution of the construction and operation. In favour No concerns In favour No concerns As we are all aware the national park is very important for various reasons, but so are the communitys in the surrounding areas who's children need skills and well paid jobs, and this can only be good for local business too. This project should of allready happened by now. Lets hope so In favour No concerns In favour	Guisborough, with additional attachments. May I say that your exhibition and accompanying personal explanations were excellent, as is your overall proposal. All my favourable opinions are obviously subject to the strict adherence to your careful plans by all personnel involved in the planning and execution of the construction and operation. In favour No concerns As we are all aware the national park is very important for various reasons, but so are the communitys in the surcounding areas who's children need skills and well paid jobs, and this can only be good for local business too. This project should of allready happened by now. Lets hope so In favour No concerns In favour No concerns This is a golden opportunity that cannot be missed that will benefit families in the area for generations to come, also there has always been mining in the national park for gether than antional park is status; this project is fantastic for the area and UK PLC In favour No concerns In favour No concerns In favour No concerns great chance for scarborough business's to take advantage of people of scarborough becoming more prosperus adding to the local economy In favour No concerns Leelieve it will be extremely benefical for scarborough and the surrounding areas Undecided/do n't know In favour No concerns Leelieve it will be extremely benefical for scarborough and the surrounding areas The specific of the formal community In favour No concerns The benefits as a local businessman the project will attract skilled workforce which again will benefit the area In favour No concerns The benefits of the teom, community The benefits of the teom, community The benefits of the teom, community The specific of graphing the great opportunity this represents and becoming the region it can be. The specific of the project but have concerns that lical companies could suffer in the region it can be. The specific of the project but have concerns that lical companies could suffer the region it can be.	Guitborough, with additional attachments. May I say that your exhibition and accompanying personal explanations were excellent, as is your overall proposal. All my favourable opinions are obviously subject to the strict adherence to your careful plans by all personnel involved in the planning and execution of the construction and operation. In favour No concerns As we are all aware the national park is very important for various reasons, but so are the communitys in the surounding areas who's children need skills and well paid jobs, and this can only be good for local business too. This project should of allready happened by now. Lets hope so In favour No concerns In favour No concerns This is a golden opportunity that cannot be missed that will benefit families in the area for generations to come, a sko there has always been mining in the valoning and skingle for eit in ad mational park status, this project is families in the area for generations to come, a sko that had national park status, this project is families in the area for generations to come, a sko that had national park status, this project is families in the area and U.F. C. In favour No concerns On concerns In favour No concerns Delieve it will be extremely benefical for scarborough and surronding areas No concerns Delieve it will be extremely benefical for scarborough and the surrounding areas No concerns Delieve it will be extremely benefical for scarborough and the surrounding areas In favour No concerns Delieve it will be extremely benefical for scarborough and the surrounding areas No concerns This is now will be project for the scarborough area for future employment and financial benefits. As a local businessman the project will attract skilled worldore with again will be sound in a delieve project for the scarborough area for future employment and financial benefits. As a local businessman the project will attract skilled worldore with again will be deport on a loss of skilled abour. The favour No concerns The be	May I say that your exhibition and accompanying personal explanations were excellent, as is your overall proposal. All my favourable continues are obviously subject to the atrici adherence to over areaful plans by all phenomies involved in the planning and execution of the construction and operation. In favour No concerns In favour No conc	Guisboough, with additional stackments. May I say that your entitiotion and accompanying personal explanations were excellent, as is your overall sporting and execution of the contraction and operation. In favour No concerns In favour No concerns As we are all aware the national park is very important for various reasons, but so are the community in the surrounding areas who's children need allis and well paid jobs, and this can only be good for local business noo. This project should of alleady happened by now, Less hopes to for local business noo. This project should of alleady happened by now, Less hopes to for local business noo. This project should of alleady happened by now, Less hopes to for local business noo. This project should of alleady happened by now, Less hopes to for local business noo. This project should of alleady happened by now, Less hopes to for local business noo. This project should of alleady happened by now, Less hopes to for local business noo. This project should of alleady happened by now, Less hopes to the same for generations to some, she there has always been mining in the formation of the area for generations to some, she there has always been mining in the for the area for generations to some, she there has always been mining in the formation of the area for generations to some, she there has always been mining in the formation of the area for generations to some, she there has always been mining in the formation of the area for generations to some, she there has always been mining in the formation of the area for scarborough becoming more prospects adding to the local economy In favour No concerns In favour No concerns It believe it will be externely benefical for scarborough and the surrounding areas Undecided/do Undecided/do Undecided/do very much economy and becoming more prospects and distract shilled evolutions with against liberation between the and concerns In favour No concerns In favour No concerns In favour on concerns In favour on concerns In favour	Support to the contraction and accompanying personal explanations were excellent, as is prof revertal parposit. All my Securate contraction and operation. All my Securate contraction and operation. To favour No concerns As a securate and accompanying personal explanations were excellent as in prof revertal parposit. To favour No concerns As a securate and accompanying personal explanations were to pour careful plan by all personal involved in the planning and execution of the pour careful plan by all personal involved in the planning and execution of the pour careful planning and execution of planning and execut	Conforcingly, with additional attemments, and examinating personal explanations were executives, with your coveral programs. All in fireformable opinions are colorisately subject to the strict eitherwise to your careful programs. All in fireformable opinions are colorisately subject to the strict eitherwise to your careful programs. In fireformation of the control of the control of the strict eitherwise to the programs of the control	Continence, with additional antichments. In Security is post high entitlescene and companying personal equiporations were extremely, as in your owned in greater. In Security No concerns. In Securit	Coloronary, with additional actionaments. Way is yet by the yet are believe and economy represented epitentism were excellents, as your cereal proposals of the planning and economy or your cereful plan by all personnel represents on your cereful plan by all personnel person	As a control of the c	A Control of Control o	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	Substance of the property of t	Part Part	Notice N	According to the plant of the	Activide Activide	Automotive Company Com	Part Part	Part Part	Control Cont

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	l 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any 6. V	What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you fee	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended		ir view on	comments on the construction impacts.	your general opinion of the		other comments	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the		your general opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		enough information to comment		impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can	the	mine ring the			mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground		proposed layout and	the MTS and MHF during	overall impact	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
	,		I impact of the		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without	con	struction riod?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,		building	the construction	and MHF proposal?			
		riojecti	riojecti		ргорозан			uesigiii		operations?		harming local wildlife and	pen	loui					proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	MHF?	period?	ргорозан			
												ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
7118858	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	positive for the area	Yes	In favour	everything published	Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Undecided/do	The	need for		Positive				access point sites?						Υ	N
							so far appears positive, however national	principle		principle		n't know	the dev	elopment		impact											
							surcurity is the biggest hurdle!							weighs the nporary													
													con	nstruction													
													l linp	dects													
7118909	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		e overall		Positive										Υ	N
													be p	pacts will positive		impact											
7118910	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	In the long term, the infrastructure will need to be improved for employees, suppliers etc.	No	Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know		Would like more to be		No comment	The the	need for		No or neutral impact			No	Undecided/don't know	No comment	Undecided/do n't know	The need for the	Undecided/do n't know		Υ	1
										done				velopment weighs the									development outweighs the				
													tem	nporary									temporary construction				
														pacts									impacts				
746.22.1		16	No.																							,	
7118911	Supportive	In favour		it's a no brainer ~ this project needs to go ahead.																						Y	
7118970	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	good presentation did not know that much about the project but was very intrested in what was proposed.															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Υ	
																							development outweighs the				
																							temporary construction				
																							impacts				
7118971	Supportive	In favour	n't know	i think that it is important for the local & national economy																						Y	
7118972	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	
7118973	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Fantastic opportunity for the local area which will create 1000 jobs & the knock on positive impact for indirect jobs	Yes	In favour		Support	looks to be very sensitively done to	Supportive		Yes	The the	need for		Positive impact	without doubt it is much needed for the		No	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will			Υ	1
									ensure a minimal impact on the national					velopment weighs the			local area						be positive				
									park				tem	nporary estruction													
														pacts													
7119000	Supportive	In favour		really lookidng forward to seeing it evolve																						Υ	'
7119001	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	an essential project for theUK and for our area. it must go ahead																						Y	1
7119002	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	1
7119003	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is a no brainer. How can a screened project employing 1000 people and adding massively to the economy be objected to??																						Υ	•
7119037	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	An excellent project for the local area, the region and the country.																						Υ	1
7119039	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	١
7119040	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	a great opportunity locally and nationally																						Υ	1
7119042	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It should provide a good boost to the lical economy	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Undecided/do							Yes	I support some, but not			The need for			Υ	N
								principle		principle		n't know	that the local habitat the and eco systems are dev		communication between all parties to	impact				all	n't know	n't know	the development	impact			
														weighs the inporary	minimise disruptions.								outweighs the temporary				
														nstruction pacts									construction impacts				
7119043	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	fantastic opportunity to develop a world class resource bringing jobs and investment to yorkshire															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive impact		Υ	1
				investment to yorksime																			development	impact			
																							outweighs the temporary				
																							construction impacts				
7119044	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	locally produced natural resources to sustain a world wide food need= get on with it!!!+	Yes	In favour	minimising the impacts through precision	Support	minimising visual impact so important	Supportive	tunnelling removes the need for many	Yes	The	e overall pacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	1
							engineering and design against the backdrop				vehicular movements			positive									be positive				
							of reducing vehicular movement in all its																				
							forms is a strength.																				
7119045	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	
7119046	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	this must be approved it will transform the local economy and provide employment for generations.	Yes	In favour	The foundation will help improve the the	Support	delighted it will have minimum impact on	Supportive		Yes	imp	e overall pacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	1
							local environment as well as transfornm the		the environment and maximum impact on					positive									be positive				
							local economy		the economy																		
7119047	Supportive	In favour	No comment																							Υ	١
		1																1									

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard (Change to
nesponse is	your opinion	your views	you think	you have	your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the	you think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology	your view on	comments on the	your general	comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think	your view on	your general	other comments	had to P	roposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall	enough information	of the social and economic	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	traffic:	the amended scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts.		overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the proposed	about the proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environmenta I impact of the	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its		layout and building	MHF during	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?		mine during		without		period?					and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the		proposal?			
									operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
											ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations							
																			of these intermediate							
7119048	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do																access point sites?						1 Y	N
7119049	Supportive	In favour	n't know No concerns good for the local and national economy																						V .	N
7119082	Supportive	In favour	No concerns great project for north yorkshire and the country.	Yes	In favour	beneficial on all counts	Support	do not feel there will be any negative impact	Supportive	negligible and manageable	Yes		The overall impacts will	negligible	Positive impact	after construction phase negligible									Y	'
7119084	Supportive	In favour	No concerns good project										be positive					Yes	Ves	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		v	N
7113004	Supportive	iii iuvoui	Sood project															163	ics	зарроге	зарроге	impacts will	impact			
7119085	Supportive	In favour	No concerns i am very keen to see the positive impacts of York Potash on the local	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive The overall	Positive		1 Y	N
			community.										impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
7119088	Supportive	In favour	No concerns good for scarborough and surrounding districts																						Y N	ı
7119089	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do feel in theory its positive but will await to see	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		The need for		Positive		boulby mine has prove	ed							Y P	.N
			n't know						principle		n't know		the development		impact		successful and your proposal is far more									
													outweighs the				atrractive and viable									
													temporary construction													
													impacts													
711000*	Cupacit	In farmer	No concerns according the vital state of the																						V	Al
7119091	Supportive		No concerns economically vital. the company has bent over backwards to minimise impact on the environment																						Y	'
7119092	Supportive	In favour	No concerns absolutely wholly in favour. fantastic both locally and nationally.	Yes	In favour		Support	negligible	Supportive	no concerns	Yes	no concerns	The overall impacts will	negligible	Positive impact										Y N	4
7110155	Commention	la favora	Manager Abia feels like the most size if some account with in this case for	Van	In formation	ia la alia lilia abia ia a	Comment	ah -	Communica	L.	Vaa	4h	be positive			area tharrab this		Vee	Vo.	Connect	Commant	The everell	Daniti u		V	N
7119155	Supportive	In favour	No concerns this feels like the most significant commercial opportunity in this area for a generation	res	In favour	it looks like this is a very real opportunity	Support	tnr	Supportive	Ь	yes	the approach seems very sensitive and	The overall impacts will			development is in the	as a practicing accountant and parent	res	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	'
						for our children to have worthwhile jobs						approriate	be positive			park the overall impact and approach seems						be positive				
						in this area and not be										very well done and as a	supportive for the									
						part of a brain drain out of the area										local resident i feel very reassured	business and my famil									
7119156	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Extremely important for the local economy and the future of the area	Yes	In favour	Again very important	Support	very little impact for the benefits	Supportive		Undecided/do n't know														Y N	4
7119157	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I definitely like see it a sucessful project to make a good profit to reward all					the beliefits			II C KIIOW														Y N	4
			the investment and ehancr the whole North Yorkshire area																							
7119158	Supportive	In favour	No concerns highly supportive.																						Y N	4
7119159	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do i would like to understand more about the environmental impact. however i																						Y N	4
			n't know feel the projected impact on the local economy should fully justify local and governmental support.																							
7119160	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Fantastic for the local community.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y N	a .
													be positive									be positive				
7119161	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Extremely important	Yes		The region needs an alrternative to tourism		There seems to be very little visible	Supportive		Undecided/do n't know		The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	1
								impact					development outweighs the									be positive				
													temporary													
													construction impacts													
7134745	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Anything that brings employment to they area must be good providing there																						Y	١
			are no adverse environmental iissues or they are kept to a minimum.																							
7134746	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y N	1
7134747	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y	1
7134748	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do A needed investment into the north of England.																						1 Y	N
7134752	Supportive	In favour	n't know No concerns this area needs this to be approved for longterm employment for local people																						Y	N
																									V	NI.
7134754	Supportive		No concerns awonderful investment in the futureof eastern britain																						N	
7134812	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I beleive it will be good for the economy of the area	Yes	In favour	should be very good if pp approved The	Support	all looks good I believe the buildings in view		seems ok as long as a phased traffic system is		i dont really know what long term impact	The need for the		Positive impact		hope it all goes ahead								Y N	4
						potential positives far	.]	could be left after	,	in place		may be	development													
						outweigh the potential shortterm impact on		construction for future heritage					outweighs the temporary													
						the NYP							construction impacts													
													, , , , ,													
7134813	Supportive	In favour	No concerns this is a well planned exhibition and it outlines the whole project very lucidly.															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		1 Y	N
			i am in favour of the projectas it will provide work for local people and in the long run will not have a deleterious impact on the environment $_$ i hope. good																			the development	impact			
			luck.																			outweighs the				
																						temporary construction				
																						impacts				

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard C	hange to
	your opinion of the York	n your views about the	you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the construction impacts.	your general opinion of the	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	the impact of	your general opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to Presponse (Proposals Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		information to comment	and economic impact of the	parata et alle illinois	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can		the mine during the		overall impact	t mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	proposed design and	proposed layout and		overall impact of the MTS	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
	,		I impact of the		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF		layout of the	building	the	and MHF proposal?			
		Fiojecti	Frojecti		proposare			uesigii:		operations?		harming local		perious					proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate		construction period?	proposar			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
7134814	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	an exciting project for british economy and local employment _ so long as the	e Yes	In favour	the proposala look	Support	they appear excellent	Supportive	the con veyor belt	Yes	after the construction	The need for	propsals appear to	Positive	again employment and	the project has my full	Yes	access point sites? Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y N	1
				environmental issues are addressed as proposed i think the local impact will be minimised to an acceptable level.			very comprehensive and accetable		with minimum visual impact _ obviously the		solution is key to minimising road traffic		process impact appears minimal	the development	minimise the local impacts bearing in	impact	economhy both national and local	support					the development	impact			
									hgv will be noticeable					outweighs the temporary	mind the ecomnomic and local emploment		benefits significantly outline any						outweighs the temporary				
														construction impacts	benefits		inconveniences etc						construction impacts				
														impacts									impacts				
7134815	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	hopeful that this project will proceed for the benefit of local regional and																						Y N	-
7134816	Undecided	do Undecided/de	No concerns	global needs																						Y N	1
7134817	n't know Supportive	n't know In favour	No concerns	Good project if they use local labour like myself.																						Y N	
7134818	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour	we need jobs	Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y N	
					1		,							the		impact							the development	impact			
														development outweighs the									outweighs the				
														temporary construction									temporary construction				
														impacts									impacts				
7155336	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y N	
7155474	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y N	1
7156904	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y N	4
7157449	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	this is a fantasic opportunity that must happen																						Y N	-
7157450	Supportive			valuable in terms of jobs and financial contributions locally and nationally.																						Y N	
7137430	Баррогиче		THE CONCERNS	interesting technically and offering opportunities for people to learn new skills and apply them. contributions to world food production capabilities																							
7457454		to form																									
7157451	Supportive			I find the Project hugely exciting and feel that it will be essential in the ecnomic growth of the area.																						Y	
7157452	Supportive		No concerns																							Y	
7157478	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	i think it will bring jobs and wealth to the area																						Y N	
7157481	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	will have a tremendously positive effect in the area in a variety of ways	No	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			No	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y N	
7157482	Undecided	do Undecided/do	Unacceptable	Flawed initial proposals and delays to the subsequent planning applications	Yes	Undecided/do	Whitby area needs	Satisfied in		Satisfied in		No		be positive Undecided/do		Unacceptable			Yes	I support some, but not	Support	Support	be positive Undecided/do	No or neutral		Y N	
	n't know	n't know		have raised some concerns about honesty and transparency. The National Park should protect residents as well as business		n't know	investment and jobs hoeever the Park	principle		principle				n't know		impact				all			n't know	impact			
				, divisional protect residents as well as business			needs to be protected.																				
7157484	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y N	
7157485	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	any project which will create education and employment for Yorkshire is															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Y N	-
				greatly welcomed																			impacts will be positive	impact			
7157516	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	the sooner the better	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact										Y	
7157517	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	potash rulz	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		be positive The overall		Positive										Y N	1
														impacts will be positive		impact											
7157518	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project appears to have been extremely well thought out taking into consideration areas of concern that the public might have. It will provide a																						Y N	
				massive boost to the local and national economy which is to be welcomed.																							
7157519	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The Potash Project is the most significant and essential happening in the North Yorkshire area for many years. It appears to be well planned with little	Yes	In favour	Will improve the local economy bringing	Support	The completed mine head will be hidden	Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive impact		Y N	
				visual impact on the landscape once the construction phase is complete. The			much needed wealth		from general view by					development		ппрасс							development	Impact			
				benefit to the local economy far outways any disruption to the area during construction.			to the area and provide skilled jobs for local		carefull landscaping					outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
							people.							construction impacts									construction impacts				
7157520	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	good source of well needed jobs																						Y	
7157568	Supportive	In favour		concerned about extra traffic and effect on tourism and also will jobs go to local firms and people.																						Y N	
7157569	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Well thought out, will provide amazing benefits to local and national economy whilst having regard to the unique environment.	Yes	In favour	I was stunned by the social and economic	Support	discreet, carefully designed, minimal	Supportive	some necessary disruption, short term	Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact		No brainer springs to mind. desperately								Y N	
							benefits. what's not to		impact on landscape.		for local,national and internation benefit.			be positive				needed in North Yorkshire.									
											- Senenti																
7157570	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	good idea-giving alternative methods particularly to assisting farming and																						Y N	1
7157571	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	gardening industry in terms of mineral element. good luck																						Y N	,
7157575	Supportive	In favour		overall quite positve. good job opertunities around yorkshire															Yes	I support some, but not	Support	Support	Undecided/do			Y N	1
7174616	Supportive	In favour	n't know No concerns																	aii			n't know	impact		Y N	
7177101	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	With the change to the material transport system to Teesside, this has																						Y N	
				reduced the environmental impact during construction. This is a major project that will have an enormous positive impact for the																							
				North East, employment, housing and the economy locally and nationally.																							
								•	•											•							

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta e I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below: 1. Do you fee you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	el 2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?		3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?		5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?		5. What is pour view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	comments on the you opin ove of t		Please add any comments on the overall impact of the mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once		the impact of	overall impact ar	ease provide any ther comments specific to the MTS nd MHF proposal elow:	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
7180622	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Look an excellent project which will bring jobs to the region																					v	N N
7183267	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think the project is excellent for both the communities it will enrich with employment opportunities and the mining industry in general.	In favour	I think the materials available at the consultation were excellent, I was especially impressed with the during and after photo images of the project, it needs to be acknowledged that the period of construction will be disruptive but that in the long run the operation will be unnoticeable	Support	the landscaping plans are excellent, the scale models and photo images make the project much easier to visualise than the OS maps	Supportive	there are very few complaints about other businesses operating vehicles in the national park, I feel that tractors are more of an irritant	Yes		the the development volutweighs the itemporary unconstruction smpacts		sitive pact		I am disappointed that the application has been delayed again, although with some justification, however I feel that if another delay were to be announced the project will loose credibility within the community	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
7186938	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	ı
7190326	Supportive	In favour		Would like the project to go ahaed. Think it would be good for the areas. Think traffic should be considered if an ermagance does happen. In paticaler the access point and blocking traffice on the A171 at the high of summer.														No	No	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts			Y	
7190327 7190358	Supportive Supportive	In favour		a major positive for the area. will provide much needed local jobs with minimal disruption to an area of oustanding natural beauty. An excellent opportunity for local competent SME businesses like ourselves.	In favour	Great opportunity	Support	fantastic design	Supportive	good solutions to	Yes	good plans	Fhe overall	tood											Y	N
						,				potential problem			mpacts will be positive													
7190359 7210423	Supportive	In favour	No comment	Yes	Undecided/do		Support Would like to		Supportive Satisfied in		Yes No comment		The overall mpacts will pe positive Undecided/do	imp	pact o or neutral			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	N
7210423	n't know	o No comment	No comment	les	n't know		see more done		principle		NO comment		n't know		pact											
7222144	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y	ı
7222819	Supportive	In favour	No comment																						Y	1
7223297	Supportive			I understand from the comments made at the recent Ravenhall Hotel Yes presentation that the NYMNPA are still discussing the possibility of siting the minehead in the Whitby Enclave. This would blight the lives of many Whitby residents for many years for a matter of principle. maybe the NYMNPA look to extending the Whitby Enclave to Sneaton.	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		rhe overall mpacts will be positive	imp	sitive		I understand from the crecent Ravenhall Hotel presentation that the NYMNPA are still discussing the possibility of siting the minehead in the Whitby Enclave. This would blight the lives of many whitby residents for many years for a matter of principle. maybe the NYMNPA look to extending the Whitby Enclave to Sneaton.									
7224231	Supportive	In favour		Excellent news for the local employment and will boost the local economy exponentially.	In favour	Jobs are greatly needed in the scarborough, whitby and cleveland areas. tourism alone cannot support local people. many 18-20 year olds in the area now leave to go to univeristy, and often never return. A cutting edge project like this has the ability to retain our younger residents rather than watching them run off to leeds or london and witnessing the area become a bit of a brain drain.		I cant see that it will have any negative impacts. It will be more discreet than many farm buildings in the areal it would be made more of a landmark.	Supportive	the company seems to be doing all they can to mitigate against impacts of traffic.			mpacts will be positive cr	he impacts are clearly Pos being reduced by the ompany. The very minor temporary lisruptions for a landful of locals will be vell worth it in the ong run for the good of North Yorkshire and cesside!	opact .	ant see any negatives									Y	
7227421	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know																						Υ	1

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee	el 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the construction impacts.	your general	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on		other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall	information	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to	tranic.	scheme for	and whome.	the mine	construction impacts.	overall impact	mine proposal:	application:	information	points from the surface		proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	(17141)
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environmenta I impact of the	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the	•	the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its		layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?		mine during		without		period?		,			and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the		proposal?			
									operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
											ecology								access. Do you suppor	rt sites once						
											interests?								the proposed location of these intermediate							
7228297	Supportive	In favour	No concerns There is a fundamental need for the mineral in the UK and for export. The																access point sites?						v	N.
7228237	Supportive	III Iavoui	project will assist the areas economic status and significantly improve the																						'	N
			employment prospects of he local community. We support the project.																							
7230502	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I think it is essential to the local economy that the Potash project goes ahe	ad																					Υ	N
7248012	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7248282	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						v	N
	заррогите		The contents																							
7326029 7326632	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	Undecided/do																						Y	N N
7336258	n't know		n't know No concern. This is a year possessary project providing occopial raw material to assist.																						v	N
/330238	Supportive	in lavour	No concerns This is a very necessary project providing essential raw material to assist farming with great demand worldwide that will being significant employm	ent																					ľ	IN
7336902	Supportive	In favour	to the area. No concerns I am totally aware of the economic and Environmental issues of this project	t. I Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive						-				Y	N
			feel that this can only be a good thing for the community in as far as				principle		principle				the		impact											
			improving the economy of the area and the employments of local persons I and my family are 100% in favour of your proposals.	el.									development outweighs the													
			Mrs Sue Bird.										temporary													
													construction impacts													
7444778	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7445426	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7448714	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The economic benefits vastly outweigh the minor disruption to a small cor	ner Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral		Υ	N
7440714	Supportive	iii iavoui	of the national park. I firmly believe that the national park is a living thing		iii lavoui		principle		Supportive		163		the		impact			les	163	Зарроге	Зарроге	the	impact		ľ	
			something to be pickled and preserved unchanged for ever.										development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
													temporary									temporary				
													construction impacts									construction impacts				
7470808	Supportive	In favour	No concerns It is a joy to learn that such an exciting project is being proposed in this are	a Yes	In favour	The large amount of		It has no negative		It's a great idea well	Yes	It seems every effort	The overall	There are benefits in	Positive	A well designed	We are fortunate that	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive	Much needed project	Υ	N
			of the UK. The economic benefit will be huge and long lasting. Business in Scarborough, Whitby and surrounding areas will be booming. At times we	an		employment is much needed in the local		impact as the building are low and screened.		thought through.		has been made to minimise impact.	impacts will be positive	every aspect with respect to bringing		modern project will inject much needed	there are people brave enough to put money					impacts will be positive	impact	providing employment opportunities for		
			be very sceptical or even cynical with regards to such proposals. However,			area.						·	,	revenue to the area.		prosperity to the erea	into a huge project suc as this. You see and	h						many.		
			with the creation of so many jobs the fortunes and futures of countless loc young people will change for the better. This is an opportunity that just	al .													hear it happen else									
			cannot be missed, to miss it through reflective paralysis would be a crime against the people of Yorkshire.														where in the world. It's pleasing we are not	•								
			against the people of Torishine.														forgotten. Good luck to									
																	all involved.									
7510451	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
													impacts will be positive		impact							the	impact			
													be positive									outweighs the				
																						temporary construction				
																						impacts				
7540996	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The site that has been chosen is out of the way unobtrusive and will allow mining to take place without impact on the local area, other than to provice						_																Υ	N
			much needed employment. I strongly object to fracking that I am sure																							
			Scarborough Borough Council will invite and allow, probably in the town centre or North Bay Beach. Good luck Sirius with your project.																							
7566798	Against	Not in favour																							v	N
7300798	Agailist		Undecided/do This is a National Park therefore there should not be a mine at Doves Nest. n't know I suggest the mine is built outside the National Park.																						'	14
			Nothing is impossible, please find a way to achieve this.																							
7572478	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes		The overall		Positive										Υ	N
							principle		principle				impacts will be positive		impact											
7572597	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7572631	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This project will be good for the area boosting much needed jobs and the																						Υ	N
7572661	Supportive	In favour	economy No concerns You have demonstrated what a remarkable crop fertiliser polyhalite is and																						Υ	N
	,,		proven a worldwide demand for it. The concealed minehead and ancillary																							
			buildings won't be visible except from the air and the proposed new miner transport system will be underground and out of sight. As a shareholder a																							
			occasional visitor to north Yorkshire, I support the York Potash project for	he																						
			economic benefits it will bring to the local community and the taxes it will in the nation's Treasury.	Jul																						
			You would not have voluntarily elected to site the minehead within the																							
			National Park if there had been any viable alternative outside the park: tha	t																						
			much should be obvious to everyone.																							
7572694	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
													impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
					-					•	•					•					-					

Response ID	1. What is your opinion	2. What are your views	3. What do you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have	2. What is your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you Pastisfied that	Please add any	6. What is your view on	Please add any comments on the	7. What is your general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is your view on	6. What is your general	Please provide any other comments	Regard (hange to Proposals
	of the York Potash Project?	about the social and	about the overall		enough information	of the social		about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to reduce vehicle	traffic:	the amended a scheme for the mine can	ind wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts.	opinion of the	overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface		about the proposed layout and	the impact of	opinion of the overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Projectr	impacts of the	e I impact of the Project?	2	on the mine proposal?	mine?		building and landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		during the construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	to the underground route to assist with its construction,	design and layout of the MTS		the	and MHF proposal?	below:		
										operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
												ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate	sites once constructed?						
7572696	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	l left Yorkshire 20yrs ago to find work as a Geologist as no work available																access point sites?						Y I	N
				locally. The National Park is not just a visitor attraction or land to be protected at any																							
				cost, but a living and working community.																							
				The National Park need to enbrace the opportunity that this project represents to enhance the environment.																							
				Clealrly, the construction phase will generate congestion on road network and this will need to be managed carefully.																							
				The National PArk need to use planning conditions and Section 106 mechanism to manage the construction, but to ensure that the economic																							
				benefits are felt locally and the whole area benefits. The revenues will be significantthe National Park should be arguing for a larger cut, rather than																							
				stalling the application. Good luck to local people, I hope you all get to benefit from this unique																							
				opportunity.																							
757774	Connection	In favour	No seeses	If this was anywhere else in the world, it would be in production! The project will undoubtably bring investment to the region along with a wide	Vac	In favour		Cumment		Connection		Yes		The everell		Danikirra			Yes	Maa	Cummant	Comment	The everell	Positive		v	
7572771	Supportive	iii lavoui	No concerns	range of career opportunities. The wide ranging steps York Potash have taken to minimize any impact on the environment have been commendable. The	163	IIIIavoui		Support		Supportive				The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact				163	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	impact			
				benefits of the minerals within this project will bring great rewards not only within the uk but across various continents																							
7572861	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	
														development outweighs the temporary									development outweighs the temporary	2			
														construction impacts									construction impacts				
7572952	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The plans appear to have been very sympathetically drawn, considering it's in																						Y	N
				an area of outstanding natural beauty, and I can only determine that the operating of such a plant, for such a vital asset to the world's food																							
7572974	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	requirements, to be of paramount importance. The sooner the project is given the green light the better for all parties																						Y	N
7572989	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	concerned. This project will boost local economy in so many ways, on an area of land																						Y	٧
7572996	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		:																					Y	N
				contract is planned well with the environmental issues to the fore.																							
7573005	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	a boost. The area has the space and the work force to accommodate, we																						Y	
				cannot rely on tourism alone to support the Yorkshire coast. Despite being a national park, the site at Ruswarp is by all accounts baron and unappealing. It can only be perceived as short sighted from the eyes of those who choose to																							
				appose this project. It will create a future of optimism for many generations to come.																							
7573050	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe that the project would be a very positive move for the North East which is very much needed. Looking at the plans it will have very little effect																						Y	•
				on the National Park where it will be located and most importantly it will bring a large number of jobs into the region. For me it is a no brainer																							
7573060	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Significant ' Socio Economic ' upside - Minor / manageable environmental impact.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact				Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	No or neutral impact		Y	1
				Highly positive 'Trade Off' Socio Economic 'trickle down' will enable significant rebuilding of										development outweighs the temporary									development outweighs the temporary	2			
				infrastructure from Whitby south to Filey.										construction									construction				
7573067	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Provided appropriate concerns are addressed, particularly regarding visual																						Y	N
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			impact and transport, this project will be of major social and financial benefit to our area which we desperately need in this present financial situation.																							
7573096	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think the revised plans ensure the proposal is as green/climate friendly as any major necessary investment in Industry can be. The country cannot afford		In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	
				to let such an outstanding opportunity for business, let alone the Whitby area, bypass us.										development outweighs the temporary									development outweighs the temporary				
														construction impacts									construction impacts				
7573347	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The current plans minimise any local inconvenience and almost eliminate	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive										Y	N
7373347	Supportive	iavoui	.40 concerns	impact to the local environment, so they should be approved and supply employment to the locality and a product in demand. Well done.		avoui		заррогі		заррогиче		. 63		impacts will be positive		impact											

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:		2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough		comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:		comments on ecology and wildlife.	the impact of			comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	the impact of	your general opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		to comment	and economic impact of the	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle	e	scheme for the mine can		the mine during the		overall impact of the mine	mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	design and	proposed layout and		of the MTS	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS	design of the	the construction	and MHF proposal?			
										operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
												ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations	sites once constructed?						
																				of these intermediate access point sites?							
7573374	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am disappointed that the process for commencing this venture has been so delayed by professional objectors. No one in this day and age has any		In favour	See my general comments.	Satisfied in principle	This new' blot on the landscape' as some	principle		Yes	Having experienced construction of HS1	The need for the	Construction is always disruptive but		See above regarding underground works.									Υ	N
				intention of destroying habitat, park land or the environmental surroundings. This project will be carried out by professional engineers who have to comply					would like to call it, wil go unnoticed a few	II .			through Kent, I was amazed at the recovery	development outweighs the	nowadays this is e managed and kept to a												
				with current regulations and the relevant stakeholders should realise this in an educated and balanced perspective. I am a born and bred Yorkshire man					years after completion Nature will see to that.				rates on the ecology and replanting of	temporary construction	minimum. Without disruption, we												
				who has witnesses the demise of great local industries, job losses by the thousands and general decline. We should WELCOME this opportunity of									shrubs and trees.	impacts	wouldn't have railways, motorways, bridges,												
				putting Yorkshire back on the map and providing employment and prosperity											schools, hospitals,												
				for generations to come. This project CAN DO this and true Yorkshire people will support wholeheartedly, the speedy approval and commencement											reservoirs, in fact the entire infrastructure.												
				without further delay from those selfish folk who get their kicks from objecting to the obvious good that will benefit thousands in the area that											People should observe the 3 episodes of the												
				needs an injection of life, not a DEATH-wish.											15 Billion Pound Railway. Just have a												
															look at what is possible below our country's												
															capital!												
7573726	Supportive	No comment	No concerns	It would be good for the area with job opportunities and in general give the	Yes	No comment	Everything is good with	Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive		Lets get it sorted and	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
				area a boost that it needs .I have my name down for a job at the mine and I am in full support of it and all that comes with it			the project.							impacts will be positive		impact		start employing British workers who need jobs					impacts will be positive	impact			
7573799	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
7573930	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive										Υ	N
										principle				tne development	:	impact											
														outweighs the temporary	e												
														construction impacts													
7574009	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	having being involved in the design engineering of the Boulby mine and also employed there, I welcome this great opportunity to further enhance our	Yes	In favour	ALL Positive	Support	More than adequate	Supportive	NO road traffic after 18.00 and before 07.00	Yes	Suggest a York potash plantation/reservation	The need for the	no comment	Positive impact	Great for all no negatives	Win planning concent								Υ	N
				region and give the new generation of people the experience of the being proud of working in what will be the most modern potash mine anywhere in							to minimise disturbance of public		be set up to encourage wildlife	development outweighs the	:	,											
				the world. This HAS to happen.							property		Wildlife	temporary													
														construction impacts													
7574180	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project has been well designed to minimize the environmental impact. It will make a significant contribution to both the local and national economy.	t														Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/do n't know	The need for the	Positive impact		Υ	N
																							development outweighs the				
																							temporary construction				
																							impacts				
7574387	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
7574537	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
7574632	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive	You should use Rail	Yes		The need for		Positive		In an area of high	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
								''			whenever possible			the development		impact		unemployment, and where the employment					the development	impact			
														outweighs the	e			relies heavily on tourism which can be					outweighs the temporary				
														construction				hit by weather, this will	ı				construction				
														impacts				be good for the economy of the whole					impacts				
																		area									
7574785	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe this to be less of a risk to the environment than Fracking and would ask those to consider which they would prefer as one of these options will																						Υ	N
				definitely be taken up in the future. On the favourable side I believe the employment will be great for the North. Get on with it																							
7574866	Supportive	In favour	No concorns	The new underground conveyor belt system seems to avoid the problems																						Y	N
.374000	Jupportive	ar ravour	. To concerns	associated with surface delivery and reduces the impact considerably in my																							
				opinion. The area needs the jobs, the UK needs the taxes that will result and the world seems very keen to use polyhalite to feed the population. I think																							
				that the positives substantially outweigh the negatives and that this revised application should be approved as soon as possible.																							
7574905	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This important development should not be held back by narrow minded																						Υ	N
7574911	Supportive	In favour		people. This project should proceed on the basis that it provides immense benefits,																						Υ	N
				both locally and nationally. It would seem apparent that every care has been taken to ameliorate the																							
				environmental concerns that have been expressed.																							
7574980																										Υ	N
7575012	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I feel the project is just what the Economy and local economy require. I feel that Sirius Minerals are a very environmentally friendly organisation that is																						Y	N
				leaving no stone un-turned to ensure that it keeps all stakeholders informed and happy.																							
		•			•			•					•					•						•			

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel		Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology	6. What is	Please add any comments on the	7. What is	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any other comments	Regard C	hange to
	of the York	your views about the	about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social	social and economic	about the	design and landscape	about the	traffic:	the amended			construction impacts.	your general opinion of the	e overall impact of the	specific to the mine	enough	intermediate access	about the	about the		your general opinion of the	specific to the MTS	response (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall		enough information		impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to		scheme for		the mine			t mine proposal:	application:	information	points from the surface	proposed	proposed			and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
	Project?	economic	environmenta		to comment	impact of the		building and		reduce vehicle		the mine can		during the		of the mine			to comment	to the underground	design and	layout and	MHF during		below:		
		impacts of the Project?	e I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the		proceed		construction		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its	layout of the	building	the	and MHF			
		Project?	Project?		proposair			design?		mine during		harming local		period?					proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	design of the	period?	proposal?			
										operations.		wildlife and							ргорозии	provide emergency	access points		periou.				
												ecology								access. Do you support	sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations	constructed?						
																				of these intermediate							
7575077	Cuppostive	la formana	No concerns	This is like discovering Oil and the product by the heating by and a could																access point sites?						v .	
/5/50//	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is like discovering OIL much needed by the horticultural world. I cannot understand why it has taken so long to get planning permission. The																						r I	
				care that has gone into the applicaation is second to none, and the land will																							
				resume its identity. And it is much needed.																							
7575373	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	York potash can only be good for the town providing jobs and security to the																						Υ Ν	4
				young people of the town, having seen the plans for the pit head area it proves the York potash are doing all they can to make the least possible																							
				damage to the surrounding area.																							
7575426	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	It would seem that efforts are being taken to minimise the environmental																						Y N	4
			n't know	impact (compared to other more obtrusive potash extractors).																							
7575486	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	
7575575	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think they has been a lot of thought gone into the planning with aspects to																						Y N	1
	.,,			the surrounding area and the environment,																							
7575875	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																Yes	Yes	Support	-	More could be	Positive		Y N	1
																						n't know	done to	impact			
																							reduce the				
																							construction impacts				
7575977	Supportive	In favour	No comment																				impucts			Y N	·
7576048	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am convinced that every possible consideration has been given towards															Yes	Yes	Support		The overall	Positive		ΥΥ	i
				protecting that beautiful National Park, and once construction has been																			impacts will	impact			
				completed the visual impact will be virtually negative. The massive contribution this project will make to the local, national and global																			be positive				
				communities is so essential for future food production if we are to guarantee																							
				to supply ever increasing population increases globally. This project will be a																							
				jewel in the crown of the UK, and with the depression of the past 5 years it																							
				will inject a huge boost into our economy, and also will contribute to reducing	:																						
				unemployment. I hope that the North Yorks Park Authority agree with the																							
				huge support there is for this project to succeed, and grant Planning Permission to Sirius Minerals.																							
				Cinission to sinus innerus.																							
7576225	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive										Υ Ν	1
														the		impact											
														development													
														outweighs the temporary													
														construction													
														impacts													
7576276	Supportive	In favour	NO concerns	The world is a dangerous place with increasing problems over energy, water and a general ability to feed a growing population. The UK needs to be as																						T N	
				independent as it can be in so many areas and to have commodities that																							
				others want to buy. In that context, and with the economy barely recovering,																							
				to me it is unthinkable that permission would not be given to the York Potash																							
				project which has genuine longevity. I believe that the safeguards that have																							
				been put in place will keep damage to the environment to an absolute																							
				minimum. This project should go ahead.																							
7576418	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I beleive this is a fantasic opportunity to provide the local economy a revenue																						Y N	1
				& jobs boost in an area dependant on seasonal tourism trade, not to mention																							
				the community fund once in full production.																							
				It will also provide much needed exports and revenue for UK plc and put the UK back on the mining map with the eco-sensertive and modern design.																							
				It would be foolish not to recomend/approve planning permission,																							
				particularly after the exceptional enthusiasm and forward thinking shown by																							
				the Loch Lomond & the Trossachs National Park for the new Gold Mine.																							
7576560	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	J
757555	Jupportive		. TO CONCETTIS																								
			-																-								

Response ID	1. What is your opinion	2. What are your views	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below: you think	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think		nat do Pl hink co	lease add any	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology	6. What is your view on	Please add any comments on the	7. What is your general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do	5. What is your view on	6. What is your general	Please provide any other comments	Regard had to	Change to Proposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall	enough information	of the social	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape about	t the tr	raffic:	the amended scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine		opinion of the		specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the	about the proposed	the impact of	opinion of the	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environmenta I impact of the	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		ce vehicle c to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?		during ations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
											wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
											interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
7576638	Supportive	In favour	No concerns There is a major resource of natural materials at mineable depth in North	Yes	In favour	The mine, as proposed,	, Support	Any new building in a Suppo			Yes			Making a 1000m hole			I strongly support the		access point sites?						Υ	N
			Yorkshire. Extraction of this resource will provide skilled jobs over a period of many years and contribute to the local economy. York Potash appear to			appears to be a low impact set of		National Park is likely to attract comment.	pl	uring the building hase should be no		of buildings for a large				of economic and social benefit to the nation. It		1								
			proposing a sustainable and environmentally acceptable project which should be supported.	1		structures which will be effectively screened	1	However the current proposals show	w	nore than to any varehouse or			temporary	shifting but it will not all be done in one go!		will provide skilled employment to a	within the legal and planning framework. It									
						from normal view. It should provide a		attention to sympathetic design		upermarket onstruction, with the			construction impacts	With suitable planning of siteworks and			is a long life project and, unlike the tourism	1								
						number of skilled jobs as well as support		and should be invisible to the vast majority of		xception of some eavy equipment, such				transport routes and timings the impact		stimulate a lot of young people to take an	and hospitality industries is much less									
						staff. All these people will live relatively		residents in, and visitors to, the area.	tr	s crushers, ransformers, mining				should be hardly noticeable except to		industry as a possible	subject to seasonal and other vagaries.	d								
						locally and will contribute to the				ehicles etc, but these vill be few in number.				the few people who have decided to object		career. It should act as a local focus on the										
						economies of the towns and villages in								to everything.		location, extraction and uses of natural										
						which they live. It will bring newcomers to a										resources - ie they are not just imported from										
						mainly rural population but not in										'somewhere else'.										
						large numbers in one place - not like Scots																				
						steelworkers to Corby in the 1930s or																				
						Durham coal miners to Nottinghamshire in the																				
						1960s or Kent in the 1920s. Overall the																				
						social and economic benefits should be																				
						strongly positive.																				
7576707	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Having worked for CPL for 30years , until retirement .I give thanks to the fact	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in	Suppo	ortive Li	iving on Ruswarp Lane	Yes		The need for		Positive										Υ	N
			that I was in full employment for that period , and I am fully supportive of York Potash , knowing the wealth and prosperity it will bring to the Whitby				principle			It does worry my wife nd I as to the increase			the development		impact											
			area . Giving the younger generation the oppertunity of new skills , and life long employment will give them hope for the future ,and enable them to							traffic and its noise evel , hope this is of			outweighs the temporary													
			keep there roots in the Whitby area . You have my full support .						us	se to you.			construction impacts													
7576841	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I worked as a shaft sinker at Boulby Mine, we took the turf off the field, where the shafts are now. It has been a god send to the surrounding area, for the	Yes	In favour		Support	Suppo	ortive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
			families of workers, and the buinnesses, All these so called eco warriors, and environmentalists don't pay the bills, go for it.										be positive									be positive				
7576854	Supportive	In favour	No concerns a must have project for Whitby, hope it starts as soon as possible.	Yes	In favour	a massive boost to Whitby when it	Support	no problems what so Suppo		o worse than the ourist traffic	Yes	no effect	The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive impact		Υ	N
						happens		ever		ourist traine			development outweighs the		шрасс							development outweighs the	Impact			
													temporary construction									temporary construction				
													impacts									impacts				
7577087	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This project is crucial for the local economy eg sustainable jobs, this project	Yes	In favour	Already done so.	Support	Suppo	ortive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
	,,,,,,,,		will also be hugely beneficial for the national economy. The National Park is responsible to support the local people who live in the area with a future of			, 222.55.		зарро					impacts will be positive		impact						.,,	impacts will be positive	impact			
			jobs rather than trying to keep the area for tourists. THE NYNP should have the vision to give the go ahead for the mine and should take heed of the																							
			Trossach National Park who hafe had the foresight to approve a gold mine bring future prosperity to their local economy.																							
			As a native of Scarborough who left the area through lack of employment																							
			prospects I find the attitude of Mr France extremely negative whovappears to be more interested in moorland than peoples welfare.	0																						
7577167	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I think the company has gone to great lengths to minimise the impact of the																						Υ	N
			project on the environment and will bring much needed jobs and investment to the local economy																							
7577208	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This project can bring necessary jobs to an area that is desperate for employment and redevelopment, the mine should be constructed															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	the	No or neutral impact		Υ	N
			sympathetically with the national park, but it is vital for the economic stability of the area	У																		development outweighs the				
																						temporary construction				
																						impacts				
7577441	Supportive	In favour	No concerns BETTER THOUGHT OUT THIS TIME AND I HOPE PLANNING WILL BE GIVEN	Yes	In favour		Support	Suppo	ortive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
													the development		impact							the development	impact			
													outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
													construction impacts									construction impacts				
353		1. 6.																								
7577519	Supportive	In favour	No concerns If kept in the guidelines and planned development I see no problem																						ľ	IN

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have	2. What is	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology	6. What is	Please add any comments on the	7. What is your general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do	5. What is your view on	6. What is	Please provide any other comments	Regard	Change to
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall		enough information	of the social and economic	social and economic	about the	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	traffic:	the amended scheme for		the impact of	construction impacts.	opinion of the overall impact	overall impact of the	specific to the mine application:	you have enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the	about the proposed	the impact of	your general opinion of the overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environmenta I impact of the		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the	e	the mine can proceed without		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and	MHF during the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	constructed						
7577533	Undecided/do n't know	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		No	In favour		Satisfied in principle	As long as current proposed boundarys	Would like more to be	We need some form of formal assurance that	Yes		More could be	noise levels need assuring. How will this	No or neutral impact			No	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/do	Support	The need for	No or neutral		Y	N
								,	and landscaping is adhered to i am in	done	small back lanes will not be used in			reduce the construction	be policed ?	,							development outweighs the				
									support.How will this be policed ?		connection with the project. How will this			impacts									temporary construction				
											be policed ?												impacts				
7578136	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am in favour of this project because it will bring much need employment to										1								1	+			Y	N
				the area, in particular to young people. This will improve the economy of the area, which at the moment relies																							
				heavily on the tourist industry, low paid seasonal work. The environmental impact I feel will be minimal in the long term, and it am																							
				sure the ecologists will overlook every aspect very thoroughly.																Mari				0 - Int		L.	
7578267	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The area needs the jobs. Everything crossed for the project to go ahead. Keep up the great work.	Yes		The area needs the jobs and the	Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development	Positive impact		Y	N
							consequential economic boost.							outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction									construction				
7578697	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	i think that this project is worth while and will bring mtch need jobs to the area	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	N
7578956	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I would love the idea of York potash operating in the Scarborough district. It	Yes	In favour	More people would	Support	Nice and secluded very			Yes		be positive The overall		Positive		In general, I can not see					be positive			Y	N
				would generate jobs for hundreds of young Scarborough men who have not had a chance of a real careerer. Because in Scarborough it's, not what you			have more money to spend on houses, cars		happy, should have no complaints.					impacts will be positive		impact		any bad to come out of having the project									
				know it's who you know, this goes from the common man all the way to the top brass at the town hall. Need I say more. I very much dou't (don't think)			ect.											stationed their so good luck.									
				you'll get the contract because the town halls will be trying too squeeze every last penny out of your firm. Anyway hope I get a chance of an interview when it eventually get the green light.																							
				All the best Nick Cheetham Tel																							
7579746	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							v	N
7579826	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I have been in mining for the last 38 years all over the world on projects of a										1		<u> </u>							-			Y	N
				Simula nature and i can see no problems with the latest design put forward by Sirius York																							
				potash consultants Malcolm Matthews																							
7580071	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I was at the meeting at the Raven Hotel. and was very impressed with the presentation. I sincerely hope that the mine complex will be unseen to	Yes			Support	see previous comments	Supportive		Yes	see previous comments	The overall impacts will		Positive impact		see previous comments								Y	N
				passing traffic, surrounded by a variety of trees and possibly a lake which would cater for wildlife. I think if this is taken into consideration, which it										be positive													
7500050				probably is, the planning approval will no doubt go ahead.															W	M			***************************************	n - lat		L.	
7580268	Supportive	In favour		q 3 in all if nature i e all animals birds insects land enviroment not to disturbed i do not see why nature will return to normal as before alls well keep it going															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development	impact		ľ	N
				rech it souls																			outweighs the temporary				
																							construction				
7580320	Supportive	In favour		benefits for the local community and economy.																						Y	N
7580542	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Overall, I expect the environmental impact of the project to be acceptable. I believe the mining of polyhalites will be of great benefit nationally, and that															Yes	No comment	Support	No comment	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	N
				locally this project will provide employment, boost the economy, and benefit the coast and moors area of N Yorkshire. I live close to the proposed mine																			development outweighs the				
				head, and do not believe the disturbance will be significant.																			temporary construction				
																							impacts				
7580737	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The early warning system in the National Park can be seen like a sore thumb. The plans for the project will practically hide the work so any impact on the																						Y	N
				Park at the side of the early waning system fades into insignificance. This project will provide 100's or 1000's of jobs for local people and should be																							
				passed without restriction and as soon as possible. How was the Boultby project passed if this project will show only a small %																							
				above ground and Boultby is visible for all to see?																							
7580865	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	N
7581403	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Everything seems to have been put in place to minimise the impact on the environment, I think it was overkill to have to drive a tunnel to Teesside, but																						Y	N
				that was what it took. Good luck with the project.																							
7581590	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact										Y	N
														development outweighs the													
														temporary construction impacts													
														,													
												•				•						•	•				

Deserves ID	1 14/6-4:-	2 What are	2. What do Disease are side on a second conversate on the York Datash Desirat below	1 Dawerfee	I la serbatia	Disease add save	la serbas da	Diagon add ann	4 Milhat da	Diseas add ass.	Ir. Assume	Disease and anno	C What is	Diagon add ann. 7	Mhatia	Disease and some	Diseas susside sus	1 Daywy fael	2. The BATC requires	la whet de	A Milhat da	T. What is	C Mihatia	Diagon areaide and	Danaud	Change to
Response ID	1. What is your opinion	2. What are your views	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below: you think	1. Do you fee you have	2. What is your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology	6. What is your view on		What is our general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is your view on	6. What is your general	other comments	Regard had to	Proposals
	of the York	about the	about the	enough	of the social		about the	design and landscape	about the	traffic:	the amended	and wildlife.	the impact of	construction impacts. op	pinion of the	overall impact of the	specific to the mine	enough	intermediate access	about the	about the	the impact of	opinion of the	specific to the MTS		(Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta	information to comment	and economic impact of the		current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can		the mine during the		the mine	mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surfact to the underground		proposed layout and		of the MTS	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
		impacts of the	I impact of the	on the mine			landscape		traffic to the		proceed		construction	pr	roposal?			on the MTS	route to assist with its		building	the	and MHF			
		Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
									орегинопо.		wildlife and							ргорозин	provide emergency	access points		periou.				
											ecology interests?								access. Do you support							
											interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
																			access point sites?							
7582317	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		ositive npact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	4
													be positive		.,,							be positive				
7582648	Supportive	In favour	No concerns															No	Yes	Support	Undecided/do n't know	The need for	Positive impact		Υ	1
																					II C KIIOW	development	iiipact			
																						outweighs the				
																						temporary construction				
																						impacts				
7583332	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Provided there are no long-term major issues with traffic and the roads, I am	Yes	In favour	As previously stated;	Support	It would not take too	Supportive	I think, once the mine	Yes	I am an outdoor	The need for		ositive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
			fully in favour of the project. The people in this area are desperate for employment opportunities and this could be the answer to their prayers. I			unemployment is a major problem in this		much effort to almost totally conceal the site.		is in full operation there should be very		person, shooter and fisherman and think	the development	almost certain to cause im some disruption during	npact							the development	impact			
			think at least 90% of the local people who are complaining, are probably well			area and the project		Anyway; for such a		little disruption from				the construction phase,								outweighs the				
			retired and have no interest in the local unemployment issues! but just want			could make a big impact on this.		small area the plus side of employment far	:	the traffic.		of land will hardly affect the wildlife.	temporary construction	but once the project is up and running most of								temporary construction				
			a quiet life and think, unjustifiably, that the project will ruin this for them.			impact on this.		outweighs a small				affect the wildine.	impacts	this should disappear.								impacts				
								'eyesore'. ICI and						Unlike the 'FARCE' that												
								British Steel are not pretty sites but have						Northern Gas are calling maintenance												
								provided thousands of						work in the area.												
								jobs for years.																		
7583598	Connection	In favour	No seesses															Yes	Vee	Cunnant	Commant	The everell	Desitive		v	NI.
7563596	Supportive	In favour	No concerns															res	res	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		T	1
7584629	Cunnantius	In favour	Manager Manager Andrew Control of the Control of th																			be positive			v	NI.
7584629	Supportive	In favour	No concerns We need potash fertiliser to improve crop productivity in order to feed a growing global population. We can not ignore this impending problem now.																						Y	'
7585180	Against	Not in favour	Unacceptable We are totally devastated about the York Potash proposal. The mine head has no place within our National Park and clearly should be positioned within the	s Yes	Not in favour	In the wrong location	Against	In the wrong location	Against	It's irrelevant -	No	Have you ever driven down the B1416 when		Absolutely devastating! Ur		To us totally unacceptable	Find another location!								Υ	4
			industrial area. It can only have a hugely devastating effect on our lifestyle									the wild dear run along			ipucc	иниссерсионе										
			and business.									side the Moore in sport of your car														
												oi your car														
7585401	Supportive	In favour	No concerns If done properly there's no reason why this can't happen in the park. It will																						Υ	,N
			bring local jobs, money into the area, local people staying where they belong. The park would benefit more from York Potash being there, than not being																							
			there and the sooner people understand this the better																							
7586320	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Ves	In favour		Support		Supportive		Ves		The overall	Pro	ositive										v	N
7500320	Supportive	iii iuvoui	To concerns	1.63			Зарроге		заррогите		103		impacts will		npact										•	/
7586616	Supportive	In favour	No concerns It has gone on long enough now. It is time to build the mine!	Voc	In favour		Support		Supportive		Voc		be positive The overall	D _C	ositive										v	N
7380010	Supportive	iii iavoui	No concerns thas gone on long enough now. It is time to build the mine:	res	iii iavoui		Support		Supportive		ies		impacts will		npact										•	1
7588573	Cunnative	In favour	No concerns why has it been so delayed? this is a wonderful opportunity for the local area	. Vac	la favore		Command				Vee		be positive The need for	De la companya de la											v	N
/5865/5	Supportive	In favour	and the economics of the UK.	res	In favour		Support				res		the		ositive npact										ĭ	1
													development													
													outweighs the temporary													
													construction													
													impacts													
7593008	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Excellent opportunity for UK and local economy.	Yes	In favour	Excellent opportunity	Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		ositive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	A
								been made to minimise impact					development		npact							impacts will be positive	impact			
													outweighs the													
													temporary construction													
													impacts													
7593869	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I live in Middlesbrough & also have a static caravan opposite your propossed															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral		Υ	N
			site at whitby. I am in full support with this project and wish you all the best in your planning	,																		the development	impact			
			applications.																			outweighs the				
			I have hought charge in Cirius Minorale also																			temporary				
			I have bought shares in Sirius Minerals also. I am a Managing Director of a local engineering company in Middlesbrough																			construction impacts				
			and i am trying to get on the vendor list for supply & labour requirements																							
			once project is approved. Could you possibly send details of how my company can get on the vendor																							
			list as we would love to get involved with this project.																							
			Kind Regards																							
			Colin Robinson Managing Director																							
			Tees Valley Lifting & engineering Services Ltd.																							
7594552	Supportive	In favour	No concerns ECONOMICALLY THIS PROJECT CANNOT AFFORD TO FAIL, WHITBY AND THE SURROUNDING AREAS HAVE TO MUCH TO LOSE.																						Y	4
			THE TOWN ITSELF EMPLOYMENTWISE HAS BEEN CRYING OUT FOR																							
			SOMETHING LIKE THIS FOR MANY YEARS. IN MY OPINION THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT FAR OUTWAY ANY																							
			ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES TENFOLD AS THE PROJECT DESIGN SEEMS TO HAVE																							
			BENT OVER BACKWARDS TO PACIFY ANY OBJECTORS																							

Pernonce ID	1 What is	2 What are	3 What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2 What is	Please add any	3 What do	Please add any	4 What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3 What do	4 What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard C	hange to
nesponse 10	your opinion	your views	you think	rease provide any general comments on the Tork Fotasi Froject below.	you have	your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the	you think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology	your view on	comments on the	your general	comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think	your view on	your general	other comments	had to P	roposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall		enough information		social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	tranic:	scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts.	overall impac	e overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the proposed	about the proposed	the impact of the MTS and	overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of th	environmenta		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the	:	the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during		without		period?					and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the	construction	proposal?			
										operations?		wildlife and	'						proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	access points	MHF?	period?				
												ecology								access. Do you support	sites once						
												interestsr								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
7594629	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project is of major importance to the country in tax receipt's alone, and															Yes	access point sites? Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive	Far better solution	y N	
				more important the future of job sustainability the NE in particular																			the		than pipes		
																							development outweighs the				
																							temporary construction				
																							impacts				
7594761	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	what a fantastic opportunity for the local population to benefit from such a																						Y N	
				large project and all the knock on employment it will bring. This country desperately needs projects of this size and we need to drive it forward and be																							
				fully supported by all interested agencies.																							
7595011	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am in favour of the new proposals for transporting product by conveyor																						Y N	
				underground. Reducing the disruption of laying pipe work and all that involved. Looking forward to the next stage in this exiting progect.																							
7595038	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I'm strongly supportive of the project. The North East is a poor relation of the	Ves	In favour	It will be an absolute	Support	Very good, no issues.	Supportive	A little bit of pain, but	Ves	Obviously take them	The overall	People will come to	Positive	Renefits at every turn	Sick of talking about it,								v N	1
7333030	Supportive	iii iavoui	No concerns	whole country, lets generate some jobs and spread the wealth. I love the	163	iii iavoui	godsend.	зарроге	very good, no issues.	Supportive	the gains are massive.	163	into consideration but	impacts will	observe, massive	impact	beliefits at every turn.	needs to be built.									
				outdoors and National Parks and beleive the mine can be accomodated. Walking in the Dales NP and the Lake District NP you come across hundreds of	f								they will adapt, probably thrive.	be positive	publicity for the Park.												
				disused mines and evidence of activity and these provide fascinating points of																							
				interest. Lots of people need to work, we need to get people off benefits, we need to																							
				give youngsters opportunities, crops need to grow, the North East needs to catch up with the rest of the country and England needs to generate wealth. I																							
				can't beleive we're still talking about it, lets start to build it.																							
7595109	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y N	
														be positive		impact							be positive	impact			
7596401	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	It will hopefully be great for the local economy with more jobs which in turn will create new houses and new shops and with the financial support of York																						Y N	
				Potash more amentities for the Whitby area, maybe even a Marks & Spencers, its just a shame the York Potash office is based in Scarborough and																							
				not Whitby.																							
7596512	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It can only be good for the area and the country															No	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y N	
																							development				
																							outweighs the temporary				
																							construction impacts				
7597445	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	done with care and consideration for local people affected, it must be a good	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y N	1
				project.				principle						the development		impact							the development	impact			
														outweighs the									outweighs the				
														temporary construction									temporary construction				
														impacts									impacts				
		_																									
7598179	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	it will bring thousands of jobs to the local area which I would apply for a job with you plus bring money in to local buissnesses	Yes	In favour	local jobs for people investment to local	Support	I support the deciton	Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact		I would like to apply for the mine jobs if and	r							Y	
							buisnesses							be positive				when they come avaleable									
																		avaicable									
7601300	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Provides local economy with good paid and strong careers which also helps local business.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact										Y N	
				York Potash team has shown its commitment to reduce environment impact.										development outweighs the													
														temporary													
														construction impacts													
7603882	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	lam amazed the railway is not being used. Agreed it is currently a pathetic															No	No	Against	Against	No comment	Undecided/do		Y N	
				passenger service but it shows there is plenty of room for freight trains. Agreed also it my need to be upgraded but there is the reverse claim that																				n't know			
				existing 'freight only ' lines also need to be upgrade when new passenger																							
				services are suggested. It seems the argument goes both ways, which ought to raise questions.																							
7605425	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Undecided/do		Yes		Undecided/do		Positive										Y N	
				This project & development						n't know				n't know		impact										v	
7605510	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project & development must be allowed to go ahead, as it is/will be beneficial to all concerned, incuding the local community, Yorkshire, & the																						Y N	
				UK, with minimal disturbance/loss to the National park, if necessary, stipulations can be put in place, but to refuse planning, would be infantile, &																							
				on what genuine grounds!																							
7605991	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Pity you couldn't move the minerals by rail. Boulby saved half of the WMRU																						Y N	4
				railway back in the 1970s. Reinstating the line through Whitby or investing in																							
				the Esk Valley would certainly be seen as 'giving back' to the area																							
7608967	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is a great project that will bring fantastic opportunities for the people in our county																						Y	
	_																										

Resnonse ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2 What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard (hange to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have	your opinion	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle	satisfied that		your view on	comments on the construction impacts.	your general		other comments	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on	your general	other comments specific to the MTS	had to F	roposals (/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall		enough information	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to	traine.	scheme for	and whalife.	the mine	construction impacts.	overall impac	ct mine proposal:	application:	information	points from the surface	proposed	proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	, id.)
	Project?	economic impacts of th	environmenta e I impact of the		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the		MHF during the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations	constructed?						
																				of these intermediate access point sites?							
7609934	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive impact		Υ Ι	
														development		iii pacc							development	iii pacc			
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction impacts									construction impacts				
																							'				
7612197	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ 1	
7619662	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y I	
										principle				the development		impact							the development	impact			
														outweighs the									outweighs the	2			
														temporary construction									temporary construction				
														impacts									impacts				
7620364	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project will provide a boost to the local and regional economies providing	Yes	In favour	The local and regional	Satisfied in	The design principles	Satisfied in		Yes		The need for	A project of this	No or neutral	1		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y	
				much needed long term jobs across a range of skills and adding significant value to the national economy.			economies will benefit across a wide range of		are excellent and if realised will see	principle				the	magnitude will have an affect in the short term	impact						''	the development	impact			
				The resource is needed to support the increasing demands of agriculture to			businesses to operate		minimal impact on the					outweighs the	but I can understand								outweighs the	2			
				provide high yield crops for an ever increasing global population. It is important that whilst, developing and working the resource, the value of			and support the mine		local environment					temporary construction	that the benefits will exceed any short term								temporary construction				
				the environment in the area is not affected adversely over the long term.										impacts	disruption.								impacts				
7624792	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A person born & bred in the local area. I have no objections to the new mine	Vec	In favour	All positive.	Support	as long as a minimal	Supportive	with an underground	Yes	on going checks on the	The overall	all new constructions	Positive		Best of luck I for one	Ves	Ves	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		v .	
7024732	Supportive	iii iavoui	140 concerns	or the way the product will be transported through to teesport. It will be good	163	iii iavoui	All positive.	Зарроге	amount of impact on	Supportive	transportation system	163	environment should b	e impacts will	have some impact but			hope it all goes ahead.	163	163	Зиррогс	Зарроге	impacts will	impact		ľ	
				for the areas profile & I am sure that what York Potash promises financially to the area will greatly help the local communities. Aswell as the local buisness					sight, sound & road systems are used.		in place. all for it.		kept up.	be positive	the way it will be done with modern skills all			the area needs this. A new venture like this					be positive				
				benefiting from increased spending in the area. I think any impact enviromentally will be kept to a bare minimum. I for one hope it all goes											should be ok.			will greatly improve the moral of the area both	!								
				ahead the area needs a positive boost.														with Jobs &investment that will come along									
																		with it but also the									
																		benefits it will bring for the local communities									
																		with what is promised by a profit percentage									
																		for parishes around the									
																		area that will enable investment to improve									
																		local peoples lives.									
7625082	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A well thought out project															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for			Υ Ν	
																							the development	impact			
																							outweighs the temporary	:			
																							construction				
																							impacts				
7628674	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	
7632151	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	it would be stupid if this did not happen. the amount of jobs that would come																						Y	
				out of this project. the whitby area need something like this. i am very much in favour and i am also looking in to buy shares in this.																							
7635170	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think it will bring great benefits to employment, community and the																						v	
7033170	Supportive	iavoui	. To concerns	economic infra structure, with little effects to the National Park																							
7636103	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	We need to ensure that we have all the correct information regarding the																						Υ Ν	
				project, and robust responses to counter, like we had before, spurious information provided by others. This is our golden opportunity to get our case																							
7636567	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	solid and trustworthy. A much needed boost to the local and national economies with		In favour		Support	Very impressed with	Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y	
				environmental impacts having been reduced to an absolute and acceptable minimum.					the Company's efforts to minimise the					the development		impact							the development	impact			
				This is a second of the second					impact, doubtless at					outweighs the									outweighs the				
									significant cost to themselves.					temporary construction									temporary construction				
														impacts									impacts				
7638684	Supporting	In favour	No concerns																							v	
7036084	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																								

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environments on the York Potash Project below: about the overall environmenta limpact of the Project?	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?		opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal?	Please add any comments on the overall impact of the t mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surfact to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once constructed?	design of the MHF?	the impact of the MTS and MHF during the construction period?	overall impact of the MTS and MHF proposal?	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
7639421	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	TES		The economic case and prospects for employment are compelling, especial in NE England.	зыррог		Supportive		Yes	Environmental Concerns have been responsibly considered & I believe that plans to minimise impact on the environment are more than adequate, even given higher level of scrutiny they face given the North York Moors status as a National Park.	The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	ies	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		v	
7640768	Supportive	In favour	NO CONCERNS I BELIEVE THE PROJECT IS A VIABLE & EXCITING PROPOSITION FOR THE NORTH EAST REGION & THE US IN GENERAL WITH REGARDS TO THE PRODUCT PROFILE ON EXPORTS & THE IMPACT ON JOBS & THE TRICKLE DOWN EFFECT ON AFFECTED INDUSTRIES. THE REQUIRED DESIGN, ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT WILL PROVE THAT US ENGINEERING AND PERSONNEL ARE AMONG THE BEST IN THE WORLD.	H Yes		I BELIEVE THE ALL ASPECTS OF THE PROJECT ARE VIABLE & EXCITING PROPOSITIONS FOR THE NORTH EAST REGION & THE UK IN GENERAL WITH REGARDS TO THE PRODUCT PROFILE ON EXPORTS & THE IMPACT ON JOBS & THE TRICKLE DOWN EFFECT ON AFFECTED INDUSTRIES.		THE MINE INFRA STRUCTURE PLANNING AND DESIGN LOOKS VERY GOOD WITH REGARDS TO ITS MINIMUM EFFECT AND IMPACT ON THE MOORS BOTH ASTHETICALLY AND PHYSICALLY.		THE CONSIDERATIONS & DESIGN REGARDING THE TRAFFIC & TRANSPORT EFFECTS ARE FUNDAMENTAL TO A SUCCESSFUL APPLICATION AND SUBSEQUENT CONSTRUCTION AND PRODUCTION. I BELIEVE EVERY ASPECT ON THE TRAFFIC & TRANSPORT EFFECTS & REQUIREMENTS HAVE RECEIVED DUE CONSIDERATION.		ASPECT.	the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	PROPOSALS, DESIGN	T T	AS STATEO I BELIEVE THAT THE PROPOSED DESIGN WILL EVENTUALLY PROVE EFFECTIVE AND SUCCESSFUL WITH THE INCLUSION OF SCREENING IN THE AFFECTED AREAS.	DESIGN IS VERY GOOD IN PRICIPAL. I SEE NO REASON WHY THE PROJECT CANNOT GO		Yes	Support	Undecided/do	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		THE NATURE OF THE PROPOSAL WILL EXCITE AND GENERATE GREAT INTEREST IN THE AREA. THE ENGINEERING ASPECTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROJECT AND THE SUCCESS OF THE DESIGN INTO SUBSEQUENT PRODUCTION WILL PROJECTION THE PROJECTION THE REGION.	Ε Τ λ.	N
7646802	Supportive	In favour	No concerns An exciting project with many local, national and international benefits. I have visited the site and it seems that the company has made impressive efforts to mitigate against any environmental impact. Whilst there will no doubt be people who object - because people do - I can foresee that in a few years' time the operation will be as unobtrusive and as accepted as mining operations in an area of outstanding natural beauty close to my home.		In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact										Y	N
7647765	Supportive	In favour	No comment																						Υ	N
7648104	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I feel this is an important opportunity for the UK to establish a successful primary industry. There are potentially huge regional and national benefis in prosperity and employment and, not least, tax revenues. There is a once on a lifetime opportunity for the UK to encourage opportunities with new, internationally marketable skills. The plans indicate that the environmental aspects of the project have been carefully considered and implementation should have minimal and perfectly acceptable impact.	Vos	la former		Sung		Suppositive		Voc		The		Dogisti			Voc	Voc	Superit	Support	The core !!	Docition		Y	N
	Supportive		No concerns	163	In favour		Support		Supportive		163		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			ies	ies	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact			
7648597 7648878	Supportive Supportive		No concerns The planning application should be supported by all concerned and without	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y	N
764000			further delay and expense as it will be a valuable contributor to the local economy with minimal environmental impact.						,, ,				the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		impact							the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	impact		V	
7649939	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The scheme is sensitive to environmental issues and will provide a huge economic boost to the region.																						T	IN

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do vou feel	1 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any 5. Are you	Please add any 6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do vou feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard (Change to
	your opinior of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle satisfied t	at comments on ecology your view or	comments on the	your general		other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the		your general opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to F	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		enough information to comment		impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle	scheme fo	the mine			mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground		proposed layout and	the MTS and MHF during	overall impact	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape		traffic to the mine during	proceed without	construction		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its		building	the construction	and MHF proposal?			
		riojecti	riojecti		ргорозан			uesigiii		operations?	harming li wildlife a	al					proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	MHF?	period?	ргорозат			
											ecology							access. Do you support	sites once						
											interests?							the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
7650581	Supportive	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	Shall the project involve balance/tail ropes in it's shaft operations we (SIL-	Yes	In favour		Undecided/de	0	Undecided/do	Undecide	'do Undecided/o	lo	Undecided/do	1		Yes	access point sites? Undecided/don't know	Undecided/de	o Undecided/do	Undecided/do	Undecided/do		Υ 1	N
		n't know	n't know	TRADE, Katowice, Poland) will gladly provide them, to increase safety of the mining operations.				n't know		n't know	n't know	n't know		n't know					n't know	n't know	n't know	n't know			
7652445	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Having read the information provided in your news letter about the design and construction of the mine project, I cannot see it having an adverse effect	:																			Υ Υ	1
				on the surrounding environment . As I currently work in the coal mining industry I realise the problems it can cause in the surrounding area . The fact																					
				that York Potash is to create long term employment for a thousand or more people, can only have a positive effect on the local economy.																					
7652966	Supportive	In favour		good for the community, bringing in money and employment, into the area,																				Y	<u> </u>
7655002	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Having read the news letter regarding the York Potash mine project , i cannot see any environmental problems due to tne proposed design and	t Yes	In favour	A fantastic opportunity for the local economy	Support		No comment	Yes	The need for the		Positive impact										Y	'
				construction of the mine . As I currently work in the coal mining industry ,I realise the problems associated with it regarding the environment . There			to create employment and for local					developmen outweighs th													
				can only be a positive effect for the local economy due to the potential employment of up to a thousand people .			communities to gain funds.					temporary construction													
												impacts													
7655519	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																					Y	N
7655746	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project will create much needed jobs in the area, and the environmental																				Y ,	N
				impact is well considered and reasonable.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in	Voc	The need for		Positive			Ves	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	N
7660769	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		res	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle	res	The need for		Positive impact			res	ies	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact			1
												developmen outweighs th									development outweighs the				
												temporary construction									temporary construction				
												impacts									impacts				
7665152	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Think It will be very good for the area and employment wise.															-					1 Y	N
7669052	Supportive	In favour		Great boost for the area and business in the north east in general.																				Y	N
7671968	Supportive	In favour	No concerns														Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		y 1	N
																					the development	impact			
																					outweighs the				
																					temporary construction				
																					impacts				
7672107	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																					1 Y	N
7690271	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The proposal will give access to a much needed resource and will provide																				Υ Ι	N
7691121				employment opportunities to the area.																				Υ 1	N
7692353	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It is something that the area needs to prosper. In my opinion the environmental impact will be small,																				1 Y	ı
7692978	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	environmental impact will be smally	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle	Yes	The need for		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive impact		1 Y	١
								principle		principle		developmen		Шрасс							development	Шрасс			
												outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
												construction impacts									construction impacts				
7693483	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I Think the project will be very good for the area	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive	Yes	The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive impact		Y	1
7695955	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in	Yes	be positive The need for		No or neutral							be positive			Y 1	N
								principle		principle		the developmen		impact											
												outweighs the temporary													
												construction													
												impacts													
7700111	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It is very important for our country's future. It will create good work in an	Yes	In favour	One of the most	Support		Supportive	Yes	The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive		Y 1	N
				area that needs it. It increases the UK's exports.			important projects in the UK.					impacts will be positive		impact							be positive	impact			
7707115	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Vital resource, source of jobs: minimal environmental impact, cf Boulby Potash Mine operations.													Yes	Yes	Support	Support	the	impact	Scheme seems well- thought through, and	1 Y	1
																					development outweighs the		uses proven techniques and		
																					temporary construction		technology to an optimum solution		
																					impacts				
7707193	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Supportive	Yes	The need for		Positive										γ ,	N
	Supportive	avodi	concerns					principle		Supportive	165	the developmen		impact											
												outweighs th													
												temporary construction													
												impacts													

Part	Posnonco ID	1 What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1 Do you for	el 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1 Do you fool	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4 What do	5. What is	6. What is	Blasca provide any	Pogard	Change to
Part	kesponse ID	your opinion	your views	you think	Please provide any general comments on the fork Potash Project below:		your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the	you think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology	your view on	comments on the	your general	comments on the	other comments		some permanent	you think		your view on	your general			Proposals
Part												traffic:		and wildlife.		construction impacts.								the impact of the MTS and	opinion of the overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal		Y/N?)
Note			economic	environmenta		to comment	impact of the		building and		reduce vehicle		the mine can		during the		of the mine			to comment	to the underground	design and	layout and	MHF during	of the MTS	below:	(.,,	
Part							mine?										proposal?											
Market M																				proposal?								
Note																												
Marie Mari													interests?								the proposed locations		•					
Second S																												
Second S	7709219	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive										Y	N
Part															the development		impact											
Part					moors, I have no concerns re any negative impact of the project. I consider it																							
A					to be a good opportunity for us all.																							
A																												
A																												
Company	7748204	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support			main concern is traffic	Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	No comment	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral		Υ	N
A											principle	during constuction			the development		impact							the development	impact			
March Marc																									2			
No.																												
No.																												
No.																												
March Marc	7750615	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes														Υ	N
Section Sect																	impact											
March Marc	7754587	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Supportive, creation of 1000 jobs, investment into local economy.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes							Yes	Yes	Support	Support				Y	N
March Marc																	impact								impact			
March Marc	7758934	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	4
Section Process Proc					impact will be minimally invasive. The rewards look to far outweigh any																							
March Marc	7761781	Supportive	In favour		negatives.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
Part															impacts will									impacts will				
Part	7793083	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The large potential income and wealth creation from this mine will contribute	No	In favour	The mine can offer	Support		Supportive		Yes				Positive		From my understandin	g No	Yes	Support	Support		Positive	A great improvement	Υ	N
Part					significantly in rebalancing the worsening regional economic imbalances										the		impact							the	impact	when compared to the		
March Marc									n																2			/
Part								high unemployment							temporary									temporary		reduced surface impact		
Part																				n								
Note: The second of the second								, ,											mining perspective. I							higher initial volume.		
Part																												
Part																			the Whitby Enclave							significantly higher		
Part																										than first estimates.		
From the control of t																			evidence to a similar									
Probable Supporter Information and any of the supporter information and the supporter informatio																				at								
PRINTED Supportion of Natural Conference of the purpose in control and purpose in control a																				it								
PRINTED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN																												
Separation of Se																												
PROBLEM NOTICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF																				e								
275-106 Supportion In Security 1 Support In Security 1 Supportion In Se																												
PARRIED Departure in Security																				0								
Table 1																			people living there.									
Table 1																												
Table 1																												
Table 1																												
Table 1																												
that York Postach have stated that whenever possible local people will be employed. Supportive In Favour Ves Uniformed.	7794306	Supportive	In favour																								Υ	N
puportive in favour No concerns upportive in favour No concerns a great opportunity to create employement and wealth, the provisio is the structure of the company is an on shore company. The nore for the company is an on shore company rather than one that shifts provide the temporary construction. No concerns Supportive In favour No concerns a great opportunity to create employement and wealth, the provisio is the structure of the company is an on shore company rather than one that shifts																												
principle the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts Supportive In favour	77045-2		In face			v	16		c-11-6				V		Th		B			W	W			The second of	0		v	
development outweights the temporary construction impacts No concerns a great opportunity to create employement and wealth, the proviso is the structure of the company is an on shore company rather than one that shifts profits of shore , if it the latter the project should be buried. No concerns a great opportunity to create employement and wealth, the proviso is the structure of the company is an on shore company rather than one that shifts profits of shore , if it the latter the project should be buried. No concerns Positive that of the environment. Vest In favour Supportive Vest The need for the environment. Positive that the company is sincere in Yes In favour Vest Vest	7794552	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour				Supportive		Yes		the need for					Yes	Yes	Support	Support	the need for			Υ	1
Responsive in favour No concerns a great opportunity to create employement and wealth, the proviso is the structure of the company is an on shore company rather than one that shifts profits offshore, if its the latter the project should be buried. Supportive In favour No concerns a great opportunity to create employement and wealth, the proviso is the structure of the company rather than one that shifts profits offshore, if its the latter the project should be buried. Supportive In favour No concerns established in the proviso is the structure of the company is an on shore company rather than one that shifts profit is the latter the project should be buried. You No concerns established in the proviso is the structure of the company is sincer in Yes In favour terms of surface buildings is very positive. You No concerns established in the proviso is the structure of the company is sincer in Yes In favour terms of surface buildings is very positive.									,																'			/
Supportive In favour No concerns a great opportunity to create employement and wealth, the proviso is the structure of the company is an on shore company rather than one that shifts profits offshore, if its the latter the project should be buried. Yes In favour No concerns Positive In favour Supportive In favour No concerns Positive In favour Supportive In favour In favour No concerns Positive In favour Supportive In favour In																									2			
7806877 Supportive In favour No concerns or profits offshore, if its helater the profess sincere in less of the environment. No concerns Positive social and economic benefits. I believe that the company is sincere in let with the company is sincere in let with the proviso is the structure of the environment. No concerns Positive social and economic benefits. I believe that the company is sincere in let with the machine development outweighs the temporary construction															construction									construction				
structure of the company is an on shore company rather than one that shifts profits offshore , if its the latter the project should be buried. Supportive In favour No concerns Its care of the environment. No concerns Ves In favour Supportive Its care of the environment. Supportive In favour No concerns Its care of the environment. Supportive In favour Supportive Its care of the environment. Supportive In favour Supportive Its care of the environment. Supportive In favour Supportive Its care of the environment. Supportive In favour Ves In favour Its care of the environment. Supportive Information Informatio															impacts									impacts				
structure of the company is an on shore company rather than one that shifts profits offshore , if its the latter the project should be buried. Supportive In favour No concerns Its care of the environment. No concerns Ves In favour Supportive Its care of the environment. Supportive In favour No concerns Its care of the environment. Supportive In favour Supportive Its care of the environment. Supportive In favour Supportive Its care of the environment. Supportive In favour Supportive Its care of the environment. Supportive In favour Ves In favour Its care of the environment. Supportive Information Informatio	7806877	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	a great opportunity to create employement and wealth, the proviso is the																						Υ	N
Supportive In favour No concerns its care of the environment. No concerns In favour No concerns Its care of the environment. No concerns Its care of the e	7000077	Баррогиче	iii iavoai		structure of the company is an on shore company rather than one that shifts																							ľ
its care of the environment. terms of surface buildings is very positive. construction					profits offshore , if its the latter the project should be buried.																							
buildings is very development outweighs the temporary construction	7811607	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for												Υ	N
positive. outweighs the temporary construction					its care of the environment.										the development		impact											
construction															outweighs the													
															impacts													

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough information	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.				comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	the impact of	your general opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		information to comment	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can		the mine during the		overall impact of the mine	mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surfactor to the underground	e proposed design and	proposed layout and	the MTS and MHF during	overall impact of the MTS	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?		on the mine	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its			the	and MHF proposal?			
		,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							operations?		harming local wildlife and		-					proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?	,			
												ecology								provide emergency access. Do you suppor	t sites once						
												interests?								the proposed location of these intermediate							
7847802	Supportive	In favour		York potash is what our area needs, and the mineral we need to feed the																access point sites?						Υ	N
				world. I have been a teacher at our local technical college for 30 years and seen many capable fine young people having to leave the area reluctantley																							
				because there was no work, Scarborough has just been awarded agreement for a UTC college a 10 million pound project, what a wonderful opportunity																						/	
				for our youngsters of this area to be trained and employed, and I hope there is much communication on training between your company and the college.																						/	
																										/	
7851124	Supportive	In favour		A needed project ensuring that the environmental impacts can be balanced and the project as a whole holistically integrated into it's surroundings - this	Yes	In favour	Ensuring that the community are	Satisfied in principle	Consider that more planting could be	Satisfied in principle	Measures are admirable - however	Yes		The need for the		Positive impact	Given the economic considerations the		Yes	I support some, but no	ot Undecided/do	Support	The need for	Positive impact		Υ	N
			II C KIION	includes off site impacts such as traffic and transportation and dialogue with communities.			informed of the major stages of construction	principie	undertaken to improve the long distance views		they will need to policed to ensure that			development outweighs the			mine will have a positive impact, as long				II C KIIOW		development	Impact		/	
				Communities.			and the temporary impacts associated		of the Site from key viewpoints and		they are fully utilised.			temporary construction			as the environmental and temporary impacts						outweighs the temporary construction			/	
							with these.		transitional					impacts			are mitigated						impacts			/	
									viewpoints.								appropriately.										
7853870	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
7854985	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The boost to the flagging local economy will be invaluable. I understand the																						Υ	N
				environmental concerns, but I think the resubmission fully address this and it's a sustainable low impact mining solution. This scheme can really be the																							
				regeneration catalyt this region so desperately needs, but it won't be at the detriment of the wonderful national park it shares.																							
7859589	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Undecided/do		The overall		Positive										Υ	N
												n't know		impacts will be positive		impact											
7860236	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Think it's great project for our area especially as we struggle with employment lets hope they get the go ahead															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
7860274	Supportive	In favour	No concorns	I have read a number of the documents and articles relating to the Potash																			be positive	Impact		V	N
7800274	Supportive	iii iavoui		project and I think that the economic benefits outweigh any other concerns. I	t																					/	IN .
				will be a good thing for the area and provide much needed - non-seasonal jobs.																							
7864896	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Since the aim is to exploit polyhalite, a mineral with an inexhaustible worldwide demand, and to do this with no significant adverse impact on the	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact			No	No comment						Υ	N
				environment, there appears to be little in terms of justifiable argument against. The positive effect on the economy and employment are added										development outweighs the	,											/	
				points in favour.										temporary construction												/	
														impacts												/	
7865913	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I would like to know if the park authorities have accepted the area of the	Yes	In favour	The business coupled	Support		Supportive		Yes	I would lime to see the	e The need for		Positive										Υ	N
				Whitby enclave is not an option for the mine.	1		with the foundation are huge boosts to the						foundation funds being used to enhance local	ng the		impact											
							entire area of Whitby and Scarborough.						environmental projects.	outweighs the temporary	:											/	
							and Scarborough.						projects.	construction													
														impacts													
7866859	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am sure that York Potash will not spoil their future developemnts by																						Υ	N
				creating unnecessary problems. Nor will the NYMoors Authority allow any development that will cause long term damage.																						/	
				The area needs this kind of commercial development and most of all new employment opportunities. Here the main worries are that jobs will ne taken																							
				immiogrants invading when the project comes on stream.																						/	
7867075	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe York Potash will provide jobs and futures to an area that needs them	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
				whilest being considerate of the local environment.						principle				the development		impact							the development	impact			
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction impacts									construction impacts			/	
														, poets													
7868391	Undecided/d	In favour	Unacceptable																							Υ	N
7871021	n't know Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It will be good to have another potash mine as well as Boulby mine where I	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
707-122		to 6:		work . But I would like to work for York potash :-) :-) :-)										impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
7874394	Supportive		No concerns																							ľ	IN
7877015	Supportive	In favour		I am fully supportive of this world class project and I believe it will contribute very positively to the economic and social benefits of not only local York area		In favour	will provide tremendous boost to	Support	well thought through and very positive	Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact										Υ	N
				but UK in general. These kind of project opportunities arise rarely and should be embraced with open arms			social and economic situation in east york		influence					be positive													
							as well as UK in genera	1																			
7892266	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I would welcome the project as it will provide employment and future minera requirements of industry.	ıl														Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Υ	N
																							development outweighs the				
																							temporary construction				
																							impacts				
7892688	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do																							v	N
7032008	Supportive	miavoul	n't know																								'

Resnonse ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1 Do you fee	el 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any 4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any 6. W	What is Ple	ease add any 7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1 Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard C	hange to
kesponse ID	your opinior	your views	you think	you have	your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the you think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that		ir view on co	omments on the your general	comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think		your general	Please provide any other comments	had to P	roposals
	of the York	about the	about the	enough	of the social		about the	design and landscape about the	traffic:	the amended		impact of co		overall impact of the	specific to the mine	enough	intermediate access	about the	about the	the impact of	opinion of the	specific to the MTS		(Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta	information to comment	and economic impact of the	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals. measures t	cle s	scheme for the mine can		mine ing the	overall impact of the mine	mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surfac to the underground		proposed layout and	MHF during	overall impact of the MTS	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
	r roject.	impacts of the	l impact of the	on the mine			landscape	traffic to th	e	proceed		struction	proposal?			on the MTS	route to assist with its			the	and MHF	JC.10 W.		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?	mine durin		without	perio	iod?				and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the		proposal?			
								operations		harming local wildlife and						proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	access points	MHF?	period?				
										ecology							access. Do you suppor							
									ļ	interests?							the proposed location							
																	of these intermediate access point sites?							
7892818	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Large number of jobs and economical potential.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in	Supportive		Yes	The r	need for	Positive			No	Undecided/don't know	/ Undecided/do	Undecided/do	o The need for	Positive		V N	N
							principle				the		impact				Onacciaca, aon e know	n't know	n't know	the	impact		ľ	
												relopment								development				
												weighs the nporary								outweighs the temporary				
												struction								construction				
											impa	pacts								impacts				
7892901	Supportive	In favour	No concerns With the UK's North Sea oil reserves declining rapidly and many people	Yes	In favour		Support	Satisfied in	<u> </u>	Yes	The r	need for	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y N	N
	5.0,7,6.1.1.1		holding reservations about fraccing, the country needs a project with a world					principle			the		impact			1.00				the	impact			
			class asset like this. This project is of huge national importance and									relopment								development				
			particularly in an area which relies solely on tourism and agriculture for many of its jobs. I wholeheartedly support this project.									weighs the nporary								outweighs the temporary				
			or to jobs. I wholehearteary support and project.									struction								construction				
											impa	pacts								impacts				
7893417	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This is an opportunity to provide a world class project in the Uk that will not																				Y N	N N
	.,,,		only give a much needed boost to global food production but also provide																					
			benefits in terms of employment and revenues in the region and make a																					
			considerable impact to GDP in the UK. Such projects are few and far between where the local, regional and global beneficial impacts far outweigh any																					
			concerns that it would appear foolhardy for it not to go ahead as long as the																					
			correct procedures are in place and followed through to completion.																					
7893671	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Voc	In favour		Support	Supportive		Voc	The	need for	Pocitive			Yes	Voc	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		v N	Al
7833071	Supportive	iii iavoui	No concerns	ies	iii iavoui		Support	Supportive		163	the	need for	Positive impact			res	res	Support	Support	the	impact		l'	<i>"</i>
												relopment	, i							development				
												weighs the								outweighs the				
												nporary								temporary construction				
												acts								impacts				
7004034			No. 1 to the state of the state																					
7894021	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I think that all environmental issues have been covered.																				Y	1
7894112	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do Overall I am very supportive of the project plans, however given the location I	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in	Supportive		Undecided/do	The r	need for	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y N	4
			n't know feel it is only right that an extensive consultation is undertaken to assess all				principle		ı	n't know	the		impact							the	impact			
			environmental, economic and social impacts fully.									relopment weighs the								development outweighs the				
												nporary								temporary				
											cons	struction								construction				
											impa	pacts								impacts				
7894494	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support	Supportive	1	Yes	The r	need for	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y N	N .
											the		impact							the	impact			
												relopment weighs the								development outweighs the				
												nporary								temporary				
												struction								construction				
											impa	pacts								impacts				
7894510	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do I fully support the project. My only concern is the visual impact on North York																				Y N	4
		_	n't know Moors National Park.								_													
7894850	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Satisfied in principle)	Yes	The r	need for	Positive impact										Y N	1
							principie	principle			deve	relopment	impact											
												weighs the												
												nporary												
											impa	struction												
											,													
7894965	Supportive	Undecided/do n't know	No concerns													Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive impact		Y N	1
		II C KIIOW																		development	Пірасс			
																				outweighs the				
																				temporary				
																				construction impacts				
7895109	Supportive	In favour	No concerns As a one time native of Robin Hoods Bay and now a regular visitor to the																				Y N	1
			NYMNP I know the area well. The nonsense talked by some people about the 'destruction of the park and adverse long term effect on tourism in the area'																					
			quite honestly makes me angry. The whole area needs the economic boost																					
			that this project would provide should it go ahead, which I much hope is the																					
			case. There will undoubtedly be some short term disruption and unsightly																					
			construction and engineering work necessary, but the long term benefits to the area are potentially massive. The economy of the area will be																					
			transformed and because of all the ameliorating proposals laid out in the																					
			application, any long term effect on the beauty and viability of this national																					
			treasure will very minimal if any at all. Indeed, the viability will, to my mind,																					
			be very much enhanced. I do add that I am an ardent nature lover, being a member of the RSPB,																					
			Yorkshire Wildlife Trust, National Trust and a volunteer for local community																					
			projects.																					

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	el 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
nesponse is	your opinion	your views	you think	reace provide any general commence on the role, occasion roject actors.	you have	your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the	you think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology	your view on	comments on the	your general	comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think	your view on	your general	other comments	had to	Proposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall		enough information		social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	traffic:	the amended scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts.		overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the proposed	about the proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of th	environmenta e I impact of the		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?	•	building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during		without		period?		,			and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the	construction	proposal?			
										operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	access points	WHF?	periodr				
												ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations	sites once constructed?						
																				of these intermediate							
7895207	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It seems to me that any mineral wealth a county holds should be exploited,as	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Supportive		Yes		The need for		No or neutral				access point sites?						Y	N
				long as all regard for the countryside is given consideration, and to the best of our ability a damage to the countryside kept to a minimum, and all	F			principle						the development		impact											
				consideration shown to local communities.										outweighs the													
				Personally I think this would be of benefit to the northeast, jobs etc, and bring general wealth to the area.										temporary construction													
														impacts													
7895215	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	As I see it, if planning is granted the general pros are: more jobs in the local area, which will encourage local economic growth, which in turn will																						Y	N
				encourage more investment in the area and increased standards of living. I live in South Wales and I've heard people talk of relocating to get a job at the																							
				mine. Once production has begun the product will give a significant boost to																							
				food production around the world. Now, again as I see it, the negative side of things is a bit of increased traffic in the area during construction and some																							
				spoil from the sinking of shafts and tunnelling the MTS, which is a one off thing for a couple of months. So in my opinion the project is a no-brainer.																							
				thing for a couple of months. So in my opinion the project is a no-brainer.																							
7895223	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I hope the project goes ahead as soon as possible without further money																						Y	N
7895281		In favour		wasting delays. it will be good for the local area and the countrys economy																						Y	N
7895288	Supportive	In favour		Would reduce need for imports and boost exports.																						Y	N
7895339	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	N
7895382	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Urgently required, now that Russia is enacting sanctions over the Ukraine	Yes	In favour	As previously mentioned.	Support		Supportive		Yes				Positive impact										Y	N
7895389	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	it will provid jobs for locals for many years, which will the but money in to the	Yes	In favour	mentioned.	Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Y	N
				local economy										impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
7895519	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Having discussed this project with a very experienced professional mining engineer here in Richmond I am writing because I think that this is a hugely																						Y	N
				exciting and potentially very important project for North Yorkshire. The																							
				obvious and understandable concerns about the National Park location have clearly been carefully and sensitively addressed by the project team and the																							
				social and economic benefits to the area and the UK are enormous. I truly believe that whilst it is entirely right to be concerned about our beautiful																							
				environment we should support progress and development when a major																							
				project such as this has been planned so very carefully.																							
7895559	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	good for locals and the economy	Vec	In favour		Support		Supportive		Vec		The overall		Positive			Voc	Vec	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		v .	N
703333	Заррогиче	iii iuvoui	No concerns	good to tocals and the economy	163	iii iavoai		зарроге		Заррогиче				impacts will		impact			163		Зарроге	Зарроге	impacts will	impact		ľ	
7895750	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The mineral that this project will eventually provide and will go on to increase	:									be positive									be positive			Y	N
				the yield of staple foodstuffs around the world is exceptionally important.																							
7895879	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It will provide employment for local people which is desperately needed in that area and once the landscape has been reinstated there will be no																						Y	N
				evidence that it was ever there. The country overall will benefit financially																							
7895964	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	from the export of potash. I am in favour of this project so long as all reasonable steps are taken to																						Y	N
			n't know	minimize any adverse environmental impact. Due weight should also be given to the economic benefit that will be attributable to the local economy.																							
				to the economic benefit that will be attributable to the local economy.																							
7896058	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	N
7896094	Undecided/do n't know	In favour	No concerns	I think the project will be good for the area and will bring much needed jobs. I think the location of the site fantastic out of the way but not to far for	Yes	In favour	I don't think that they will be any negative	Support	They look great		The roads fine don't think there will be	Yes	Wildlife will adapt thing change all the	The overall impacts will	Minimal.	Positive impact	Minimal	I hope in passes.	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact	I think they look fine.	Y	N
	II C KIIOW			workers in the area to travel to work.			one's.				much impact.		time, you can have a	be positive		impact							be positive	iiipacc			
				I drive past the site most day's and you would not no it was there. I really hope that the plans are passed.									field of wheat one day ang gone the next,														
7896098	Supportive	In favour		l live in the vibrant commercial, successful community of MILTON KEYNES.															Yes	Yes				Positive		Y	N
				Ican remember inthe early '70's the resistance to the new city blindly put up by the no change brigade. If these luddites had been allowed this wonderful																				impact			
				city would not exist! Thousand of people would be worse off. The city was built with empathy for																							
				the environment and now provides homes and businesses without																							
				comparison. Having followed The York Project for a number of years it is obvious that the																							
				company want to provide a successful profitable business, giving employment to local peole and providing massive foriegn earnings potential to the UK.																							
				Keep the luddites at bay																							
7896296	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour	A well designed project	t Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y	N
							that will bring important social &							the development		impact							the development	impact			
							economic							outweighs the									outweighs the				
							improvements to the area.							temporary construction									temporary construction				
														impacts									impacts				
7896310	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I'm sure the project can be done in a way that is sympathetic to the environment and the valuable commodity will boost the economy in these															Yes	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/do n't know	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	N
				times of austerity.																			development outweighs the				
																							temporary				
																							construction impacts				
										1		•															

esponse ID	1. What is	2. What a		Vhat do think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any 5. Are y comments on vehicle satisfied			. What is Pour view on co	Please add any comments on the	7. What is your general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is	6. What is your general	Please provide any other comments	Regard had to	Change to
	of the York Potash		e abo	ut the		enough information	of the social and economic	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	traffic: the ame	nded and wild	dlife. ti	ne impact of cone mine	onstruction impacts.	opinion of the			enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the	about the proposed	the impact of the MTS and	opinion of the soverall impact	pecific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economi impacts	of the I im	ironmenta pact of the		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the	the min proceed		c	uring the onstruction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS band MHF	pelow:		
		Project?	Pro	ject?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?	without harming wildlife ecology interest	local and	P	eriod?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	MTS intermediate access points sites once constructed?	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
396324	Supportive	In favour		lecided/do know																							Υ	N
396441	Supportive	In favour	No	concerns	I do not feel that the York Potash Project have any environment problem with the national park and the planning application should be submitted	h Yes	In favour	Job's Yorkshire	Support		Supportive	Yes		ir	he overall npacts will		Positive impact										Υ	N
396457	Supportive	In favour	No	concerns	GOOD FOR YORKSHIRE, GOOD FOR UK, THE SOONER IT IS ACTIVE THE BETTER	1								b	e positive												Υ	N
396670	Supportive	In favour	No	concerns	I think this will fill employment gaps and create a boost to the UK economy and in my opinion a great idea.															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	N
396673	Supportive	In favour	No	concerns	What a wonderful opportunity to developed a new industry and the potential to provide local employment. Brilliant.	1																		ос розите			Υ	N
396687	Supportive	In favour	No No		At first I was against this project, damage to and pollution of our beautiful countryside around Whitby, but over time having read about the changes made, and care taken, by York Potash, who seem to have bent over backwards to allay any very real fears over this project, I have decided that the benefits to this area far outweigh any concerns. However the assurances the firm have given must of course be closely monitored so they don't deviate from origin without good cause. So yes I have confidence in the project and bought some shares!																						Y	N
396766	Supportive	In favour	No	concerns	This project is vital to the food needs of the world in the future. It will greatly benefit local people and the economy of the country. Mining has historically been part of moorland life and the working community needs a vibrant economy and not a rural museum.																						Υ	N
396782	Supportive	In favour	No	:	Given that it was halted by environmental concerns about the overground transport of the Polyhalite in slurry form, I feel much more confident that the NYMPA will view favourably the underground conveyor belt dry method proposed in the light of minimal interference with the landscape and habitat above ground. Why don't you bore from both ends - that will save time surely?																						Υ	N
396843	Supportive	In favour	No		Apparently now there is no visual impact on the environment, but will be providing excellent number of quality long term employment situations this project is desperately needed in this geographical area. Not only will it bring much needed investment and employment opportunities to the UK in general it is only to be welcomed.																						Υ	N
396855	Supportive	In favour	No	concerns																Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Υ	N
396884	Supportive	In favour	No	concerns	I am in favour of this project which will bring much needed employment to the local area ,and I have no concerns over the impact of this mine will have in the National park.																			be positive			Y	N
396886	Supportive	In favour	No	concerns	This project has huge benefits to the local and national economy and the work which has been done in the planning phase should ensure there will be minimal environs, entail impact. The mine will produce a product which is of great benefit to the world's food requirements which has already been proven by the commercial deals / MOU's that have already been put in place.		in favour		Support		Satisfied in principle	Yes		ir	he overall npacts will e positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Υ	N
396913	Supportive	In favour	No No		The development in this country of a major world enterprise involving the mining of a product, so beneficial and essential for ethical and humanitarian purposes would normallt only be athing of dreams. In addition to the creation of numerous jobs, the pride and esteem associated with such a project (In particular to the county of Yorkshire) can never be underestimated. I say, 'Good Luck' to those who have made all this possible and assisted in bringing about, what will be a remarkable undertaking.																						Y	N
996924	Supportive	In favour	No		I believe the company is sympathetic to the region and as such will not mar the landscape. I also believe this project will provide hundreds of much need jobs in the area.			Especially in times of austerity, this is just what the country and the local area needs fol both the local area needs fol both the local and national economy. The company has gone to great lengths to ensure the beautiful country side is not in any way damaged therefore, who in their right mind would want to reject this? Maybe the elite/rich who have luxury homes in the area won't want this on their doorstep: they are the minority, who do not need the work as thousands of others do.	r	Incredible cost and company integrity to make this not in any way affect the national park landscape.	Supportive	Fantastic underground Ves tunnel and park and ride facility will ensure almost no change to the landscape and traffic (maybe a few extra buses - taking folk to work).		th d o te	he need for he evelopment utweighs the emporary onstruction npacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	N
		In favour	Ne	concerns	Great idea world shortage																							N

Resnonse ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2 What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard (Change to
nesponse is	your opinion	your views	you think		you have	your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the design and landscape	you think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that		your view on	comments on the	your general	comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think	your view on	your general	other comments	had to	Proposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall		enough information		social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	proposals.	about the measures to	traffic:	scheme for	a land Wildlife.	the mine	construction impacts.	overall impac	e overall impact of the t mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface		about the proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response ((Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environmenta		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can	n	during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during		without		period?		,			and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the	construction	proposal?			
										operations?		harming loca wildlife and	al						proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
												ecology								access. Do you support	sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
7896957	Supportive	In favour	No concorns	This is a 'National asset' - just like North Sea oil, and as such it should be	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		No or neutral			Yes	access point sites?	Support	Support	The overall	Desitive		v .	N.
7890937	Supportive	iii iavoui	NO CONCERNS	developed. The world needs greater fertile land and polyhalite is an	ies	iii iavoui		Зиррогі		Supportive		ies		the		impact			ies	ies	Заррогс	Зарроге	impacts will	impact		, i	V
				important tool to provide that. To NOT DEVELOP the mine would be like NOT DEVELOPING N SEA OIL -										development outweighs the									be positive				
				because hydrocarbons are NOT GOOD FOR HUMANITY (in the long run of										temporary													
				centuries) Good long term employment prospects in an area that desperately need										construction impacts													
				them and also maintaining a discharge port open in an area which needs employment																							
				It will also help the balance of payments as most of the extracted ore will be																							
				sold abroad and the money repatriated to the UK																							
7897064	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Since the extraction is largely done and conveyed underground in an area of																						1 Y	N
				minimal housing I feel that the country, and county, will positively benefit in terms of social and monetary terms.																							
7897070	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	As a former resident of the area and still having many family and friends who live in the area, I know how important this is to them in bringing in jobs to the		In favour	Quite simply and bluntly, this project will	Support	Absolutely brilliant design, no impact to	Supportive	What traffic? Its all going underground.	Yes	Wildlife gets killed every single day of the	The overall impacts will	No more impact than re-surfacing any road in	Positive impact	It needs to be built, YESTERDAY!!	110% behind the proposal, must happen	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		1 Y	N
				area, this project MUST go ahead!! There is absolutely no environmental impact on the area and jobs are far more important than a few trees and the			bring a much needed boost to the local area		the environment what so ever, fully support				week on UK roads, so should we ban vehicles	be positive	the UK and this happens day in day			for the local communities ASAP!					be positive				
				idiots that support them!! Sirius has gone way beyond their initial brief and re-			and create hundreds if		it!				on all UK roads? No, so		out, minimal impact			communities ASAP!									
				mit for the area and will get the areas around the mine booming again. The hold up is typical of this country and the 'do-gooders' (idiots) who complain			not thousands of jobs and cant happen soon						why should this have any impact because a		springs to mind and that term has to be												
				at the merest hint of change, lets get in the real world, this is 2014 for Christ			enough.						few trees are to be dug		used loosely, very												
				sake, we aren't living in the dark ages, potash is there, so lets mine it and help the local communities that for so long have been in the doldrums! I also									up?		loosely!												
				believe that if for some draconian reason the project doesn't get the green light, the government will step in and give the green light. It will be a sad day																							
				for North Yorkshire and Teeside if a minority (probably less than 1%) stops																							
				the majority for what is such a must needed boost to the local economy. As a frequent visitor to the National Park, I have no worries what so ever																							
				about the work and will continue to visit the area with generations of my family.																							
				lamily.																							
7897295	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour	This mine is in close proximity to communities that were	Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the development		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development	No or neutral impact		Y	N
							decimated by curtailing							outweighs the									outweighs the				
							coal mining. There is now an opportunity to							temporary construction									temporary construction				
							return these skilled							impacts									impacts				
							jobs into the locality in a manner which would																				
							be far more environmentally																				
							friendly than those																				
							jobs lost. There are few other opportunities in																				
							the area for long term,																				
							well paid, skilled engineering jobs and it																				
							would benefit the whole economy of the																				
							north east.																				
7897338	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I do hope that this innovative project which will create jobs for the area finally	Yes	In favour		Support	appropriate to the area	Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		γ ,	N
.037338	Japporave		AC CONCEINS	gets the go ahead.				Support	and landscape	principle				the		impact					заррогс	зарроге	the	impact			•
														development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
														temporary construction									temporary construction				
														impacts									impacts				
7897466	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/do n't know	The need for the	Positive impact		1 Y	N
																							development				
																							outweighs the temporary				
																							construction impacts				
7897508	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Making use of a national resource to provide jobs, wealth creation ,fertiliser																						Υ 1	N
				for food production around the world in a minimally disruptive manner even in a national park is an opportunity not to be spurned and should be																							
				encouraged rather than obstructed.																							

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	enough of information are to comment in	our opinion of the social	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.		Please add any comments on the overall impact of the mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	design and	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building design of the MHF?	the impact of the MTS and MHF during the	overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
7897562	Supportive	in favour		This is an extremely important NATIONAL project not only for the country by also for the local community, bringing much needed jobs to the area and lor term skills/fraining which would not be forthcoming. I very much trust that Planning is given in its' current form and if by any chance refused I hope that the Sec of State will use his powers and make it happen. We need the mine.	g-		It will bring many thousands of secure much needed jobs both directly and indirectly to the local area without affecting tourism or the landscape in the area.		l do not think that Sirius could improve or the design in any way and have bent over backwards to try and satisfy the NYP		I doubt that the increase in traffic would have any effect on the infrastructure whatsoever	Yes	it will not affect the ecology in any way, neither will it affect wildlife.	the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	For the overall long term efect, any temporary impact is acceptable.	Positive impact	Can do nothing but good for the whole world.	This time around I real do believe that the proposal should be granted. There are no important reasons for not to be, and apart from the fact that it is couple of miles inside the park boundary in what is realistically a very poor and scrubby area, it will be hardly visible. Good grief-they have just granted permission for a GOLD MINE in the Trossach's NP - a thousand times more beautiful than the derelict and plain area it happens to be in. So unless there are an abloody minded bearde environazis who would have us living in mud huts, eating raw turnip by the light of a guttering candle, wearing leather sanda from the hide of animals (who have naturally died of old age) on the Planning Committee, opposed t any change and will vote against because they have the power (who elected them?) In it happen!!!	e e c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	impact	There has been enough fillibustering already - get digging!	Y	N
7897609	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	As a mid-twenty year old recent graduate, born and raised in the local area, am highly in support of the Project and the positive social & economic benefits it will bring to an area in decline.	I Yes In		The supply of many hundreds of full-time jobs to an area with a poor employment rate is unquestionably a bonus. Will certainly aid in preventing 'brain drain' from the NE of England with jobs in mining/geology, processing, engineering etc.	1	Couldn't be better placed. Infrastructure is set below GL and spoil for bunding. Anyone who passes the site knows how little tree planting would be required to cover any views from the local Ruswarp to A171 road and landscaping on the A171 side will soften the impact for that view point. Minute minehead footprint!	Supportive		Yes		the development outweighs the temporary	Any minor short term pain pales to insignificance with respect to the long term benefits of such investment and jobs	Positive impact		The area is crying out for this kind of major development investment. The North East poor employmen figures are testament it the area being failing the recover. Development in Whitby and Wilton i an absolute no-brainer	: : : : :	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive		Highly in favour of the MTS over the pipeline plans. Feel the company has done everything in its power to reduce impact to a minimum (as it should) and this current MTS plan has solved what I considered the most impacting aspect of the scheme (pipeline)	Y	Z
7897663	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
7897674	Supportive	Underded/do	n't know	The Potash Project as I understand is to export fertiliser to China which wou be the main buyer. World Population is set to increase to 9 billion by year 2050 & possibly more Either the planet will need to grow more food or have a World Wide population control program to provide food. I believe that the mining of Potash is not harmful to the environment such a Fracking or Horizontal drilling for gas in shale. David camero wants to open up the whole of the UK, including parks & protected areas to fracking which will pollute our water supply & cause radiation to get into the food chain. It will kill animals & wildlife. Potash mining is safe in comparison & will not devastate the landscape as it will be returned back to what it was before. It will also generate income to the UK through exports & provide work. If potash mining doesn't go ahead then I expect that fracking will instead-fracking will be government backed & the consequences could be devastating. I personally would choose mining over fracking anyday.	s.																					Y	N The state of the

esponse ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:		el 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard C	hange to
	your opinion of the York Potash	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough information		comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape		comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended scheme for	-	your view on the impact of the mine	comments on the construction impacts.		comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine application:	you have enough information	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	the impact of		other comments specific to the MTS		Proposals Y/N?)
	Project?	social and economic impacts of the	overall environmenta		to comment on the mine	impact of the	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposais.	measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can		during the construction		overall impact i	mine proposal:	аррисаціон:	to comment on the MTS	points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its	proposed design and layout of the	proposed layout and building		of the MTS and MHF	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
		Project?	Project?		proposal?	miner		landscape design?		mine during		without		period?		proposair			and MHF	construction,	MTS intermediate	design of the	construction period?	proposal?			
										operations		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	access points	WHEF	periour				
												ecology interests?								the proposed locations	sites once constructed?						
																				of these intermediate access point sites?							
97697	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Innovative groundbreaking national project															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	
																							development outweighs the				
																							temporary construction				
																							impacts				
97721	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The plans have been well thought out and a sensible approach has been																						Y N	1
				taken ensuring that consultation has been maintained with the relevant authorities. The development and ongoing operation should add considerably	,																						
97725	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	to the local economy. The project seems to have been carefully and thoughtfully planned and will																						y N	
337723	заррогиче	iii iavoai	No concerns	bring a good deal of much-needed income generation to an area where investment has been lacking for many years.																							
207766	Commontion	In forces	None		Vac	In forms		Command	As hafara	C		Vee		The need for		Danisira			Vee	Va.	Commant	Commant	The send for	Danitiva		V N	
897766	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A welcome project to bring jobs and job security to an area of need	res		I consider it more important that this	Support	As before	Supportive	very good	res		The need for the		Positive impact			res	res	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		ı ın	
							mineral wealth be tapped to bring jobs							development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
							and job secirity than its minoe impact on a	s						temporary construction									temporary construction				
							nationalpark							impacts									impacts				
897863	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It would seem a project that is needed for this country and particularly for an																						Y N	
				area that needs jobs. I hope that what is in the plans regarding the environment is adhered to as this is VERY important. I await the outcome																							
397925	Supportive	In favour		with interest. Appears to be a proven benefit from poly halite and a proven demand. The																						Y N	
				project whilst in the National Park would i think have minimal impact; yet significant local economic benefit.																							
397934	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	I think it will be good for the local employment and also the national economy. Slight concerns on the environmental impact but am hoping that																						Y N	
397945	Supportive	In favour		everything will have been taken account of. Yorkshire needs jobs. Real jobs that create wealth - not public sector ones.	Vec	In favour		Support		Supportive		Vac		The overall		Positive			Voc	Vac	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		V N	
157543	Supportive	iii iavoui		Yes, there is a National Park to consider and as a Yorshireman, born and bred,	ies	iii iavoui		зирроге		Supportive		res		impacts will		impact			ies	ies	зирроге	зирроге	impacts will	impact		l'	
				who continues to live and raise a family in the County I am proud of the beautiful environment. However, it is important to have industry that										be positive									be positive				
				provides jobs to replace those lost through industrial restructuring. This is a well thought out project that takes environmental concerns into																							
				consideration and the product is a valuable resource that helps the planet to feed the ever increasing population. Those with the power to make decisions																							
				need to stop dithering, support the planning and allow this important project to proceed rapidly to delivering the quality fertilizer it can provide.																							
898164	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The plans I have seen appear to, in my opinion, very little impact on the beautiful Yorkshire landscape. I am in total favour of extracting the potash, as															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y N	
				it it of high quality and the benefits to agricultrure are immense. Please ENSURE, if the project is approved, most traces of the extraction,																			be positive	,			
				transportation is not noticable. If Sirius Minerals can do this, trust will spread.																							
898337	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	jobs are the most important factor for this project, this project is heaven sent for this.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y N	$\overline{}$
200255	Commontion	In forms	No server											be positive		шрасс							be positive	impact	A	N N	
898355	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am a small shareholder in Sirius and have been dismayed by the negative attitude of certain authorities whose aims appear to be the destruction of any	,																				A great shame that the Whitby to Loftus	Y IN	
				new industrial initiative in an area where investment is needed. Job- justification is their avowed goal.																					railway could not have been re-opened as par	t	
																									of the scheme.		
398357	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Looks to be low environmental impact in a National Park, but bringing considerable financial and employment benefits to an economically deprived																						Y N	
898451	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	region Great project, both economy and people can benefit. It is important that a	No	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive				Undecided/don't know	No comment	Support	The need for	Positive		Y N	_
				project of this nature should be undertaken to access out natural resources but at the same time making sure that their will be little or no detrimental										the development		impact							the development	impact			
				impact on the environment. People must be reassured. The engineering aspect of the project in itself will be something to admire and should be										outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
				promoted in all its glory.										construction impacts									construction impacts				
398475	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Excellent project which will provide employment for many years and benefit the country economically	Yes	In favour	Provide employment for many years and	Support	It is very good	Supportive	Excellent	Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y N	
				,			benefit the country economically							be positive									be positive				
198548	Supporting	In favour	Undecided/do																							y Ai	
	Supportive		n't know																							l N	
198677	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							I N	
898678	Supportive	Undecided/do n't know	No comment	Like all projects there is great economical advances and also environmental consideration which has to be balanced and discussed with the local																						Y	
98689	Supportive		No concerns	communities.																						Y N	_
98758	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This will be good for the region, especially re employment opportunities, and																						Y N	
				it will be good for the country in terms of contributing to exports. It will also contribute, perhaps significantly, to future world agricultural productivity.																							
				These considerations vastly outweigh any environmental objections																							
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,																							

Response ID	1. What your opi of the Y Potash Project?	oinion yo fork ab soo ? ecc im	What are ur views out the cial and onomic pacts of the oject?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	S. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.			Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	design and layout of the MTS		the impact of the MTS and		Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal selow:	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
7898800	Support	tive In	favour	No concerns	This project has the potential to develop the future economy of the region.	Yes	In favour	Support	Attention seems to have been paid to the design and landscape proposals.	Satisfied in principle		Yes	I think it unlikely that the mine can be developed without some impact on ecology and wildlife but for the economy of the country I believe the proposal is more than satisfactory.	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact				acces point area.						Υ	4
7898804	Support				It is high time that the project was green lighted and officious persons who cannot see the potential benefits were side-lined. Short of digging a direct hole to China I don't see what more Sirius can do to alleviate environmental concerns.																					Υ	V
7898826	Support	tive In	favour	Undecided/do n't know	This project if the proposals are accepted, will be economically beneficial to the North Yorkshire area and to the British economy as a whole. It stands to bring benefits in improved food production; increased export trade and also offers employment in the North a East. Yorkshire needs a project like this.																					Υ	
7898873 7899114	Support		favour	No concerns	Now that the MTS has replaced the piped slurry mode of transportation, it has reduced significantly any major concerns on the environmental impact.																					Y	N
7899194	Support	in In	favour	No concerns	As a member of the National Park support team and a life long lover of this area I have looked carefully at the	Yes	In favour This area is in need of project like this to hel with future work for the many and the spin offs for lots of other business and the well being for all, far out ways the small impact that it will have to the well being of the National Park.		As a National Park Support Member and a life long lover of this area and after closely following this application I believe that the latest plan for the mine from York Potash with consultation with the Park authority is a wonderful way of extracting the wealth beneath an area of outstanding beauty with minimal impact and shows the way forward for any future projects which may come forward in any other sensitive and protected area.	Supportive	The building of the proposed tunnel will reduce the need for most of the extra traffic associated with this kind of scheme and the National Park authority is in a position to see it carried through for years to come.	Yes	The National Park is in a position to request the right design of any construction of a building to help take account of any wild life requirements.	the development outweighs the temporary construction	With the building of the mine there will be some temporary upset to the area but again the National Park authority along with York Potash will be abli to keep any disruption down as low as can be expected.	t ele	As I have already said the benefits and the minimal amount of impact that this project is planning outweighs any fears of wide spread permanent damage that many thought may occur.	A first class plan.	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts			Y	
7899348	Support	tive In	favour	No concerns	A very well thought out plan to provide material the world needs and the UK can provide at no detriment to itself in the long run and with considerable benefits in the short medium and long term to all stakeholders.																					Υ	V
7899379	Support	tive In	favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour	Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Undecided/don't know	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Υ	
7899424	Support	In In	favour	No concerns	Mankind has been mining in yorkshire for hundreds of years. Digging holes in the ground is what yorkshire is good at, and we are told that yorkshire is one of the economic basket cases of the north. The acarage of the farm owned by york potash is a very small price to pay for several thousand jobs in the local area and ecology is something that will adapt itself to a new situation (the siag heaps of the south wales mines are now part of the local landscape) ecology with a little help from modern science via people that really know what they are talking about striking a reasoned balance, (and we are not talking vegan tree hugging nut roast maniacs that sit in an office financed by us the tax payer who know jack all about anything accept saving the park for future generations without any idea as to how to go about doing that) To keep the parks thriving it needs money, you cannot tell me that the park would not benefit from YP because! would not believe it.With that resource under their feet the whole country of workshire could go from been one of the poorest northern county's to an affluent one where everyone in yorkshire could benefit. What YP is proposing is in the true spirit of british entrepreneurialism along side of Isambard kingdom brune! / James Brindley Blind jack of knaresbrough All of these people in their own way helped to put the Great into Britain.My only hope is that the people in charge of the planning dept are going to be able to look back a few years from now and say 'I helped to make Yorkshire great again 'Best of everything to YP		In favour It will be a Yorkshire gem but a national treasure	Support		Supportive	We have a vehicle base economy everyone adapts	Yes	adapting is something that everyone and every living thing on this planet has had to do since life appeared on this planet millions of years ago one 60 acre mine is not going to render all life extinct		From the day they star building the overall impact will be positive as staff at the mine head will be increased greatly	impact	Does any one think for one moment that people will stop coming to the park because there is a mine on one timy percentage of it, even if there were six mines it would not matter. Yorkshire is synonymous with mining and the national park is a lovely area to visit That is a fact, but it should not mean that local people should be deprived of jobs because I might want to turn up and have a look around one day and see the odd mine here or there To that end it should be left to the people of Yorkshire to decide.									Y	

Resnonse ID	1. What is	s 2 W	Vhat are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee	1 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add anv	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are vou	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do vou fee	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard Chang	e to
response ID	your opin	ion your	r views	you think	riease provide any general comments on the Fork Potash Project below.	you have	your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the	you think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that		y your view on	comments on the	your general	comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think	your view on	your general	other comments specific to the MTS	had to Propo	sals
	of the You Potash	socia	ut the ial and	about the overall		enough information	and economic	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	tranic:	scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts.	overall impact	overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface		about the proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?) (Y/N?)	
	Project?		nomic acts of the	environmenta I impact of the	•	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Proj	ject?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the	construction	proposal?			
											орегацона		wildlife and							ргорозан	provide emergency	access points		periou				
													ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations	sites once constructed?						
																					of these intermediate access point sites?							
7899461	Supportiv	re In fa	avour	No concerns	What a fantastic opportunity for the north east and the uk in general a worl leading project bringing countless number of jobs to an area desperate for this kind of opportunity lets get behind this company																decess point sites.						Y N	
7899522	Supportiv	re In fa	avour	No concerns	This revised submission reduces the need for slurry system and the problem	ns																					Y N	
	ľ				of slurry pits and water contamination . Whilst there is a short term (3 years impact on the environment, the provisions on the long term effects have been reduced to a minimum. There is a much needed increase in high qualities and a boost to the UK economy. Whilst the community project I beliew will benefit a lot of the younger generation.	s) ty																						
7899529	Supportiv	re In fa	avour	No concerns	I think it is a good thing for the area and the country as a whole. We need potash for all types of growing and this is a massive find. We cannot let this																						Y N	
7899569	Supportiv	re In fa	avour	No concerns	project slip us by will bring much needed investment to area	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y N	
7899585	Supportiv	re In fa	avour	No concerns	once again planning controls cause unacceptable delays in important	Yes	In favour	any improvement in	Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for			Y N	
					developments. government help seems non existant			employment in north yorkshire must be a							the development		impact							the development				
								priority							outweighs the temporary construction impacts									outweighs the temporary construction impacts				
7899659	Supportiv	re In fa	avour	No concerns	This project is vital for the local and national economy. It is also necessary to	o Yes	In favour	It will be an important	Support	It has been	Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		No or neutral			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral		Y N	
					help maintain food security globally.			local employer and is much needed		sympathetically designed to minimise	principle				the development		impact							the development	impact			
										the impact on the National Park					outweighs the temporary construction									outweighs the temporary construction				
															impacts									impacts				
7899710	Supportiv				Valuable to uk	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Y N	
7899940	Supportiv	e In ta	avour	No concerns																							Y N	
7899952	Supportiv	re In fa	avour	No concerns	Will provide much needed employment in this region. Mines a valuable and essential mineral resource Takes powerful measures to minimise any impact on the environment																						Y N	
7900002	Supportiv	re In fa	avour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for			Y N	
															the development		impact							the development	impact			
															outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
															construction impacts									construction impacts				
7900018	Supportiv	re In fa	avour	No concerns	it would be criminal if this project was not endorsed by authorities. One of the few worthwhile projects in modern times for benefit of all.	he																					Y N	
7900027	Supportiv	re In fa	avour	No concerns	This project should be given the go ahead without doubt in the national	Yes		It is really a no brainer	Support	The design is first class	Supportive			Using a tunnel system	The need for		Positive		The York Potash mine	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for			Y N	
					economic interest to create more high paid jobs in the UK and make a significant contribution to the UK GDP. This country needs innovative projec	cts		that the local constituents want lots	;	in every aspect. With the biodiversity		innovative like so mar aspects of this		rather than the pipeline is a huge	the development	construction there will be a short term impact		the National Park is not believed to be a	and MTS should be given a grant					the development	impact			
					like this to get back on its feet by trading with other countries - in particular very cash rich China. Simply building more houses or simply put robbing Pet	а		of well paid non seasonal jobs in their		increase at Doves Nest alongside the in		application.		positive for the application. With the	outweighs the temporary	This applies to any new development let alone		particular picturesque area attracting lots of	recommendation by					outweighs the temporary				
					to pay Paul, does not pay off the national debt. As long as all planning polici			area. The lack of such		keeping agricultural				huge reduction in	construction	a mine in a sensitive		visitors. The increased	planning policy has					construction				
					are adhered to and the planning applications are lawful without being hamstrung by pervasive EU legislation, the UK govt. should be encouraging			opportunities ruins local communities as		style buildings and screening, there will be				footprint of buildings at the site and the ver		area. However, as long as the correct	5	biodiversity at the site could bring in lots of	been adhered to and the application is					impacts				
					projects like the York Potash project without reservation.			people move away to		zero impact in my				minimal surface		measures are taken to		visitors to the area	lawful. There should be	:								
								seek gainful employment. This has		opinion on the area of the park where Doves				disturbance for the tunnel, there is		mitigate risk and reduce the impact,		along with those visiting the visitor	no unresolved issues between NYMNP, AME									
								an impact on the socia demography too	al	Nest is situated for the long term.				significant efforts taken by York Potash		these impacts can be considered acceptable.		centre. Such a scheme as worked well at the										
								where an ageing		iong term.				to mitigate any effect		The use of 106		Dinorwig Power station	the consolidated									
								population prevails. On this matter alone,	n					Plus the overall gain in biodiversity at Doves	n	agreements within consent can ensure		built inside a mountain in the Snowdonia	application in September. If this									
								those Development Committee Members						Nest is very positive.		that a balance is reached as long as		National Park. This of course was done in the		1								
								who will be voting on								these agreements are		national interest for	Kingston QC and his									
								the application regardless of the								not too restrictive and not fit for purpose. The	2	power at peak demand to assist in keeping the	lawful and that the									
								recommendation from Chris France, should	1							short term impacts are worth the		lights on. In a similar way the York Potash										
								give the people who								inconvenience for the		project will be making a	it should be quite									
								voted them in what they want - well paid								huge long term gain fo the local area and		local contribution locally to keep the	straightforward for NYMNP and their team									
								local careers for themselves and their								wider UK economy.		NYMNP coffers topped up in order that money	to grant consent this time around especially									
								families.										can be spent in future	with all the front									
																		preserving the NYMNP after the recent and on-	occurred over the last									
																		going budget cuts.	12 months. It would be a very brave or foolish									
																			authority to refuse such an application where it									
																			legally satisfies plannin									
																			policy and has been									

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal?		Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	design and layout of the MTS	the MTS and	opinion of the	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
																		given the backing overwhelmingly by the constituents of the authority.								
7900057		In favour		Brings lots of well paid jobs to the area; provides a much needed resource to aid food production for an ever increasing population; minimal impact on the environment; its no different to the Cleveland Potash mine at Boulby in fact by the time the workings at Dove's Nest are screened I think the environmentalists will be hard pushed to find it especially as it is at the edge of the NY park; the processing plant at Wilton will be amongst existing industrial workings and local to source of labour. In the construction phase there will be some impact but a small price to pay for huge number of jobs brought in to the area. All in all a 'no brainer'. This project needs pushing along - there seems to be too many obstacles being put in to its way. A push from government is probably required.																					Y	
7900311	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	IT WOULD BE CRIMINAL IF THIS PROJECT WAS NOT ENDORSED BY AUTHORITIES, THIS PROJECT IS TO BENEFIT OF ALL PLUS FUTURE GENERATIONS.																					Y	1
7900407	Supportive		No concerns	This project will provide much needed long term employment in an area currently driven by seasonal employment. The wider impact will be considerable. Whilst there will be some environmental impact this can be simply mitigated with sensible land management and landscaping and should not be used as a reason to oppose the project. Too much of the current opposition seems driven by NIMBYISM.																					Υ	4
7900423		In favour		The demographic of the worlds population is on an upward curve and is predicted to plateau later this century. Much of this population growth will occur in what we now call emerging economies such as China and India. Food consumption will increase but with a developing educated urbanised middle class, the demand for quality and choice will increase also. This will inevitably lead to increased demand for fertilisers and the North Yorkshire Potash project is ideally suited to meet this. It is a huge resource of a high quality product and gifted that it is near the coast. I feet the benefits it can bring in terms of wealth and employment to North Yorkshire are considerable and is also a resource of National importance enhancing food security and would make a most welcome contribution to our balance of payments. It is also of vital importance that the environmental impact of this development is minimised as much as possible given that the it's resource is beneath an area of outstanding natural beauty. I am a walker and have enjoyed the rural beauty of our islands from Dartmoor through to the Highlands of Scotland and Ireland too and nothing is more important than it's preservation to me. But preservation and progress can work in partnership in a away that benefits us all and adds to our overall sense of wealth natural and material so I endorse this project.																						
7900584	Supportive			Please go ahead with the mine god knows we need it so much and if there is any thing i can do to help you in this endeavour do not hesitate to ask best wishes for a satisfactory outcome Mr Andrew Agar			hope you look after the community not get a lot of outoutsiders		you will hardly see it some one will have to point it out to notice the mine		the conveyor system will be a better long term solution to moving minerals but will have to be some thought put in to road transport during the construction phase but shore could be over come	Yes	cant see any probs	the development outweighs the temporary	from dove nest farm y, got ruswarp? no out throw whitby over bridge best option scarborough route not good for lorrys	impact	very Positive	good lock:)							Υ	
7900635	Supportive	In favour		Having lived and worked in the area in the mid 1970's I can appreciate the need for sensitivity in taking care both of the environment and the local population, and provided these are delat with adequately then I feel there should be no real concerns. The UK and Yorkshire need the inward investment.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support :	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Υ	1
7900755	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	lam very much in favour of this new exiting potash project. The new mine will use the most modern equipment and technology and every effort will be made to minimise any disruption to the wonderful moors and environment. The local community will benefit from a much needed NEW source of employment, farmers and gardeners from all over the world will have a vital new product to help them feed an ever growing human population.																					Y	1
7901141	Supportive			the fact that there is Potash in abundance available is a very valuable national asset and I feel that it will be needed mostly for the production of food in an ever increasing demand situation																					Υ	1
7901178	Supportive		No concerns																						Y	١
7901214	Supportive	In favour		I am very fond of whitby andthe surrounding moors. The project has been very thoughtful of the surrounding area and will offer employment in a world leading project to local people. If the area does not take this project on it will have missed a great oppertunity to evolve. the area cannot exist just on the holiday and tourist trade, or it will go into furthur decline areas of beauty still have to evolve.																					Y	

	1. ·	. What is	2. What are	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1. Do you feel	1	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
		our opinion f the York otash	your views about the	you think about the e	you have enough		comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the construction impacts.		overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on the impact of	opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Pro	roject?	social and economic		information to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the	:	scheme for the mine can proceed		the mine during the construction		of the mine proposal?	mine proposal:	application:	information to comment on the MTS	points from the surfact to the underground route to assist with its	design and		MHF during	overall impact of the MTS and MHF	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
			Project?	Project?	proposal?	illine:		design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?		ргорозан			and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
										орстанопо.		wildlife and ecology							proposan	provide emergency access. Do you support	access points		periou.				
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate							
7901233	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns																access point sites?						Υ	N
7901273	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns I think Sirius will bring many needed jobs to the area and cash through taxes																						Υ	N
				on the company into the exchequer which will help pay for our schools, NHS and benefits bill. Along side this I am sure that a successful planning																							
				application to the North Yorks Parks Authority will ensure that the mine will be built and run with the environment in mind.																							
7901388	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns This project seems to be vital support for the provision of food from efficient																						Υ	N
				agriculture, especially for the UK where food production is not keeping pace with the population growth, as recent reports have shown.																							
				I should say that I am a shareholder and hope to benefit from my investment in the future of this essential project.																							
7901435	Su	upportive	In favour	Undecided/do I am assuming that because of where the mine is situated the environmental																						Υ	N
				n't know issue is one which will receive most of the companys initial attention.																							
7901443	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns I am resident in North Yorkshire and visit the National Park regularly. In my opinion the impact will be minimal, it will create lots of work for local people	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle			None	Yes	only a minimal impact	the	I am a Civil Engineer and have worked on	Positive impact	None	I think this project can only bring positive								Υ	N
				and can only be of benefit to the local community and the country as a whole.										outweighs the	major construction projects both here and			things to the area.									
														temporary construction impacts	abroad and know with good organisation and												
														impacts	planning the impact can be minimalised.												
7901449	Su	upportive	No comment	No concerns With family living in close proximity to the proposed development I welcome Y the positive economic impact this will bring, particularly in terms of	Yes	In favour	See previous answer	Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	impacts will	No or neutral impact		Υ	N
7901454	Su	upportive	In favour	employment. No concerns Project will provide jobs and financial benefits for the area which is much Y.	Yes	In favour		Undecided/do		Supportive		Yes		be positive The overall		Positive							be positive			Υ	N
7901468	c	upportivo	In favour	needed.	Voc	In favour	Its obvious that the	n't know	It is first class Just	Cupportivo		Voc		be positive	Short torm clight	Impact	Short torm clight	If the application is	Voc	Voc	Support	Cupport	The pood for	Rocitivo	Vork Botach, has made	v	IN
7901408	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns The company has now in its revised application ensured that as much as y possible can be done to minimise and mitigates the impact of the project in regard its environmental impact. With the experts in planning, environmental	res		Its obvious that the economic impacts are hugely positive for the	Support	It is first class. Just compare with the Canoptex mines in	Supportive		res		The need for the development	Short term slight inconvenience for a long term huge gain in	Positive	Short term slight inconvenience for a long term huge gain in	If the application is lawful grant consent and give the local	res	162	Support	Support	The need for ithe development	impact	York Potash has made every effort with the MTS and MHF to	ĭ	
				assessment and major development steering the planning application through the maze of policies, as long as there are no legal reasons why			local area along with the UK as a whole. This		Canada or even Boubly mine which is partially						many ways on many levels.		many ways on many	people what they wan and what they voted	t				outweighs the temporary		minimise national park disruption and long		
				consent should not be granted, the National Park should do what they have been asked to do by residents of the park and the areas around it - grant			should help avoid the brain drain being		inside the NYMNP.					construction	icveis.		icveis.	their local councillors i for - to represent	n				construction		term impact. There is nothing else that can		
				approval for the mine to be built. With such an enormous increase in wealth to local residents and the UK as a whole, there would have to be beyond			experienced in the local area as well											THEM. Grab the opportunity with both							be done to get the mineral out of the park		
				exceptional reasons to refuse this application as long as it is deemed to be lawful in all areas so as to not leave the NYMNP open to challenge by the			educated people of working age shun the											hands and assist the country in getting itsel	f						as efficiently as possible and minimise		
				NIMBYs. Conversely, if the application is deemed lawful following consideration and the appropriate MDT criteria and weightings are given			low paid seasonal work that is pervasive in the	k										out of debt and back of its feet. There are lots	n						the short term impact within the national		
				appropriate attention, the NYMNP would be foolishly leaving itself open to a challenge by Martin Kingston on behalf of York Potash. This I am sure would			area.											of areas of the UK where there has been							park. A first class design from York		
				prove to be a very expensive mistake to make by the NYMNP. If the application meets planning policy, the MDT and is lawful, give the people														disruption and landscapes blighted fo	r						Potash.		
				what they want. There is so much bureaucracy and red tape in this country preventing projects from getting off the ground, its no wonder that UK PLC is														many years in the interest of the econom	ту								
				on its backside. Why does the country not help its own for once and with government support get this application approved and pay off some of the														e.g. Coal mines, quarries, power									
				national debt that seems to just grow and grow?														stations in national park, LNG pipeline in									
																		many examples. Now									
																		its time for the NYMNI to play its small part and grant this									
																		application.									
7901515	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns This is a great project for the world food & uk Y	Yes	In favour	Great inspiration for	Support	Great inspiration for	Supportive	Na	Yes	Na	The overall	Na	Positive	BA	Na	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive	Na	Υ	N
							the uk		the uk					impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will ibe positive	impact			
7901566	Su	upportive		Undecided/do n't know Y	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive impact		Υ	N
7901651	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns The replies to previous applications the impression I have received is the										be positive									be positive			Υ	N
7901710	Su	upportive	In favour	usual 'not in my back yard'. No concerns At a time when we need to increase our productivity and exports, to not capitalise on an apparently abundant natural resource would seem a no-																						Υ	N
				brainer. Increased employment in the area must also be very desirable.																							
7901975	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns this is of huge importance nationally & locally Y	Yes		it will provide many permanent jobs for		perfectly acceptable as one who visits the area	Supportive		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive impact		Υ	N
							years to come		regularly					development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
														temporary construction									temporary construction				
														impacts									impacts				
7901989	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7902108	Su	upportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know																						Υ	N
7902126	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns The mine will be be both National and international importance.																						Υ	N
			In favour	No concerns A progressive project that deserves support		1										1										v	N

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are vour views	3. What do you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology	6. What is	Please add any comments on the	7. What is	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do	4. What do you think	5. What is	6. What is your general	Please provide any other comments	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York Potash	about the social and	about the		you have enough information	of the social	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	traffic:		and wildlife.	your view on the impact of the mine	construction impacts.	your general opinion of the overall impact		specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access	about the proposed	about the	the impact of	opinion of the	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environmenta		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building		of the MTS and MHF		.,,,,	
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
7902164	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project is of national significance, it would provide an alternative																access point sites?						Υ	N
				revenue stream to the population of Whitby and surrounding areas by creating much needed jobs and careers in an area that relies largely on																							
				tourism and service industry. Furthermore it would create real opportunities to generations who would otherwise have to seek employment in a location																							
				that is dangerously weighted towards the leisure industry, the aspirations of the young, career ready individuals are at present stifled by the lack of a																							
				diversified economy with REAL opportunities. On a global stage, the York Potash Project could provide a significant buffer against the unpredictable																							
				and increasing volatility of world events, a perfect example of this is the recent Russian threat to halt supplies of certain commodities to the West. The																							
				UK needs to be self sufficient in as many staple essentials as is possible. Without fertilisers the farming industry would wither and die, an embargo																							
				from a foreign power on fertilisers to the UK could cause long term damage to our economy. Finally, the proposed plans appear to be well thought out and it																							
				seems will cause a minimum of disruption and visual conflict, I would urge the Park Authorities to consider the future of our younger generations, a																							
				generation that to all intents and purposes are in danger of becoming disaffected due to the lack of quality career opportunities. It is all very well																							
				for the older generations to speak loftily from their ivory towers, they have reaped the benefits of a lifetime of full employment, careers and pensions, it																							
				is now time to give some of that back in the form of sustainable and secure employment.																							
7902350	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project in both construction and ongoing operation will provide much needed employment and economic benefit to this area. I appreciate there will	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive impact										Υ	N
				be a degree of disruption to the National Park during construction but the overall plan seems to take care of concerns when in operation.										development outweighs the		,											
														temporary construction													
														impacts													
7902395	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Excellent idea.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
								principle						the development		impact							the development	impact			
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction impacts									construction impacts				
7902638	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Can only see this project being one of the best investments in our area for many many years. Good Luck	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact										Υ	N
														development outweighs the													
														temporary construction													
														impacts													
7902684	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
7902880	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project should start taking shape as soon as possible.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact										Υ	N
7902949	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project must go ahead it will be an asset to Whitby and the surrounding										be positive												Υ	N
				area providing much needed jobs , if this gets turned down it will be an absolute disgrace , the York Potash team have pulled out every stop to comply																							
7903008	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	with the National Parks																						Υ	N
7903044	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project should be approved as soon as possible. several reasons, among	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		No or neutral			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral		Υ	N
				them the employment benefit to the general area, and britain as a whole.										the development		impact							the development	impact			
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction impacts									construction impacts				
7902110	Supporting	In favour	No conscret	Sirius Minerals appears to have taken a great deal of planning to appear																						V	N
7903119	Supportive	In favour		Sirius Minerals appears to have taken a great deal of planning to ensure this project will proceed with the minimum of disruption to the local community and the National Back and the completed into little in docs not appear to																						ľ	IN
				and the National Park, and the completed installation does not appear to have any detrimental effect on the local environment. It should be a great boost to our economy.																							
7903174	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	boost to our economy.	Ves	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive										Y	N
7303174	oupportive		A CONCENTS					Заррогі		principle				the development		impact											
														outweighs the temporary													
														construction													
														puccs													

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are your views	3. What do you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee	2. What is your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology	6. What is	Please add any comments on the	7. What is your general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is	6. What is your general	Please provide any other comments	Regard (hange to
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall		enough information	of the social		about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	traffic:		and wildlife.		construction impacts.	opinion of th	e overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the	about the proposed	the impact of the MTS and	opinion of the overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response ((Y/N?)	Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of th	environmenta e I impact of the		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its			the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	MTS intermediate access points sites once constructed?	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
7903245	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is an exciting project that will bring much needed jobs to the area and due regard is being paid to the environment to the national park,	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	impact		Y	
7903285	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Local people and businesses can only benefit from this amazing project in area that has poor job prospects also the national parks will also benefit because of the extra monies that they will receive																						Y	
7903370	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	
7903425	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The extraction of high quality Potash is potentially very beneficial to the economy and population of the region. While any mining operation create environmental concerns, in my view these proposals offer an acceptable balance between the economic benefits, the visible changes above ground and wider impacts on the environment.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	
7903558	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Supportive		Yes		The need for the		No comment			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	the	No comment		Y	
														development outweighs the temporary construction impacts									development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	е			
7903575	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	I hope the environmental impact wil be kept to a minimum although some disruption is inevitable short term during he construction.	Yes	In favour	Thisarea is in need of real , full time well paid			Satisfied in principle	I can't see how a park and ride to transport	Yes	I would be in favour or hiding the buildings as			Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/den't know	The need for the	No or neutral impact		Y I	
							jobs.				workers will really help. Surely a car park would be fairly easy to disguise on site.		much as possible and every measure being taken to reduce light pollution.	outweighs the									development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	е			
7903588	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe that this is a vital resource, and the extraction of it will benefit the UK as a whole and the local community. The current plans seem to minimize		In favour	This project will deliver a materially positive	Support	minimal environmental impact has been a	Supportive	minimal environmenta impact has been a	l Yes	minimal impact achieved by design	The overall impacts will	A great deal has been done to minimize any			A much needed boost to the national and	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	
				the environmental impact.			impact on the UK economy and the local community in terms of jobs and taxes.		feature of the design		feature of the design			be positive	negative impact.			local economy with minimal negative impact. A resource of this quantity and calibid will be exploited - is jura a question of when. This plan is timely and has taken great care to benefit the load community and minimize environmental impact:	st				development outweighs th temporary construction impacts				
7903664	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact										Y	
7904258	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project will bring not just employment, which is badly needed, but the ripple effect on local businesses and the community in general will be enormous. For the UK to have this top quality, untapped national resource, and not see it an a huge opportunity for regeneration in a much needed are would be a missed opportunity for not just this generation but the next and the one after that.	a									be positive												Y	
7904301	Supportive	In favour		Consultation period is until 1September 2014 according to your letter.																						Y	
7904579	Supportive	In favour		This project will provide great benefits to the local community. While the effects on the environment should be considered, I don't believe what is being proposed should be a concern for anyone. The project should be allowed to progress	Yes	In favour	Don't believe the mine will negatively impact the environment, will be jobs and investment to the local community		Proposals are viable	Supportive	This will help the environment	Yes	I feel the effects will b minimal but it will certainly not harm the local wildlife and ecology	the development	The quicker we can get this set up the shorter the impact of construction		Benefits the mine can bring vastly outweigh the minimal impact on the environment	permissions should be	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	impact		Y	
7904922	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Voc	In favor		Cuperat		Cupp =====		Voc		The every		Bosision.			Voc	Voc	Cupaci	Cupaca	The aux	Doci+:		Y	
7904990	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		ies	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			ies	i es	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact			
7905216	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Having in the past worked in the area and known many people; I have no doubt whatsoever that a project like this is vital for the well being of the resident population. These are the people that not only love the North York moors, but also need to find employment in the local area. Apart from seasonal tourism and limited marginal agricultural land employment, this is sadly lacking. You only have to visit Whitby, the villages and to a lesser exter Scarborough, to be aware of the situation. From the plans that I have seen, surface impact will be minimal, particularly since the introduction of the underground conveyor. A wonderful project and we have purchased shares it for each of our four grandchildren as we want them to be part of the futur in North Yorkshire and to continue to love it as we do.	nt,														Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	impact		Y	
7905240	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	
														be positive									be positive				

Response	e ID 1.	. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:		2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any		2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	lease provide any	Regard	Change to
		our opinion f the York otash	your views about the social and	you think about the overall		you have enough information	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the	comments on the design and landscape proposals.	you think about the measures to	comments on vehicle traffic:	the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of the mine	comments on the construction impacts.		comments on the overall impact of the mine proposal:	other comments specific to the mine application:	you have enough information	some permanent intermediate access points from the surfac	about the	about the proposed		opinion of the	pecific to the MTS nd MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Pro	roject?	economic impacts of the	environmenta	a	to comment	impact of the	impacts of the filme.	building and	ргорозаіз.	reduce vehicle		the mine can		during the construction		of the mine	пппе ргорозат.	аррисасіон.	to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and	layout and		of the MTS		(1/N:)	
			Project?	Project?		proposal?	illine:		design?		mine during		without harming local		period?		ргорозат			and MHF proposal?	construction,	MTS	design of the	construction	proposal?			
											operations		wildlife and							proposair	maintenance and to provide emergency	access points	WIFF	periour				
													ecology interests?								access. Do you suppor the proposed location							
																					of these intermediate access point sites?							
7905360	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns	I feel that the proposed mining of natural resources will be beneficial to the local community and will also benefit the wider economy	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	No or neutral impact		Y	N
															be positive									development outweighs the				
																								temporary construction				
																								impacts				
7905390	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
7905612	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns	This project will have a huge financial effect on the local economy, and also	Yes	In favour	The mine will bring	Support	I think the design is in	Supportive		Yes	Every issue seems to	The overall		Positive										Υ	N
					help growth of the national economy. The product produced will have a major effect on world wide food			much needed financial support to an area that	t	keeping with the moors and will not be					impacts will be positive		impact											
					production. The environmental effect on the York Moors is negligible compared to the			is need of such support.		noticed.				• ,														
					World wide environmental benefits.			зарроги.																				
7906051	Su	upportive	In favour		The latest transportation system is a much improved proposal for better environmental concerns within the North York Moors (Although open cut																						Υ	N
					trenching has been carried out in the passed). This latest design significantly reduces the impact at the mine site and has sympathetic access points along																							
					the route. It also dispenses with most if not all of the concerns regarding both visual and environmental impacts across the whole scheme.																							
					With much work having already being carried out between Sirius Minerals and North Yorkshire National Parks and local councils lets have the plans																							
					submitted and given the go ahead in the shortest possible time.																							
7906241	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns			In favour	Bring prosperity to the	Support		Satisfied in	Ensure that much	Yes		The need for	Ensure that	Positive	Convince the local	Hope the mine doesn't								Υ	N
					with the right screening and the proposed transporting of the mined material it would not have a negative effect on the moors natural beauty. The spin off			East Yorkshire region		that the aesthetic are in keeping with the	principle	consideration would be given to the			development	consideration is given too the tourist industry	impact /	minimal impact on the	fall into the hands of a foreign take over,thus									
					benefits to the whole region and the revenue raised would be would be of great benefit to the national purse					natural environment		minimum impact of heavy goods vehicles			outweighs the temporary			aesthetics on the natural beauty, the	reducing the benefits nationally									
												by utilising existing facilities. (could the			construction impacts			financial benefits to the whole region, with the										
												sea not be utilised transport)						commercial benefits in employment, services										
																		and tourism										
7906309	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns	While every 'development' in an area of great natural beauty should be controlled and planned very carefully, I believe that Sirius Minerals have																						Y	N
					taken enormous care in designing something where the damage to the beauty of Yorkshire is kept to the minimum. A project such at their Potash																							
					Project, which will not only bring jobs and prosperity to the surrounding area																							
					but also mine a product which can be exported with substantial benefits to our national income, should be allowed to go ahead, provided, as in this case,																							
					it is conceived in a way which does as little damage as possible to the locality both in the production plant and in the surrounding infrastructure. I believe																							
					that Sirius has spent a great deal of time and money in creating a project in which damage to a local beauty spot is kept to a minimum and benefit to																							
					both the local community and the national income is substantial. It is all a question of the balance between damage and advantage. In this case I am																							
					certain the great advantage outweighs the minimal damage.																							
7906414	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact										Υ	N
											,				development outweighs the													
															temporary													
															construction impacts													
7006 - 7			la fa	No. a.	labin the mine if built will will be a second of the secon	Vee	In fe	The section of	Council	Little in Arthur	Company of the Compan		Van		Theory	Descrided	David			Ves	Vee	C	Commercial	The commit	Daviti.		V	N
7906459	Su	upportive	In favour		I think the mine, if built, will provide much needed well-paid local jobs and support the local economy for many years; also the benefits to the country in	res	In favour	The positive effects have the potential to	Support	I find it difficult to imagine a more	Supportive		res			Provided operations take due account of the				res	res	Support	Support		Positive impact		T	IN
					terms tax contribution will be very significant. Given the very low negative environmental impact this project will have, once the short term effects of			extend over several generations, given the		unobtrusive mine design.					outweighs the	seasonal tourist traffic, I see no major reason								be positive				
					the build phase are over, the advantages of proceeding with it are overwhelmingly positive.			projected mine life.							construction	to be concerned.												
															impacts													
7906592	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns	This is an ideal opportunity to develop UK industry, jobs and training as well	Yes	In favour	For those who wish to	Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
					as develop export options. The UK must capitalise on its options to safeguard our economy and develop our engineering and commercial options and be			seek it out there is good information							the development		impact							the development	impact			
					more objective in how we approach environmental issues balanced against economic and local development questions. I would expect SIRIUS to take			available.							outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
					their environmental responsibilities seriously and also the environmental and planning stakeholders to also be objective and balanced in their assessment.										construction									construction				
					I hope the project is successful,										pacts									impacts				
					Best regards, Colin																							
7907031	Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
																												1

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do vou feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you fee	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard (Change to
nesponse is	your opinion of the York	your views	you think about the	react provide any general comments on the room of the room.	you have	your opinion of the social	comments on the	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on		your general		other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on	your general	other comments specific to the MTS	had to	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall		enough information	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to		scheme for	una wiiainei	the mine	construction impacts.	overall impac	t mine proposal:	application:	information	points from the surface	proposed	proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	,,,
	Project?		l impact of the		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicl traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS		design and layout of the		the	and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
7907063	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yorkshire and surrounding areas need the jobs, the increasing population	Yes	In favour	It will bring jobs and	Support	When finished the	Satisfied in	There has to be some	Yes	No problem,nature	The need for	The answer given says	No comment	Well planned and			access point sites?						Y I	N
				needs the potash for agricultural use, and the Yorkshire Parks will, I think accutally benifit from the show piece of technology being used to bring the			visitors	,	impact will be minimal. and the visitors centre		disruption, but this is more than acceptable	163	adapts to change,and these are small	the	it all. The need for the potash and jobs and	No comment	thoughtout,and good presentation										
				potash to the surface ,and tranport it to the coast. You build it, the people will come to see.					will thrive		more than acceptable		changes	outweighs the	the ecconomic prowess	s	presentation										
				come to see.										temporary construction	outweighs any temporary disruption												
														impacts													
7907108	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		1 Y	N
								principle		principle				impacts will be negative		impact							impacts will be negative	impact			
7907388	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I do think the above project will bring jobs and prosperity to the area which is much needed in one of the poorer areas of the UK.																						Υ 1	٧
7907539	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	4
7907596	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		1 Y	N
			n't know					principle		principle				development		impact							development	impact			
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction impacts									construction impacts				
7907649	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							1 Y	١
7907690	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	no coments at the moment																						Y 1	N
7908057	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact										1 Y	١
7000262	Cunnantius	la favora	No servere	I fool that the tracinet will be off the case by being in into the case that has										be positive		Шрасс			Vac	Vee	Command	Command	The need for	D 11		, ,	
7908262	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I feel that that project will benefit the area by brining jobs to an area that has suffered significant job loses through the closure of mines through the past															res	res	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	1
				three decades. The project is due to last a long time so the impact will be significant and long lasting. It bring a wider choice of employment that is																			development outweighs the				
				currently very tourism orientated.																			temporary construction				
																							impacts				
7908990	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think it's a great idea. I like the way you have addressed the problems of	Yes	In favour	More jobs in this	Support	I like the way the	Supportive	Heavy traffic can be a	Yes	I think you have	The overall	It is clear to me that	Positive	I think you have tried	Fingers crossed for a	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive	Very satisfied with	Y 1	N
				reducing impact in a beautiful area, by keeping much of it hidden. I live very close to the North York Moors National Park & am not in any way concerned			relatively impoverished area can only be a	d ··	superstructure will be low in height &		real nuisance, particularly on rural		sensible precautions i	n impacts will	you are seeking to keep nuisance caused by		hard to come up with something that ought				''		impacts will be positive	impact	your plans.		
				that you will spoil it. The creation of jobs during development & beyond has to be a good thing for the local economy.			good thing.		shielded from view by trees.		routes. Any attempts to minimise this would		& habitats.		construction to a minimum.		to satisfy nearly everyone. I hope it										
									trees.		be welcome.	'			minimum.		works!										
				I think you are approaching the development very sensitively & sincerely hope that you are successful.																							
				In my youth, I spent much of my time hiking in the Peak District - the Blue																							
				Circle Cement factory within the National Park there is truly hideous, a nasty blot on the beautiful landscape, visible for miles. A different kettle of fish																							
				altogether.																							
7909172	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Very supportive.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall		Very supportive of this	1 Y	N
														the development		impact							impacts will be positive	impact	initiative and scheme.		
														outweighs the temporary													
														construction impacts													
7909375	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	As a share holder I would be most interested to learn about new workable																						Y 1	N
				deposits that could be of a more profitable venture in the near future																							
7909375	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y I	1
7909583	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	as a country drag our heels month																						1 Y	1
				After month and don't push foward projects such as these with more enthusiasm. Great Britain is being left behind																							
				On the world stage because of red tape. Sirius minerals has shown great care and consideration to this project and are																							
				being knocked back at every opportunity.																							
				We need projects such as this to prove to the world what we are still capable of doing and doing well.																							
				I hope common sense prevails and a world class project makes it way into production.																							
7909771	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	we need jobs and food to eat																						Y	١
7910159	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact										Y	١
7910513	Supportive	In favour	No concorne	as the national park in cornwall mining licence has been granted for tungsten										be positive												v	N
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Supportive		concerns	and applied for and almost certain to be approved in devon, it makes sense																							
				that a slight upheaval now must justify the potential for work and the green effects of not importing potash. usually as in other previous instances ie																							
				open cast mining, the landscape has been restored to a lot better condition than it was before for icannot see any reason why the application should be																							
				refused.																							
7910741	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact										Y	l .
														be positive													

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta e I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal?	overall impact of the	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you fee you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate	3. What do you think about the proposed design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once constructed?	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building design of the MHF?			Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard C had to P response (' (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
7910878	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	i have being in the mining industry for the last 39 years on similar projects and i can see no problems with the latest design plans for the York potash mine i also think it will benefit the local work force in the Cleveland and Yorkshire area Regards Malcolm Matthews	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact				access point sites?						Y	
7910948	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Of national and international importance.																						Y	
7911231	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Will help the local economy and also the Country																						Y I	
7911445	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The jobs creation, local and national income generation and production of a naturally-based agricultural product is a significant and worthy project. A world-beating reasource, sensitively extracted cannot be ignored and should be supported by industry, local and national people and governments.	Yes	In favour	The plans are sensitive to the local environment and community.	Support	The plans are sensitive to the local environment and community.	Supportive	The plans are sensitive to the local environment and community.		Industry should work cooperatively and sensitively with local community so that that community and the nation can benefit without undue effects.	the development outweighs the temporary construction	Local employment will benefit hugely and the long-term benefits of the project will help the community for a lifetime.	impact	A lifetime of employment opportunites and local and national income.		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	
7911563	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	
7911834	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	much of an impact on the surroundings. moving the product away from local towns has been explained to me as resolved, keeping the environment intact is obviously important against which local emloyment, inproved living standards etc seem to me to outway the above provided they can be implied and i dont think that would be difficult i sincerely believe the environment would benefit.															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	
7911895	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Seems like a great project to Create employment; Satisfy a world wide need for environmentally friendly fertiliser; Provide a much needed new export stream unrelated to most other types of our exports; Creates minimal environmental impact compared with the old and now obsolete industries of the North East.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
7912209	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	
7912375	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Green fields versus jobs. Lots of green fields, not so many jobs. Whats the problem?	Yes	In favour	Lets get this project up and running and reap the benefits for many years to come.	Support		Supportive		Yes	How many rabbits can the environment support?	The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Y	
7912502	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is a fantastic project and I hope it will be given the green light. The benefits that it will bring to the UK economy are enormous.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
7912546	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	produced here. Doubtless some people will put their own prejudices before the benefits to the world and the local economy, but the benefits of this project vastly outweigh any perceived disadvantages.																						Y	
7912736	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project is vital if we are to produce enough food to feed the world in the future and to provide employment for our area. The UK must start to value its assets and export to the world. I live in the Yorkshire Dales and know that our countryside must be protected and I think will be.																						Y	
7913362	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Even a National Park cannot survive on tourism alone- most jobs in the area are seasonal - there is high unemployment and this project will not only help to supply a world need for potash which will continue to grow as the demand for food increases but will provide wealth to an area that desparateely needs it. The environmental impact is minimal and any such as there will be will only be during the construction phase. If the potash is not extracted now there will come a time, maybe 10 years from now, when there is world shortage and the mine will be essential.															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact	support the whole project	Y	

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee	el 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard (hange to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended		your view on the impact of	comments on the	your general opinion of the		other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	the impact of	your general opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response (roposals Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		information to comment	impact of the	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can		the mine during the		of the mine	t mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	design and	proposed layout and	the MTS and	overall impact of the MTS	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS	building design of the	the construction	and MHF proposal?			
										operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
												ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations	sites once constructed?						
																				of these intermediate access point sites?							
7913720	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Pleased to here this week that Sirius will become a UK company with the closure of the Australian office as announced this week.	Yes	In favour	North Yorkshire sorely needs the career	Support	Dove;s nest is the only truly concealable site	Supportive		Yes		The need for the	No moorland is touched and provided	Positive impact		It is now a UK compan with the closure of it's								1 Y	I
				Delays are frustrating, but it is essential that the consultation with NYMNP and others is exhaustive to ensure that this PA is comprehensive and not			opportunities that the mine would bring to		above the shallowest and least disturbed					development outweighs the	construction disturbance is	`		Australian office and this needs to be used to									
				open to criticism like the last one. YP could do MORE to ensure that NYMNP and the public are aware of the			keep young people in the area and		part of the ore-body and hence the best					temporary construction	minimized, no significant			promote the company									
				global importance of this project to 'feed the world' in a way that is more affordable to developing and under-developed nations. Get Sir Bob Geldorf			sustainably develope		choice. It will scarcely					impacts	environmental impacts	5											
				on-side???			communities in the NYMNP and nearby		be viewed from any part of the NP and						will occur.												
							areas. Otherwise, agriculture, fisheries		Whitby. Conjecture on siting in the 'Whitby																		
							decline and tourism is seasonal and low-		enclave' or at Claughton outside the																		
							wage, leading to slow decline of		NP is total fantasy for geological, engineering																		
							communities.		and impact reasons. The plans for the																		
									present site using two arable farming fields																		
									and a derelict caravan site screened by trees																		
									and bunds will leave almost no visual																		
									impact.																		
7913756	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Obviously a great deal of thought has gone into reducing environmental	Yes	In favour	The company have	No comment	The company have	Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive	One feels that the		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y I	1
				impact. Although there is always reluctance to allow major (and minor) industrial			fully explained the tremendous		gone to great lengths to minimise					the development		impact	company would find it virtually impossible to					3.56	the development	impact			
				projects take place in National Parks; the pro's for this project are overwhelming.			advantages to be		environmental impact, and deserve to be					outweighs the temporary			further improve on their plans to reduce						outweighs the				
				The number of jobs that can be created either directly or in the support			gameu.		recognised for doing					construction			impact damage.						construction				
				industry is staggering; especially so in an area where secure full time jobs are scarcer than normal.					SO.					impacts			They should be applauded for their						impacts				
				The contribution to the UK economically would also be very significant.													efforts.										
7914773	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	a project that is truly needed in this area of low employment.																						Y 1	1
7915834	Supportive	In favour		i am definitely in favour of this project going ahead it will be a massive asset to the area.all my family are of the same opinion.	Yes	In favour	This is just what this area needs,especially	Support	I attended the first public exhibition at	Supportive		Yes		The need for the	Get on with it !!	Positive impact	How can it be anything else but positive?	Whatever great length you go to, there will	yes Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	No or neutral impact		Υ Υ	1
							for the up and coming younger generation		Sneaton village hall and was greatly					development outweighs the				always be the 'whingers' who call					development outweighs the				
									impressed as to what lengths the company					temporary construction				themselves locals, but in reality they have					temporary construction				
									had gone to, to alleviate any fears of					impacts				settled here from awa	у				impacts				
									the doubters.																		
7916199	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	As this is the second application I have no concerns that both Sirius and the relevant environmental and planning bodies will make sure that this project																						Υ 1	l
7040276		I. Comme		will proceed at some stage and the environment will not be put at risk.																							
7919376	Supportive	In favour		It is important to bring employment to the district. Boulby potash has been mining for many years and I've heard of no harm to the countryside, only gratitude for employment around the area.																						ľ	•
7922643	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	gottade to employment district die die die																						ν Ι	
7924149	Supportive	In favour	n't know	The Potash development will bring much needed employment, security,																						Y	
				boost the local economy as did the exploiting of the ironstone in the area 100 years ago. People still like to visit the remaining areas such as Glaisdale and																							
				years ago. recupies still like to visit the termanning aleas such as crisisoale and Grosmont to learn how ironstone mining boosted the local economy for fifty years, and which hadn't scarred the beauty of the area either.																							
				We cannot rely on tourism to provide jobs in this area, Sirius Minerals																							
				initiative to extract the much needed 'local gold' will benefit not just the local community but also countries worldwide who need the products to develop their food production industries to food their own people.																							
				their food production industries to feed their own people. Objectors to this project are merely selfish, financially secure locals who want																							
				to maintain the status quo without any consideration for anybody else. I hope the applications to proceed will be approved quickly to allow work to																							
				commence ahead of schedule. Regards.																							
7924705	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Only thing I am unsure of after reading your brochure is the amount of light which will escape from the site 'upwards'.																						Y	
7924753				Is there screening to prevent skyward light pollution??																						Y I	
7924774	Supportive	In favour		This project is an absolute MUST for the population of the world. The local's want it to happen, the councillors want it to happen, the government want it	Yes	In favour	Well thought through, most important for the	Support	Sympathetic to the surrounding landscape	Supportive	Excellent plan!	Yes	Wildlife will interact and live alongside this	impacts will	You cannot make an omelette without	Positive impact	Jobs, local wealth, business opportunity -	Totally in support of this application	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact	Both parts of the planning application	1 Y	
				to happen so it just needs to be completed. If we can successfully argue for fracking on Parks land we surely must do the same for this.			area to provide opportunity for years						project	be positive	breaking an egg - however once the		nothing else to add!						be positive		must be approved - they are integral to		
							to come.								cooking is complete the results are delicious!	e									each other. Enough procrastination by the		
																									Parks Committee and get this thing done.		
7924939	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do																							Y 1	l
			n't know																			l .					

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of th	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine	your opinion of the social	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed	Please add any comments on ecolog and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal?	Please add any comments on the overall impact of the mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you fee you have enough information to comment on the MTS	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its	design and	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building	the impact of the MTS and	6. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the MTS and MHF	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?		period?		ргорозан			and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	MTS intermediate access points sites once constructed?	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
7925864	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	In principal, its a fantastic project, which has the potential to benefit everyone involved, however the environmental implications need to be at the forefront of any planning application.	Yes	in favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Undecided/do n't know	o Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N
7925876	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
7925980	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The area needs jobs,and this project is being managed in highly controlled	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Y	N
				enviroment,which can only be good for the area tourists do not provide all year round employment										impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact		A z	
7925992	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think this is an excellent project - the product of which is vitally important to agriculture - as supported by the companies/countries who have elected to buy amounts of the product even before permission has been granted. It will bring jobs to a relatively 'poor 'area in the depressed North East. It is a sympathetic application and great care has been taken by the Company to ensure the environment is protected as much as possible.	Yes	In favour	Sympathetic, the area needs more jobs and a product which will ensure a 'long life' to the project	Support	All steps have been taken to reduce the impact	Supportive	Again, all efforts to reduce the impact have been taken	Yes	All steps have been taken to reduce the impact. Nature has a way of survival	The overall impacts will be positive	All steps have been taken to reduce any Steadverse impact	Positive impact	Steps have been taken to ensure disruption is minimal		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact	All steps have been taken to ensure minimum disruption to every aspect of the project	Y	N
7926036	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	the project seems extremely well planned and thought out. Environmental impact has been as carefully considered and respected as any propsed major development that i have ever seen and the economic benefits to the whole of the north of england will be astronomical and very much needed!																						Y	N
7926089	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
7926094	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	local economy greatly .	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Y	N
7926142	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Will be good for the area	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Υ	N
7926193	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It is time for the Country to be realistic about the exploitation of our natural resources. We cannot retreat to a 'not here' approach and yet expect to receive the materials from overseas. We owe ourselves and our children the economic, employment and social benefits that will flow from responsible development of these resources. Just because an area is a National Park or AoB we cannot just say 'No'. We have to be creative to satisfy all views and needs - apart from the extremists.																						Y	N
7926220	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is a vital economic development which will have a life over many decades bring employment and earnings for the economy through exports. The scheme is sympathetic to the environment.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Υ	N
7926393	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The uk needs this to go ahead. Jobs and money for area and country.																						Υ	N
7926450	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Although I live in Surrey, having looked at the document setting out the details of the mine, it's construction and usage, I cannot see that it will have a detrimental impact on the Yorkshire Moors. It has many benefits to the economy of Yorkshire. What's the problem?																						Y	N
7926476	Supportive	In favour		the chlorides in KCl. are harmful in large quantities to most crops excluding those such as sugar beet which originated in a marine environment, whereas the sulphate based potassium fertilisers are beneficial. The problem has always been the extra cost, which has restricted their use to high value horticultural crops. There is a huge potential market worldwide for the production from this project, which will benefit not only food supplies, but also the local economy, and it has the potential to disrupt the semi monopoly of the Russian/Ukrainian and Canadian producers It is obviously very important to safeguard the environment, but this is achievable, and should not be an excuse to prevent the development at any cost.																						Y	N
7926487	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe the solution Sirius Minerals has put forward for polyhalite underground transportation from the mine to port is inspired. It will avoid environmental and visual impact on a very beautiful and treasured area. I am a hiker! Years ago I worked as a PR consultant for KCA Drilling - the international oil, gas and geothermal drilling company - which bored the proving wells for the Boulmer potats mine just north of Whitby, so I am confident professional drilling companies will carry out the work with great skill and consideration for this sensitive area. I have told North Yorkshire County Council and the North York Moors Park Authority of my views. By the way, I am a Sirius Minerals shareholder so my opinions could be construed as biased - which they are not!																						Y	N
7926489	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think this is an absolutely fantastic opportunity for the region and indeed the whole country and I completely support the proposal																						Υ	N
7926501	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	A Vital mineral for agriculture, bringing jobs to a mainly rural area.															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	you have enough	your opinion	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the construction impacts.	your general		other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the		your general	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall	information	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to	a dine.	scheme for	and milane.	the mine	construction impacts.	overall impact	mine proposal:	application:	information	points from the surface	e proposed	proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	(.,,
	Project?	economic impacts of the	I impact of the	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
											wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points						
											interests?								the proposed locations	constructed?						
																			of these intermediate access point sites?							
7926584	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Oll companies have been gouging out great swaths of land for years and the always landscape every																						Υ	N
			thing back to as good as if not better than before.I,m sure the same will be																							
7926657	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do																						Υ	N
7926839	Supportive	In favour	n't know No concerns I believe the underground transportation solution for moving potash from the																						Υ	N
			mine to port in inspired. It will avoid environmental and visual impact on very beautiful and treasured countryside. I am a hiker! I have informed both North																							
			Yorkshire Council and the North York Moors Park authorities of my views. Years ago I was a PR consultant for KCA Drilling - the international oil, gas and																							
			geothermal drilling contractors - the company which bored the proving wells																							
			for the Boulmer potash mine just north of Whitby. By the way, I am a shareholder in Sirius Minerals so my opinions could be construed as biased -																							
			which they are not!																							
7926855	Supportive		Undecided/do It is desirable for the countries assets that all of our opportunities are taken n't know up and used, if we can do this without damaging the beauty of this place then																						Υ	N
7927022	Supportive	In favour	make this project work. Undecided/do Indicated Undecided above on Environmental Impact as evidence that this is	Yes	In favour		No comment		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		The need for		Positive										Υ	N
	No. cive		n't know minimised is key to the project future. Given this evidence I would feel that the potential positive economic impact				somment		principle		n't know		the development		impact											
			on North Yorkshire would outweigh any other concern.										outweighs the													
													temporary construction													
													impacts													
7027040	Connection	la favour	No conserve																						v	L.
7927049	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y	N
7927130	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do This important commodity is still a proven additive to enhancing food n't know producing terrain which is the major factor in finding new supplies especcially																						Υ	N
			in this country so that we are not relying on costly or disrupted imports.																							
7927131	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7927151	Supportive	In favour	No concerns It is in the National interest to proceed and I believe that the necessary																						Υ	N
			controls on the environmental issues are in place and will be adhered to																							
7927438	Supportive	In favour	No concerns															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
7927445	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I understand that the product is needed nationally, will help exports and																			be positive	,		v	N
			provide much needed jobs.																	_	_					ľ.
7927565	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	N
7927614	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Likely to provide jobs for many years to come.	Yes	In favour	already commented	Satisfied in	Little if any detrimental	Supportive		Yes		be positive The need for		No or neutral							be positive			Υ	N
			Valuable polyhalite which can be successfully exported abroad.			,	principle	affect on surrounding locality					the development		impact											
								locality					outweighs the													
													temporary construction													
													impacts													
7927619	Supportive	Undecided/do	No concerns The country needs to increase its industrial base, where there is an																						Y	N
	Supportive	n't know	abundance of materials, provided that environmental concerns are																							i l
7927635	Supportive	In favour	thoroughly explored and weighed. No concerns																						Υ	N
7927655	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7927700	Supportive		No concerns The York Potash project is greatly needed for the social and economic benefit	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
	No. tive		both of the North East and the UK as a whole. Projects like this should be										impacts will		impact						- FPOIT	impacts will	impact			
			encouraged and progress should be made rapidly to build this mine which has been sympathetically designed to exist in the North Yorkshire Moors.										be positive									be positive				
7927717	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The jobs that the project will bring, the tax revenue it will earn and the lack of	Yes	In favour	Scarborough / Whitby	Support	Blends in very will,	Supportive		Yes	All taken care of,	The overall	You cannot make an	Positive	Top jobs to deprived	It must go ahrad.								Υ	N
			impact on the environment means it is a no brainer for going ahead			is a low paid seasonal job area, a mine would		once built little visual impact.				minimum disruption (if any)	impacts will	omlete without breaking an egg, visual	impact	area. Great publicity world wide for the										
						bring long term 'proper jobs' to the area.						. ,,		impact for maybe 2		area.										
						jobs to the area.								years, long term benefits fo 50+ years.												
7927881	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I have been a resident of Whitby for the past 21 years and as a previously self-															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
			employed person have followed business activity both in and around the surrounding areas of the town. In that time what has been clearly evident is																			impacts will be positive	impact			
			a dearth of secure and well remunerated year round employment.																							
			I have given careful consideration to the revised planning application by Sirius																							
			Minerals. Being in the National Park it is of course a sensitive issue. However the consideration given to the new application shows great sensitivity. In my																							
			view the new proposals represent a fundamental rethink that should not be intrusive or have a deleterious effect upon this corner of the National Park.																							
			If the application is successful it will be a fillip the area has long been in need																							
			of.																							

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough information		social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.		comments on the construction impacts.	opinion of the	comments on the overall impact of the		you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	the impact of	your general opinion of the	specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta	a	to comment	impact of the	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can		the mine during the		of the mine	mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	design and	proposed layout and	the MTS and MHF during	of the MTS	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?	e	on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS		the construction	and MHF proposal?			
										operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
												ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations							
																				of these intermediate access point sites?							
7928043	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	All environmental impacts re the surrounding area to the mine and the potash transportation to the coast have been excellently addresses																						Υ	N
				considering the size of the project. This area of the country desperately																							
				requires a injection of growth and employment to bring it back from its past prosperity of iron and coal. it will also fill a vacuum for our depleted coal																							
				mining industry and will continue the skills which have been created. It will also contribute to the countries balance of payment deficit.																							
7928171	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	THE PROPOSED MANNER OF POTASH TRANSFER FROM THE MINE TO POINT															No	Undecided/don't know	/ Undecided/do	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	AN APPARENT LACK OF	Υ	N
				OF DELIVERY SEEMS TO BE AN EXPENSIVE OVERKILL AND PERHAPS WARRANTS A FURTHER RE-THINK																	n't know	n't know	n't know	n't know	DETAILED INFORMATION AT		
																									HAND WITH RESPONDEE; NOT SURE		
																									WHERE TO FIND THE SORT OF DETAIL THAT		
																									IS REQUIRED FOR AN INFORMED RESPONSE.		
																									AS A SMALL SHAREHOLDER I		
																									CLEARLY HAVE A VESTED INTEREST AND		
																									WOULD PREFER TO		
																									HAVE ENOUGH DATA ON LAYOUTS ETC IN		
																									ORDER TO COMMENT. AS A CHARTERED		
																									ENGINEER IT WOULD ALSO BE INTERESTING		
																									TO ME IN A PROFESSIONAL SENSE		
7928214						to forman	Mell and the least to the					v		Th		B - 122		well before an about	4.80	W			Th	B 111			
7928214	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Every care has been thought of. Good scheme	Yes	In favour	Will provide long term employment	Support	mine a valuable	Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact		Will bring much neede jobs to this part of the		Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	
									resource in a beautiful location					be positive				country					be positive				
7928293	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Really hope this project succeeds. This area is desperate for jobs and investment and your ethical policy appears to meet the environmental															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Υ	١
				concerns people may have.																			development outweighs the				
																							temporary construction				
																							impacts				
7928302	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This resource is urgently needed for better food production both in UK and	Yes	In favour	The long term benefits	Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive	Longer term view must		No	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
				abroad. Export benefits are considerable.			appear considerable			principle				the development			be taken						the development	impact			
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction									construction				
														impacts									impacts				
7928332	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
7020426	Company of the	la fa	Negro	and and the lab	Vee	In fo	Managatha	Comment		C		Vee		The condition		Desit.			Vac	Vee	Comment	Commercia	be positive	impact		v	N.
7928428	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	we need the jobs.	Yes	In favour	We need the jobs	Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Υ	N
														development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
														temporary construction									temporary construction				
														impacts									impacts				
7928614	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think this will be a great investment in the local area, providing jobs and an	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		Undecided/do		The need for		Positive										Υ	N
				industry where there is currently little opportunities for younger people to find a place of work that they can see as a job for life.				principle		n't know		n't know		the development		impact											
				With a growing world population the yields on harvests will need to be maximized and potash has the potential to assist this worldwide and with										outweighs the temporary													
				such a resource accessible to our country we should become a leading supplier.										construction													
7928657	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The mines future output will be required to help sustain an increasing demand for food in the coming decades	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Supportive		Undecided/do n't know		The overall impacts will		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive	Makes the whole	Υ	N
				demand for food in the coming decades.				principle				II CKIIOW		be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact	operation more efficient and		
																									enviromentally friendly.		
7928747	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Really good news for the local economy, seems like a sound long-term project. Good opportunities for young people - jobs and support with further	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	4
7928830	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	and higher education.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		be positive The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive The need for	No or neutral		Υ	N
														the development		impact							the development	impact			
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction									construction				
																							,				
7928861	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	this project would be good for all concerned.																						Υ	N

Respons		What is our opinion f the York otash roject?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	el 2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming loca wildlife and ecology interests?	and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal?	Please add any comments on the overall impact of the t mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surfact to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building design of the MHF?	the impact of	overall impact	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard (had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
7928913		upportive			I presume you have spoken to the Cleveland INCA, who have successful experience in advising on planning applications for major projects e.g. the gas pipeline coming ashore at Redcar through an SSSI.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle			Talk to INCA, who can probably get a combined view from the several nature conservation bodies. Their agreement would carry considerable weight with the Planning Authority	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact										Y	V
7928978			In favour	No concerns																							Y	V
7929080			In favour		I have made my thoughts, all entirely supportive, known via the Whitby Gazette. I have unreserved support for this project. Not only does this have a clear benefit to essential economic regeneration in the immediate area, but it has significant national impact in respect of exports and global implications with regard to food supply. This latter point is surely one that ought to win government and health organisation support on an international basis given the contribution that this scarce and inaccessible product can and will make to tackling global food supply issues.	Yes		Please see my answer to previous section. This proposal has to have social benefits locally, provided local people step forward to take up the challenge. The economic impacts, if well managed, are seff evident if overshadowed by the moral imperative to provide sustainable food supplies to those who need it, globally.		The plans have clearly paid utmost attention to environmental impact. I am proud to support such innovative thinking, I rather think that the plant will become an item of tourist interest and an example of great British ingenuity.		Any build has to bring with it some variation in traffic of some kind. And this disruption has been mitigated well. Also, by its nature, and disruption will be temporary and expire on build completion. I rather think the disruption will pale into insignificance when compared with local council attempts to manage tourist traffic within Whitby. York Potash have clearly assessed their requirements thoroughly in successfully addressing the many challenges set before them in this project.	Yes	One look at the plans shows that YP have considered this with sensitivity. I also feel that with the planting regimes as proposed then opportunities for extension of habitat will result.	The overall impacts will be positive	Any disruption will be temporary and the eventual benefits too significant to squander for the sake of mitigating that initial disruption.	impact	You have my unreserved support. Please see earlier comments.	It would be shameful t squander this magnificent opportunity.	p Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	
7929279	<i>y</i>	upportive	In favour		This is a project of national importance that brings significant economic benefit to the country and the country. We are fortunate to have the engineering skills to undertake such a project, and the commercial skills to manage such a large scale international business.																							
7929406				No concerns	lam in favour of the project as I am of the opinion that it will be of benefit to the local community in the form of long term employment and generally of benefit to the country as a whole in the form of exports earnings.	Yes	In favour	Very beneficial to the area.	Support	As I understand the current design the impact on the locality will be minimal.	Supportive	The measures planned seem to answer previous objections.	Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N
			In favour				In favour		Undecided/do				Yes		Th		B 111		A - this - that had -									
7929508				Undecided/do n't know					n't know		Supportive				The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact		Anything that brings employment to the area should be considered as a benefit and not held back by sentimental considerations. Where would we be today economically and socially if the railways had been held back?	·								
7929601	1 Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns	Sirius minerals appear to be making every effort to take the concerns of others into account and adapting there plans and ideas to minimise any discussion or impact on the area.															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Υ	4
7929661	1 Su	upportive	In favour	No concerns	disruption or impact on the area . This project is very important to the economic growth of the area and a great source of much needed jobs for local people.																			ue positive			Υ	N
7929666	5 St	upportive	In favour		source of much needed jobs for local people. I believe that environmental issues will be mitigated and far outweighed by the economic benefits, both local and national. The project is on the fringe of the National Park, leaves the vast majority of the park totally unaffected and should be supported. National Parks should foster development of the local economy in a sympathetic manner and not try to create outdoor museums.																						Y	N

	a setting to	la suit et esse	la what he later the second and the	la D ()	La mitaria	Internation	la substate	Discount discount	Mark of the	Discount discount		DI	le sut	Discount de com	la subset	Discount de cons	nt		D. Th. 14TO	la sub-co-de	a sed or do	E Miles	C Miles C	N M	lal	ol
Response ID	1. What is your opinion	2. What are your views	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below: you think	1. Do you feel you have	your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any 4. comments on the	. What do ou think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology	6. What is your view on	Please add any comments on the	7. What is your general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is your view on	6. What is your general	other comments	Regard had to	Proposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the	enough information		social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape all proposals.	bout the neasures to	traffic:	the amended scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts.		overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the proposed	about the proposed	the impact of the MTS and	opinion of the overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic	environmenta	to comment	impact of the	impacts of the filmer	building and	re	educe vehicle		the mine can		during the		of the mine		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	to comment	to the underground	design and	layout and	MHF during	of the MTS		(.,)	
		Project?	I impact of the Project?	on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?	tr m	raffic to the nine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS	design of the	the construction	and MHF proposal?			
								O	perations?		harming local							proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	MHF?	period?				
											wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
											interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
																			access point sites?							
7929772	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This project represents a opportunity not only for the local economy, but the nation as a whole to help balance the countries budget deficit by exporting	Yes	In favour		Support	Modern mining Su techniques have such a	upportive		Yes		The overall impacts will	Economic activity increases tax	Positive impact										Υ	N
			this valuable natural resource for global food production.					minimal impact on the				past and will in the	be positive	collection. Got to be	Impact											
			It will hopefully provide long term sustainable employment for its employees and a income which is above the national average.					landscape I really do not know what all the				future will have some impact therefore what		good for the country.												
								fuss is about I suppose				is different about this?														
								National Parks is headed up by people																		
								who really do not want																		
								to see progress as the already have a secure																		
								job and a very comfortable life style																		
								and probably a																		
								pension to boot. They need to get into the																		
								real world.																		
7929920	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Providing high quality jobs will contribute enormously to an already deprived	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in	Sa	atisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive										Υ	N
			area.				principle		rinciple				the		impact											
													development outweighs the													
													temporary construction													
													impacts													
7929940	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7929951	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do More job choice for the area more income to the local community																						Υ	N
7020000	Connection	la favore	n't know	Vaa	In forms	Those world be seen	Commant	c.		Fantastia	Vee			Dadusina tima ta huila	d Davisius										v	N.
7929988	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This will boost uk economy and create much needed jobs. This is a fantastic oppportunity for Uk To be leaders in Potash production. Shame on the	res	In favour	There won't be any negatives only	Support	30	upportive	Fantastic	res			Reducing time to build the mine would be an											ľ	IN
			Yorkshire National Parks for delaying this much needed business. World food shortage needs a natural, organic fertilizer. We have got it, let's use it!			positives. State of the art mine.								advantage												
7930064	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support	Sı	upportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact										Y	N
7020002		1. 6											be positive					v	V		C	Th	De citi de			
7930083	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This will be a great project for the area bringing much needed jobs !!!!!!!!!															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	N
7930130	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do																			be positive			v	N
			n't know																							
7930309	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y	N
7930440	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support	Su	upportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact		we need potash. we need jobs	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will			Υ	N
													be positive		Шрасс		we need jobs					be positive				
7930472	Supportive	In favour	No concerns An excellent opportunity to mine a valuable resource whilst providing much needed jobs to the local area.	Yes	In favour		Support	Su	upportive		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact	This is undoubtedly the best way to transport	Y	N
			,										development									development	•	the mined resource to		
													outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary		the port. I wish you success in your		
													construction impacts									construction impacts		applications.		
													impacts									impacts				
7930544	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This seems to be a good export product, and job opportunities.																						Υ	N
				Vee	In fa		Caste Co. C.				Van		Theory		De a'''			Vee	Vee	Construct	Company	Theory	Desiti		V	N
7930574	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The benefit potential to the economy both locally and nationally is too good to pass up	res	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Si	upportive		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	res	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	IN
													development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
													temporary									temporary				
													construction impacts									construction impacts				
7930609	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This is vital for the area - and the country.																						Υ	N
7930644	Supportive		No concerns Of National importance so should go ahead. And will create jobs locally.	Ves	In favour		Satisfied in		atisfied in		Vec		The need for		Positive			Yes	Ves	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y	N
7530044	Supportive	iii iavoui	No concerns of National Importance so should go alread. And will create jobs locally.	ies	iii iavoui		principle		rinciple		ies		the		impact			ies	ies	зиррогс	зирроге	the	impact		'	IN .
													development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
													temporary									temporary				
													construction impacts									construction impacts				
7930674	Supportive	In favour	No concerns As a regular visitor to, and supporter of, the North York Moors National Park, I																						Υ	N
			fully support Sirius Minerals' proposed mine and mineral transport system. The mine will provide a much needed boost to the area's economy, providing																							
			well-paid, year-round jobs in an area of high unemployment. Any long-term																							
			environmental impact will be minimal. The disruption during construction will only last a short period, given the potential 100-year life of the mine and the																							
			benefits it will bring.																							
7930715	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y	N
7930737	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7930794	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N

tesponse ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	of the York Potash	your views about the social and	you think about the overall		you have enough information		comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	you think about the current	comments on the design and landscape proposals.	you think about the measures to	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended scheme for	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of the mine comments on the construction impacts.			other comments specific to the mine application:	you have enough information	some permanent intermediate access points from the surface	you think about the proposed	you think about the proposed	the impact of		other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	had to F response ((Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environment	a a	to comment on the mine	impact of the	impacts of the filme.	building and	ргорозаіз.	reduce vehicle	e	the mine can		during the	of the mine	t illille proposai.	аррисаціон.	to comment on the MTS	to the underground	design and	layout and		of the MTS		(1714.1)	
		Project?	Project?	е	proposal?	miner		design?		mine during		proceed without		period?	proposair			and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	MTS	design of the	construction	proposal?			
										operations?		harming local wildlife and						proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	access points	MHF?	period?				
												ecology interests?							access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
930812	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/de																access point sites?						Y	N
930936			n't know												1										Y	N
930979	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It will benefit the whole of the UK & provide jobs for the locals for years to come																					Y	١
931324	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It will be very beneficial to the local and national economy																					Y	١
931356	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y	١
931679	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	The efforts to address the main issues, impact of construction, traffic and operation appear much improved on the latest plan, especially the														Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	١
				transportation system. Whitby has experienced some planning applications where once granted the profitable elements take place the remainder do not																		development outweighs the	2			
				eg the old engine shed has not been saved, yet the builders took the profits																		temporary				
				from building the residential homes. I would like to see some cooper bottom guarantees, we will not be left with a blot on the landscape and tax payers																		construction impacts				
				picking up the bill to rectify shortcomings. Other than that I am supportive of this venture.																						
931727	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y	N
931739	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Although the project could cause concerns to local residents in the short term, the long term benefits will far outweigh the temporary inconveniences																					Y	V
				The effect on the environment in years to come, will probably be insignificant																						
931862	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project will bring economic and employment benefits to the national economy whilst minimising the environmental impact to the national park																					Y	1
931974	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	i think it is good for yorkshire	Yes	In favour	good for jobs and the			Supportive		Yes		The need for	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for			Υ	N
							economics of yorkshire	e principie						development	impact							development	impact			
														outweighs the temporary								outweighs the temporary	2			
														construction impacts								construction impacts				
931978	Supportive	In favour		Valuable to the local community as an employer																					Y	4
932006	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y	1
932116	Supportive	In favour		This project is vital to the regeneration of the economy of the Whitby area.																					Y	1
932289	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/de n't know																						Y	1
932417	Supportive	In favour		good for jobs in the area,																					Y	1
932663	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is an important economic asset for the area and also in the national interest. The provision for employment at wages above those of agriculture,	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the	Positive impact										Y	4
				the tourism service sector and fisheries will be greatly beneficial. The way in which the project will impact on the environment is being sensitively handled	1									development outweighs the												
				and it is important that the national park does not become 'frozen in aspic' and considered of importance only to those who do not live there and want										temporary construction												
				their children and grandchildren to be able to do so as well. For many years										impacts												
				we had the 'golf balls' of the early warning system and this project will be much less visible. Though personally and for many people those were not a																						
				blot on the landscape.																						
932949	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I feel assured that the project is moving forward in a professional manner	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for There will always be				Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
				with due regard to environmental concerns. I think that the company will provide a welcome boost to the economy of the surrounding areas.										the some effect of work development during the construction	impact n							impacts will be positive	impact			
														outweighs the period; this is temporary temporary and brings												
														construction huge benefits to the												
														impacts local area.												
933181	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This could provide a major injection into the industry and more importantly provide much needed employment. I hope it could include employment of	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the	Positive impact										Y	N
				yong people in some capacity - perhaps apprenticeships. There is an opportunity for exports.										development outweighs the												
				The speciality of capacity										temporary												
														construction impacts												
933494	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	National requirement to exploit a valuable resource to contribute favourably		In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for	Positive										Y	N
				to balance of payments and a positive generator of jobs for an area needing further employment opportunities $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)$										the development	impact											
														outweighs the temporary												
														construction impacts												
																										_

Response ID	1. What is your opinion	2. What are your views	3. What do you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have	2. What is your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you Please add any satisfied that comments on ecolog	6. What is your view on	Please add any comments on the	7. What is your general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any other comments	Regard Cl had to Pi	nange to
	of the York	about the	about the		enough information	of the social		about the		about the	traffic:	the amended and wildlife.	the impact of				specific to the mine	enough	intermediate access	about the	about the	the impact of	opinion of the	specific to the MTS		/N?)
	Potash	social and economic	overall			and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to		scheme for	the mine		overall impac		application:	information	points from the surface	proposed	proposed			and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
	Project?		l impact of the		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed	during the construction		of the mine proposal?			on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during		without	period?					and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the		proposal?			
										operations?		harming local wildlife and						proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	MHF?	period?				
												ecology							provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?							the proposed locations							
																			of these intermediate access point sites?							
7933866	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	As companies in the northern regions are not beating forecasts of	Yes	In favour	As an investor in	Support		Supportive		Yes	The overall	For any capital project	Positive		I trust the applications		decess point sites.						Y N	
				expectation, unemployment will increase.			Australian potash						impacts will	it is critical to recognise			succeed to allow the UI									
				Therefore it is critical any investments to create jobs are supported by all regimes of local government.			projects, it is recognised that focus						be positive	that risks of disruption will occur before	1		to become suppliers instead of importers.									
				regimes of focus government.			is necessary for capital							benefits are achieved.			moteda or importers.									
							to be employed in							T 6												
							other than just the							Too often the U.K. stops creating												
							functions of retrieving							successfully businesses	s,											
							iron ore copper, gold							and the investments												
							et al.							will go abroad for creating jobs and much	h											
														needed tax revenue. It	:											
														is the failure by ordinary folk to												
														understand the												
														mechanisms needed to	0											
														create and expand vital businesses in regions	ıl											
														other the South East.												
7933947	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Good for the area, good for the country.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes	The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Y N	
													development		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
													outweighs the									· ·				
													temporary construction													
													impacts													
7933955	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The York Potash Project is a well thought through and much needed project																					v N	
7933933	Supportive	iii iavoui	NO CONCERNS	for both the area and the country.																					' I'	
7933965	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Clearly there will be at least some temporary environmental impact, but the	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Yes	The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for			Y N	
				design seems well placed to avoid any long term damage.						principle			the development		impact							the development	impact			
													outweighs the									outweighs the				
													temporary									temporary				
													construction impacts									construction impacts				
7934052	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y N	
7934058	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y N	
7934125	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y N	
7934779	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project is both vital to the local and the national economy. whilst being i	n																				Y N	
				or adjacent to a national park, should not be a signal that all economic																						
				projects should be rejected. After all the north york moor and the wonderful coastal line of North Yorkshire are the product over the centuries of massive																						
				and uncontrolled industrial development.																						
				This proposal will have minimal effect on the moors, acceptible in my view																						
				whilst bringing jobs and properity to the region.																						
				The proposal is subject to widespread controls, and is spending countless millions to protect the area.																						
				BRING IT ON																						
7024992	Cupporting	In fave:	No coreser	I fully connect the project as a whole and expect all executive to the content of																					v	
7934882	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I fully support the project as a whole, and expect all construction to blend sensitively into the landscape. The exploratory stage, and construction of the	2																				T N	
				mine and tunnel will bring much needed employment to the area.																						
				While it is understandable that NYMNP is concerned about the impact on the development, it should be borne in mind that the landscape is a result of	1																					
				commercial activity. From the charming ex-fishing villages, to the exhausted																						
				19th century industrial developments which now are today's tourist																						
				attractions.																						

Response ID	1. What	t is 2	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any 7	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your op of the Y	oinion y York a	your views about the	you think about the	you have enough	your opinion	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the	your general opinion of the	comments on the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the		opinion of the	other comments pecific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?		social and	overall environmenta	information to comment	and economic impact of the		current building and	proposals.	measures to		scheme for the mine can		the mine during the	· o		mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground		proposed layout and	the MTS and		nd MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
	Projecti	ir e		l impact of the	on the mine	mine?		landscape		traffic to the		proceed		construction	P	proposal?			on the MTS	route to assist with its		building	the	and MHF	elow.		
		P	Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations	constructed?						
																				of these intermediate access point sites?							
7935027	Support	tive Ir	n favour	No concerns YPP is an exceptionally valuable project for the following reasons;																						Υ	N
				 UK Macroeconomic need: the UK following the financial crisis of 2008/9 needs to build the 'right type' of sustainable GDP growth and economic 																							
				recovery (i.e. one not fuelled by more domestic credit consumption) in the medium to long term. Therefore the UK needs to earn hard foreign currency																							
				by exporting goods and services in order to return a healthy balance of payments and thus seek to reduce the UK's trade imbalance. Given the																							
				volume and value of projected production at YPP this project has the ability to	О																						
				be one of the UK's newest significant contributors. 2. Regional need: North Yorkshire is an area of the UK with average																							
				employment rates and wages below the UK average (ONS study 2012) and																							
				more typically referred to by the 'North/South' Divide. YPP will be a significant employment creator both in terms of numbers of jobs but also																							
				value of jobs. However the regional explicit value creation will be further multiplied by new skills and training available to the local workforce but also																							
				by the development of ancillary infrastructure and services needed by the																							
				mine and its workforce e.g. housing, education and shops. Thus the regional economic multiplier will be far greater than just the value of the project itself.	:.																						
				 Furthering socio-economic links: Given the demand for Polyhalite is Global, YPP will create an environment where North Yorkshire will be aligned 	,																						
				economically to parts of the US, China and other world areas of potash off-																							
				take. This is a tremendously exciting opportunity to develop mutual links, synergies and areas of understanding between ourselves and the rest of																							
				world e.g. developing new markets for other industries, furthering educational links (e.g. York/Leeds Universities) and linking communities.																							
				3. Environmental Impact: YPP given the long timescale, its studies and detail																							
				of its pre-application process has significantly reduced the mine's environmental impact by the introduction of the MTS. This is a highly creative	e																						
				and entrepreneurial solution to mitigate a number go key environmental concerns and shows the willingness of YPP to compromise and listen to																							
				concerns of the local community who are worried by its impact. The solution																							
				should be applauded.																							
7935069	Support	tive Ir	n favour	No concerns																						v	N
7533005	Заррого	uve III	ii iavoui	considerable of time. I fully support the decision and this project, however																							.,
				believe grave errors and naivety has been demonstrated in the past. We need this submission to be completely robust and water tight so it gives the																							
				best possible chance for approval.																							
7935135	Support	tive Ir	n favour	No concerns This project will provide needed jobs in the area	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive impact										Υ	N
														development		Шрасс											
														outweighs the temporary													
														construction impacts													
														impacts													
7935246	Support	tive Ir	n favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for	le le	Positive										Υ	N
7333240	Заррого			To concerns	1.63	iii iavoai		Зарроге		заррогите				the		impact										•	.,
														development outweighs the													
														temporary construction													
														impacts													
7935445	Support	tive Ir	n favour	No concerns	Yes		A project well needed to provide jobs and	Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
							investment for the							be positive	"	ппрасс							be positive	impact			
							area.																				
7935454	Support	tive Ir	n favour	No concerns I am extremely supportive of the project. I feel it will bring a huge amount of economic and employment benefits to the yorkshire area.																						Υ	N
7935573	Cumpost	40.00	n favour		Vaa	In favour	As I stated associated	Command	Haring had a good last	Commontion	Seems to me that	Ves	In any animina tha	The seed for	NII C	Danitiva	NI:I	Not only done North								v	N.
/9355/3	Support	tive ii	ii iavour	No concerns It is my belief that this project will be of immense benefit to the North Yorkshire area, bringing much needed regular employment and financial	res		As I stated previously, this area of North		Having had a good look at the design and	Supportive	everything that can be	res	relatively small	The need for the		Positive impact		Not only does North Yorkshire need this								ĭ	IN .
				stability to an area that is badly in need of both.			Yorkshire badly needs this mine. The social		landscaping, I think it would have minimal		done to reduce vehicle impact will be done.		footprint of the mine to the vast size of the	development outweighs the				facility, our country needs it too. We are in									
							and economic impact on the area would be		impact on the beauty of the NYMNP.				park, I think the impact on the Eco system and	temporary				dire need of projects of this size to generate tax									
							immense, not just in		of the NTIVINE.				Wildlife will be	impacts				revenue and to help ou									
							terms of the mine, but on the community as						extremely minimal.					balance of payments and bring down our									
							whole. As a knock on											debt.									
							effect many suppliers in the area would also																				
							benefit from what the mine brings.																				
7935623	Support	tive I	n favour	No concerns A wonderful opportunity for local employment and UK export																						v	N
	Support																									, V	
7935716	Support		n favour	No concerns The project is delayed by too much red tape but local concerns must be seriously addressed.																						Y .	IN
7936215	Support	tive Ir	n favour	No concerns This part of Yorkshire is sitting on a natural resource which will be useful to other nations in growing crops. To be blessed with a natural resource that																						Υ	N
				can be mined will give local people future work and income. It would be silly to waste the opportunity.																							
				to moste the opportunity.																						1	

			2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below: 1. Do	o you feel 2. W	/hat is Ple	lease add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any 6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
Part		your opinior of the York	about the		enou	ough of th										opinion of the	overall impact of the						the impact of	opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
March Marc		Potash Project?		overall environmenta				npacts of the mine.		proposals.							mine proposal:	application:								(Y/N?)	
## 1							e?		landscape design?							proposal?							the construction				
Part																			proposal?			MHF?	period?				
Column C													ecology							access. Do you support	sites once						
The control of the													interests:							of these intermediate	constructeur						
Column C	7936486	Supportive	In favour																	access point sites?						Υ	N
March Marc	7936841	Supportive	In favour		The project will give a much needed employment boost to the area and the																					Υ	N
March Park																											
The content of the																											
Part Control Part Part Control	7937142	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y	N
March Marc					The product is very attractive providing a natural fertilizer without the use of																						
The content of the					significant energy.																	-					
## A 19 Page 1	7937175	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In fa	vour	\$	Support		Supportive		Yes	the					Yes	Yes	Support	Support	the			Υ	4
March Marc															: e												
Part																											
Part														impacts									impacts				
Part	7937237	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I personally think the project is essential for the economic welfare of the																					Υ	N
Note Control	3.23,	Supportive	avodi	AG CONCENTS	region especially now the potential damage to this amazing area has been so																						
March Marc					wonderful area of natural beauty that, in my opinion still needs to be																						
Company Comp																											
March Marc	7937464	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	the best thing to happen since sliced bread for everyone																					Υ	N
March Marc	7937698	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	An essential economic boost for the area, with sensitively constructed																					Υ	N
March Marc	7937808	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	proposals for minimising environmental impact. Yes	In fa	vour	9	Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes	The overall	-	Positive										Υ	N
Part														impacts will													
March Marc	7937879	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y	N
Segue of the property of the p	7938005	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
Second Paris Par	7938060	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In fa			Support				Yes	The need fo					Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for			Υ	N
Segretar Registration of the control							eco	conomic impact of			principle				:	impact		balanced multi nutrient						impact			
Handle William Control and the second of the control of the contro															e			unique product of									
Separation of the separation o																											
1.0 1.0																		farmer i would									
PRINCE National Assessment of the following properties the first propert																		which would enable me									
PARENT Supportion on Facuum Support Control Su																		nutrients in 1 pass									
PRINCIPLE Supportion on the state of the second of the special control of the second o																		make multiple passes.									
2000 Supportion of forcers to Support to the forcers to Support to Support to the forcers to Support to Support to the forcers to Support Support to Support Suppor																											
PRIEDOM Appartise in factor in the proper concerned south of the send of of																		the growing population,									
PRINCIPAL Supportive on favour for the warder course the experimentations of Sirius part arross and explain effectively. She paining board on the thick prepriet will provide the first thick prepriet will provide the sirius and the sirius prepriet will provide the sirius of the sirius and sirius a																		employment in the area									
79850M Supportive on the fallowing bland and to whove or its any access and explain effectively to the planing bland and to whove or its any access and explain effectively to the planing bland and to whove or its any access and explain effectively to the planing bland and to whove or its accessive such as a much address and these benefits out weigh any disadvantages that they may believe are present. 7988200 Supportive or fenour or information imports the provide of the control of																		benefit for the whole									
to the planing board and to whoever it may concern the considerable benefits the results that this posses a much needed employment and revenue but to help add lock of food resources in other much needed complyment and revenue but to help add lock of food resources in other much needed complyment and revenue but to help add lock of food resources in other much needed complyment and revenue but to help add lock of food resources in other much needed complyment and revenue but to help add lock of food resources in other much needed complyment and revenue but to help add lock of food resources in other much needed complyment and revenue but to help add lock of food resources in other much needed complyment and revenue but to help add lock of food resources in other much needed complyment and revenue but to help add lock of food resources in other much needed complyment and revenue but the food and add lock of th																		country.									
to the planing board and to whoever it may concern the considerable benefits the results that this project will provide not not hold to be country as a much needed employment and revenue but to belg aid lack of floor resources in other much needed countries the people consumers that he produced the provided and the proposed and the proposed will be a second to the float and national economy and open trade. 9938209 Supportive In favour No concerns Yes In favour Statisfied in principle 10 Satisfied in principle Yes The need for the eventual that the new principle in favour or principle 10 Satisfied in principle Yes The need for the eventual that the new principle in favour or principle in favour or principle in favour or principle 10 Satisfied in principle Yes The need for the eventual that the new principle in favour or principle i																											
to the planing board and to whoever it may concern the considerable benefits the results that this project will provide on only 10 this country, so ha much needed employment and revenue but to help ald safe of food resource in other much needed countries the people countries that the people countries t																											
the results that this project will provide not contry such as much needed countries the people concerned should understand these benefits out weigh any disadvantages that they may believe are present. Pass215	7938204	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y	N
Other much needed countries the people concerned should understand these benefits out weigh any disadvantages that they may believe are present. Page 250 Supportive In favour No concerns					the results that this project will provide not only to this country such as much																						
7938259 Supportive In favour No concerns What a tremendous feat of engineering right here in NY that will improve the profile of the area and the prospects of the people that live there. This will provide a massive boost to the folial and national accommy and open trade					other much needed countries the people concerned should understand these																						
Positive In favour No concerns Satisfied in principle The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impact outweigh					benefits out weigh any disadvantages that they may beneve are present.																						
principle by the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts Type Principle Princi	7938215	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y	N
development outweighs the temporary construction impacts Total Control of the area and the prospects of the people that live there. This will provide a massive boost to the local and national economy and open trade	7938269	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In fa	vour						Yes	The need fo					Yes	Yes		Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
outweighs the temporary construction impacts Total Control of the area and the prospects of the people that live there. This will provide a massive boost to the local and national economy and open trade									principle		principle			the developmen		impact					n't know		the development	impact			
7938290 Supportive In favour No concerns What a tremendous feat of engineering right here in NY that will improve the profile of the area and the prospects of the people that live there. This will provide a massive boost to the local and national economy and open trade															e												
7938290 Supportive In favour No concerns What a tremendous feat of engineering right here in NY that will improve the profile of the area and the prospects of the people that live there. This will provide a massive boost to the local and national economy and open trade														construction									construction				
profile of the area and the prospects of the people that live there. This will provide a massive boost to the local and national economy and open trade														impacts									mpacts				
provide a massive boost to the local and national economy and open trade	7938290	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
links to all corners of the globe.																											
7938796 Supportive In favour No concerns I believe that this project will bring significant value to the area and having read the project information am satisfied that the environmental impact has I believe that this project will bring significant value to the area and having local economy are I believe that this project will bring significant value to the area and having read the project information am satisfied that the environmental impact has I bring acts will impact I bring significant value to the area and having read the project information am satisfied that the environmental impact has I bring acts will impact I bring significant value to the area and having read the project information am satisfied that the environmental impact has I bring significant value to the area and having read the project information am satisfied that the environmental impact has I bring significant value to the area and having read the project information am satisfied that the environmental impact has I bring significant value to the area and having read the project information am satisfied that the environmental impact has I bring significant value to the area and having read the project will bring significant value to the area and having read the project will bring significant value to the area and having read the project will be a support of th	7938796	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		In fa			Support	Well thought out plan	Supportive		Yes						Yes	Yes	Support	Support				Υ	N
been properly considered and the appropriate actions taken. significant as are the							sig	gnificant as are the																			
job opportunities in an																											
area that requires							the	nem.																			

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do vou feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	you have	your opinion	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of		your general	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the		your general	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall	enough information		impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to	tranic:	scheme for	and wildlife.	the mine	construction impacts.		mine proposal:	application:	enough information	points from the surface		proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	(T/NF)
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environmenta I impact of the	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the	:	the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its		layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?		mine during		without		period?		,			and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the		proposal?			
									operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
											ecology								access. Do you support							
											interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate							
7939089	Supportive	In favour	No concerns With the worlds population rising at an alarming rate and the demand for																access point sites?						v	N
7333003	Supportive	iii iavoui	food rising at a similar rate, I think a discovery of this magnitude and quality																							
			must be aloud to go ahead. I can think of all the positives, from world food demands, financial rewards for the u.k. not to mention local employment with																							
			all the add ons that would ensue. As for negatives I cannot think of any.																							
			regards David Hall																							
7939105	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7939185	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Shoud provide employment and economic stability to the region.																						Υ	N
7939261	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Potash fills a major need for humanity and provides a major business	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive										Υ	N
			opportunity to UK PIc; we need to let the world know we are 'open for business'.										the development		impact											
													outweighs the	•												
													temporary construction													
													impacts													
7939499	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Both the local and National economy need this project to go ahead. I feel sure that the Planning process will insure that the mining is carried out in a way																						Y	N
			that causes minimum impact on the environment. I fully support this Planning Application.																							
7939936	Supportive	In favour	Application. No concerns good idea	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
													impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
7940224	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do																						Υ	N
7940382	Supportive	In favour	n't know No concerns																						Υ	N
7940664	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The project will provide long term job opportunities in the area and benefit	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes	It will be incumbent on	The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral		Y	N
7340004	Supportive	iii iavoui	the UK economy	163	iii lavoui		principle		principle		163	the developer to	the		impact			163	ies	Зарроге	Зарроге	the	impact			
												protect the local ecology	development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
													temporary									temporary construction				
													construction impacts									impacts				
7940872	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes		Generally in favour of		with the same caveats		with the same caveats	Yes			with the same caveats											Υ	N
						the project, so long as the social and	principle	as above listed in question 2	principle	as above listed in question 2		as above listed in question 2	n't know	as above listed in question 2		as above listed in question 2										
						environmental implications are																				
						considered before each	'n																			
						stage and actions are taken to limit the																				
						impact to the																				
						satisfaction of those that could be affected.																				
7940942	Supportive	In favour	No concorns. I am a small shareholder in the project and also an agreement. We require																						v	N
7340342	Supportive	iii iavoui	No concerns I am a small shareholder in the project and also an agronomist. We require potassium, magnesium, calcium, sulphur for plant growth and all these can be																							
			extrcted from polyhalite from the UK rather than having to import these minerals. There is already one polyhalite mine operating in the North York																							
			Moors park, this project will be well screened and extraction will be at																							
			Teesside not at the mine, eliminating dust etc. to a large degree. In addition valuable jobs will be created in an area of unemployment. There will also be																							
			valuable exports of polyhalite																							
7941200	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The fertiliser will help to feed the ever increasing world population.																						Υ	N
7941273	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Bring general prosperity to the area.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
	pportive		and of the state o										impacts will		impact					port		impacts will	impact			
7941509	Supportive	In favour	No concerns										be positive									be positive			Υ	N
7941511	Supportive		No concerns																						Y	N
7942270	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do A pristine landscape is desirable on the one hand but to survive, we need to n't know work the landscape and																						Y	N
			profit from it and this must be taken into account. The project should proceed																							
			using the best methods we have available to us.																							
7942316	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do The project is situated within the boundaries of a National Park and I would n't know like to see full details of how the project ensure that the future environmental																						Υ	N
7042400	Cupaciti	In faux	setting of the park is maintained.																						v	N
7942480	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know																						1	IN
7942623	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do Seems to have been approached in a responsible manner by York Potash n't know	Yes		Satisfies market need and provides	Satisfied in principle		Supportive		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact	very positive		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	N
						employment	pinicipie						development		pact							development				
													outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
													construction									construction impacts				
													ampacts									ampacts				
7942825	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Was there never an opportunity to use the existing																						Υ	N
			Rail link from Boulby to Teeside?																						v	N
7942850	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The new plans seem to be sensitive and don't appear to have major environmental implications. The exploitation of the vast potash reserves																						1	IN
			should have significant economic benefits to the region and the nation.																							
																					1					

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	el 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any 7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
nesponse is	your opinion	your views	you think	you have	your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the	you think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology	your view on	comments on the your genera	l comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think	your view on	your general	other comments	had to	Proposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall	enough information	and economic	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscap proposals.	e about the measures to	traffic:	the amended scheme for		the impact of the mine		he overall impact of the act mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the proposed	about the proposed			specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environmenta I impact of the	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction	of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and	layout and building	MHF during	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?	illille		design?		mine during		without		period?	proposari			and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the	construction	proposal?			
									operations?		harming local wildlife and						proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate	MHF?	period?				
											ecology							access. Do you support							
											interests?							the proposed locations of these intermediate							
																		access point sites?							
7943009	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Environmental impact reduction made by changing the way material is transported is fantastic. The mine can deliver the benefits to the local,	Yes	In favour	Massive benefit on jobs, income for	Support	Excellent design.	Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
			national and global community whilst protecting the local environment.			families and support							be positive	,							be positive				
						the local economy, for the now and the																			
						lifetime of the mine. Food growth globally																			
						will help nations and																			
						support efficient production to keep																			
						food costs from																			
						climbing.																			
7943703	Supportive	In favour	No concerns From a national point of view it is important that these reserves are																					v	N
7343703	Supportive	iii iavoui	developed and I don't see any negative points in the plans as seen in the																					ľ	
7943703	Supportive	In favour	press. No concerns																					Y	N
				11.00	1. 6	B	C. P. C. J.		C-11-C-11-		v		Th	De state of				W			The second feet				
7943706	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do Good for the area in economic terms. The proposed site is on edge of nationa n't know park and I expect impact to be minimal.	al Yes	In favour	Bringing employment to area and economic			Satisfied in principle		Yes		The overall impacts will	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	N
						gain to uk.							be positive								development outweighs the				
																					temporary				
																					construction impacts				
																					,,,,,,,				
7944391	Supportive	In favour	No concerns We need to produce more energy/materials for ourselves and reduce the	Yes	In favour	It helps support the	Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		The need for	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
			need to purchase from outside the country.			local community with	principle		principle		n't know		the	impact							the	impact			
						Jobs							development outweighs the								development outweighs the				
													temporary construction								temporary construction				
													impacts								impacts				
7944423	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
							principle						be positive	impact							be positive	ППрасс			
7944883	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	No	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will	Positive impact										Υ	N
													be positive	,											
7945196	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The project will, if approved, lead to many well paid long term jobs with resultant spending in the area and knock on benefits to other businesses.																					Υ	N
			Clearly there are environmental and other issues which need careful handling in and near to a National Park. However, minerals of any kind can only be	g																					
			mined where they exist, and to simply say move the project outside the																						
			National Park is untenable. The environmental issues can be appropriately managed to minimise any impact on the NP.																						
7945741	Supportive	In favour	No concerns A natural resource that should be exploited for national benefit.																					v	N
7946045	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Surely the benefits it will bring to region are a good thing. The jobs created are much needed and will benefit the local economy.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
7946125	Supportivo	In favour	Undecided/de Sounds like it will be great for Verliching if it lives up to it recoming	Voc	In favour		Caticfied in		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		be positive The need for	Underided/	do		Yes	Voc	Undecided/de	Undecided /de	be positive	Desitive		v	N
7540123	Supportive		Undecided/do Sounds like it will be great for Yorkshire if it lives up to it'spromises n't know	ies	In favour		Satisfied in principle		principle		n't know		the	Undecided/ n't know	30		ies	ies	n't know	n't know	Io The need for the	Positive impact		Ť	IN
													development outweighs the								development outweighs the				
													temporary								temporary				
													construction impacts								construction impacts				
7946291	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This is an opportunity to provide employment and wealth for local people	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
			and businesses.										impacts will be positive	impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
7946342	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do The area has a history of mining - my grandfather was a doctor on the New																					Υ	N
			n't know Marske mine rescue team. It will be fantastic to have the York Potash Project as a go! I lived in Saltburn for 25 years and know (and love) the area well.																						
7946475	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	Ves	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Y	N
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Japportive		n't know				Support		Japportive				impacts will	impact					Support	Japport	impacts will	impact			
7946568	Supportive	In favour	No concerns As I was born in Yorkshire I am very proud of the County. I am also very										be positive								be positive			Υ	N
			concerned as to the economic future of this Country and as I do understand economics very well indeed, I understand the desperate need for more																						
			economic activity in the productive, and wealth producing parts of our																						
			economy. The Government has a huge problem re the public finances, which will inevitably become very much worse when inevitably the interest rate	ı																					
			normalises. Additionally this Country has an almost catastrophic balance of																						
			payments problem. My understanding is that the Yorkshire Potash Scheme would be of national importance and on it's own could reduce our trade																						
			deficit by 10%. I consider the bureaucrats who object to this scheme to be																						
			almost criminally misguided. The same people would never have allowed the industrial revolution had they existed in the 18th and 19th Centuries. We																						
			have too many occupants with too high expectations re living standards to allow a totally preserved arcadian and agricultural landscape. The planners																						
			and park authorities should show a little common sense here and if they																						
			cannot then perhaps they should set an example by giving up their safe salaries, pensions, foreign holidays etc. etc.																						
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																						

sponse ID	1. What is your opinion	2. What are your views	you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	you have	2. What is your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that		6. What is your view on	Please add any comments on the	7. What is your general		Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel	some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is your view on	,	Please provide any other comments	Regard Cha had to Pro
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall		enough information	of the social and economic		about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	traffic:	scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts.	overall impact	overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface		about the proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N (Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of the		e e	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle	e	the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	the	of the MTS and MHF	below:	
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?		
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once					
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?					
16708	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Fantastic project for the NE which has been a mining area for many years (m	ny Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive				access point sites?						Y N
				grandfather was a doctor on the New Marske Mine rescue team).				principle						the development		impact										
														outweighs the temporary												
														construction impacts												
8339	Supportive	In favour	No comment	The MTS is a significant improvement. Still a mine head and spoil heaps in a national park.															No	I support some, but not all	No comment	Undecided/o	The need for the	Positive impact		Y N
				Sinking the winders is good, but it does create more spoil.																			development outweighs the	•		
				Reducing the spoil is necessary, and not just spreading it around.																			temporary construction			
				But the size of the MTS looks too large. A 4m diameter should be quite																			impacts			
				sufficient, as I mentioned in an email To Mr Fraser.																						
18794	Supportive	In favour		Good for the area with jobs and good use of enviroment																						Y N
48883	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Goid asset																						Y N
49582	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y N
59878	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Will provide stable employment for local communities for a considerable	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		be positive The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive The overall	Positive		Y N
				period of time.										the development		impact							impacts will be positive	impact		
				Very in favour										outweighs the temporary												
														construction impacts												
51392	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y N
62172	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I would expect the project to have a significant impact on the economy,	+									be positive									be positive			Y N
				through the investment of the project, the creation of jobs, and additional expenditure in the locality.																						
52258	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	worthwhile, sound project of benefit to local and national economy, environmental concerns have been more than adequately considered.																						Y N
52371	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is a project of major national and local interest and Sirius Minerals have	e Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive										Y N
				made a tremendous effort to address all of the local environmental concerns. It would be madness if this project does not get the go ahead given	n									impacts will be positive		impact										
				the benefits for the local economy and employment not to mention the tax revenues that will go to assist the government.																						
				Here is a product all of mankind needs to help us feed ourselves in the futur lets not loose sight of this.	re,																					
62520	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	while the project is in a national park with the the correct plans etc this in the	he																					V N
52520	заррогите		No concerns	long run will help the local area if the local workforce is used, also it would also benefit the country and why not move head office up north why you ar																						
				developing the project.																						
52779	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The scheme is very important to not just the local economy but also the UK economy.																						Y N
63082	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive impact		Y N
								principle		principle				development		Шрасс							development	impact		
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary			
														construction impacts									construction			
63109	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is a long term sustainable project that supports the local economy with	in																					Y N
33103	Биррогиче	iii iavoui	NO CONCETTIS	a global market for the product. The lengthy consultation process and detailed analysis shows the importance of the project.																						
53671	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y N
54137				I am strongly in support of the project and believe it will be beneficial to the	yes	In favour	Employment in the	Support	The considerations of	Supportivo	The measures are	Ves	I see no reason for the	The overall	Construction periods	Positivo	It can only bring overal		Yes	Ves	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		y N
J-137	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	locality in terms of employment and general wealth generation for a community that has been in decline for many years. In terms of the benefit is		In favour	Employment in the locality of the mining	Support	The considerations of environmental impact upon the local areas	Supportive	The measures are eminently suitable.		I see no reason for the measures proposed to cause ecological harm.	impacts will	Construction periods are limited in impact. They are unlikely to	impact	It can only bring overal benefit to local areas and to UK in general		les	163	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	impact		i iv
				the UK in general it looks set to provide much needed export revenue.			operation is needed for local people. It is		has been well thought				cause ecological flarm.	. De positive	have any long term		und to ok in general						be positive			
							important that the facility provided jobs		out and will ensure minimal effect to the						effect and will provide further employment											
							and training for local people and does not		landscape. Unlike the similar operation at						opportunities.											
							import labour from other areas. Local		Boulby which stands visible to all.																	
							people for local jobs is essential.																			

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are		Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:		2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any 6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any		2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social		you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology your view on and wildlife.	comments on the construction impacts.	your general opinion of the		other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the		opinion of the	specific to the MTS	response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		information to comment	impact of the	maped at a second	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can	the mine during the		of the mine	mine proposal:	application:	to comment	points from the surface to the underground	proposed design and	layout and	MHF during	of the MTS	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
		impacts of the Project?	Project?		on the mine proposal?	miner		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without	construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS	design of the	construction	and MHF proposal?			
										operations?		harming local wildlife and						proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
												ecology interests?							access. Do you support the proposed locations	sites once constructed?						
																			of these intermediate access point sites?							
7964550	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	For the first 21+ years of my life I lived in Liverton Mines and my brother for a period worked at Boulby Potash so I am very familiar with the local area. The	Yes	In favour	The Project will provide much needed	Support	While the building and landscape proposals	Supportive		Yes	The need for the		Positive impact		There will of course be some disruption caused	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Υ	1
				Project will provide much needed jobs to the area which has one of the worst unemployment records in the country. I am a shareholder in Sirius, a			jobs for the area - a simple drive along the		will alter the outlook of the area they will not				development outweighs the				by the building and on- going operation of the					development outweighs the				
				chartered accountant and a former Managing Director of Bankers Trust Company and also Deutsche Bank so I have some degree of financial expertise	2		high street in the nearby town of Loftus,		be too obtrusive and once weighed against				temporary construction				mine but this will be more than overset by					temporary construction				
				and I therefore consider that the Project will greatly assist the UK's export situation and be a sound financial investment. The Project must be supported			where most of the local shops have been		the benefits of the Project are worth				impacts				the considerable economic, social and					impacts				
				at both local and national levels.			closed and the sites left empty,		accepting.								financial benefits particularly for the local									
							demonstrates the crying need for										community but also for the country at large.									
							employment in the area.																			
7964608	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	On paper there seems to be little to be concerned about, but there are always factors that come to light such as flora or fauna.	s																				Y	1
7964884	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A good prospect for employment in the area																					Y	N
				Top quality product Export orders already on the books																						
7964914	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Can only be good both Nationally and Internationally Good planning, ensuring that the park is not negatively affected in the long																					Υ	N
				term such as h excess noise and buildings overbearing the views should not cause issue to users of park. Parks do have to be protected and having a																						
				rigorous planning application procedure does stop disrespectful construction but I consider that this project is not in that category but one that can work in																						
				partnership with the park, provide employment and after initial construction the project wold not cause a visual impact on the location (unless someone																						
				was determined to look for it!).																						
7964998	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Providing that the possible environmental impact is properly assessed and																					Υ	N
				the plans made to mitigate any impact are robust I believe that the economic advantages to the area are considerable.																						
7965070	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Potash is needed every where and the project will only benefit the	No	In favour	only good	No comment	I have not see this	Supportive		Yes	The need for		Positive			No	Yes	No comment	No comment	No comment	No comment		Υ	N
				local community for jobs etc					design				the development		impact											
													outweighs the temporary													
													construction impacts													
7965285	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe that this will have a positive national impact, as well as a positive local impact. This project is something which needs full support.																					Y	1
7965518	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes	The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for			Υ	N
													the development		impact							development	impact			
													outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
													construction impacts									construction impacts				
7965571	Supportive	n't know	n't know	Will provide much needed employment to the area.	Vaa	In forman		Cakinfind in		Casiafiad in		Vaa	The read for		Desitive			Vaa	Ven	Commont	Command	The send for	Danikina		Y	
7965683	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	will provide much needed employment to the area.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes	The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	the	Positive impact		T	,
													development outweighs the									development outweighs the temporary				
													temporary construction impacts									construction				
													impacts									puccs				
7965877	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A huge benefit to the people of North Yorkshire																					Υ	ı
7965897	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Provided that the project strictly adheres to its commitments to protect the environment, it will be a major benefit to the region.																					Y	ı
7966304	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	ender, it is a consideration of region.																					Y	1
7966373	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes	The overall		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Y	1
7966388	Supportivo	Undecided/d-	No concorns	I believe that a natural resource such as this should be used for the benefit of	Ves	In favour		Support		Sunnortivo		Yes	impacts will be positive The overall		Positive			Yes	Ves	Support	Support	impacts will be positive The overall	Positive Positive		Y	N
	Supportive	n't know	A CONCETTS	mankind.		avoui		Support		Supportive			impacts will be positive		impact					Support	Support	impacts will be positive	impact			
7966556	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe the project can only be good for the economy generally and the mine area in particular. With regard to the planning application, I think any									ре розниче									De positive			Y	1
				concerns should be covered in the normal planning process.																						
7966695	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	1
7966728	Undecided/de	o Undecided/do	Undecided/do																						Υ	1
7966777	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	1
7967093	Supportive	Undecided/do	No concerns	IT IS VERY DIFFICULT TO COMMENT BUT HAVING LIVED IN A MINING COMMUNITY I CONSIDER THAT THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS WILL BE																					Y	1
				ADDRESSED SATISFACTORILY BY THE COMPANY																						

esponse ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta e I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	I 2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicl traffic to the mine during	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:		Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal?	Please add any comments on the coverall impact of the t mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surfac to the underground route to assist with its construction,	design and		the impact of the MTS and	opinion of the	lease provide any ther comments pecific to the MTS nd MHF proposal elow:	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
										operations?		harming local wildlife and ecology interests?							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you suppor the proposed location of these intermediate access point sites?		MHF?	period?				
967164	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	An important new source of this essential mineral. All efforts and encouragement should be given to bring this project to an early success.	Yes	In favour	No environmental impact , and employment benefits for the area.	Support	Tremendous efforts have been made to ensure there are no adverse effects on the landscape.	Supportive	Much thought has been given to reduce the impact of vehicle traffic during the operation of this project.	Yes	Method of mining and transport will ensure there will be no harm will to local wildlife and ecology.	the	Minimal disruption should occur during construction.	Positive impact	New source of this mineral and employment prospect	With the amount of thought and s. preparation given to this important project an early completion should be beneficial to all.	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		ositive benefits for ne area.	Y	N
967335	Supportive	Undecided/do n't know	o No concerns	I am a shareholder, so my reasons are mercenary, hoping that the project will go ahead. The concerns of the people should be listened to, and the site should be as unobtrusive as possible, and have a minimal effect on the landscape as possible.																						Y	N
967395	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe that overall it will be of considerable benefit to the area and the the county																						Υ	N
967398	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Υ	N
967468	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is a project of national importance that will have very limited long term effects on the National Park and should be strongly supported																						Y	N
967599	Supportive	In favour		I have a very small investment for my 3 year old granddaughter in Sirius. I believe most projects the UK undertakes will always be safer and better for the environment (and other worries) than driving developments to other places with less concerns. It is vitally important to help feed the hungry of the world, that the potash is generated, and we here are best placed to fulfill this project. I would also trust Sirius to care for, and keep clean, North Yorkshire, which I visit to enjoy the beautiful places there, on a regular basis. I am also a long time member of the National Trust.	Yes	In favour	I have heard there is the largest onshore oilfield in Western Europe at Wych Farm in Dorset, which has a very small negative impact on the surrounding countryside. I think this will also be the case for the Yorkshire project, and would be hugely overridden by the benefits gained.	Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle	Hope that sensitivity will be shown ie any large vehicles travel if possible, at times of the day to cause minimum impact.	Undecided/do n't know	Do not know enough to comment on this, but think wildlife can be more resilient than is often thought.	the development		Positive impact										Y	N
967638	Supportive	In favour		THE MINING OF POTASH WOULD BRING A MUCH NEEDED BOOST TO THE LOCAL ECONOMY, COUNTRY AND OTHER PARTS OF THE GLOBE, TO AID FARMING OF FOOD CROPS FOR THE EVER INCREASING POPULATIONS. WE CAN HELP FEED THE WORLD, THE POOR, THE NEEDY.															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N
967659	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A good opportunity to bring employment to the area, and boost the local and																						Υ	N
967765	Supportive	In favour		national economies. It is desperately important that as a nation we focus on employment opportunities for the future of our young people and our nation. There are sufficient laws, free media and environmental pressure groups to ensure that we protect our countryside and our health. We must be commercially sensible and allow the project to go ahead.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Y	N
967915	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project is a breath of fresh air for an area that has significant problems due to last century mine closures and significant job losses. Without wealth creation, the UK will continue to decline. Prosperity results in a better funded welfare system, paid for infrastructure, and a heathy world leading education system.	Yes	In favour	Minimal local environmental impact compared to last century industrial activities.	Satisfied in principle	As good as could be for a functional requirement	r Undecided/do n't know	0	Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact		Without industry and commerce the UK will decline into a tourist destination. This does not bode well for our future generations.	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Y	N
967964	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Good for the economy of the area. Good for Yorkshire.																						Y	N
968034	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Good for Britain. Will provide much needed jobs in the north east of England. Sirius are working hard with planning authority to meet strict environmental guidelines	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact										Υ	N
968163	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	As a farmer with reducing soil fertility we need new supplies of potash to continue the food necessary to feed the nation. Potash mined in the UK will reduce the environmental impact of importing from, for example, Canada.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		be positive The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N
968340	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
968424	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Think of the potential economic benefits to the region - this must go ahead																						Υ	N
968443	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N

Response ID	1. What is your opin of the You Potash	ion your vie	ws you th	nat do hink t the	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information	2. What is your opinion of the social and economic	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.		Please add any comments on the overall impact of the mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface	3. What do you think about the	4. What do you think about the	5. What is your view on the impact of the MTS and	opinion of the	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	Regard had to response	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	econom	of the limpa	onmenta act of the		information to comment on the mine proposal?	and economic impact of the mine?	impacts of the mine.	current building and landscape design?	propusals.	measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?		scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?		the mine during the construction period?		overall impact of the mine proposal?	mine proposal:	appituation:	information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	points from the surfact to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points t sites once	proposed layout and building design of the MHF?	MHF during the	overall impact of the MTS and MHF proposal?	and MMF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
7968575	Supportiv	re In favou	r No coi	encerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact										Y	N
7968820	Supportiv	e In favou	r Undeo	cided/do ow																							Υ	N
7969202	Supportiv	e In favou	n No co	oncerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		No or neutral impact										Υ	N
7969235	Supportiv	e In favou	r No cor	ncerns	Potash is an essential fertilizer. This project will provide needed employment to many and should create minimum harm to the environment																						Υ	N
7969516	Supportiv				Me and my husband are regular visitors to the North Yorkshire moors, and the way this project is planned out i cannot see any detrimental effect on this area. For two reasons I am wery much in favour of this project, it will produce a mineral which will increase the yield of staple foodstuffs, which could have massive benefits around the world. Secondly it will provide a considerable amount of employment in a high unemployment area.																						Y	N
7969852	Supportiv	e In favou	r No col	oncerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact										Y	N
7970013	Supportiv	re In favou	n No con	oncerns	This application will, if approved, bring much needed job and financial benefits to this part of North Yorkshire. The new plans indicate that there will be very little long term impact on the environment. As such, we support the application.	Yes	In favour	This mine will bring increased employment and income to the loca community.	Support t il		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N
7970035	Supportiv	e Undecid		cided/do																							Υ	N
7970089	Supportiv				The resource is to be extracted and transported with minimum to zero impac on the local environment. The increase in employment is to be welcomed in this area of England. The potential financial benefit locally, nationally and internationally is immense. It would be daft not to go ahead with it.		In favour	It is going to bring much needed employment to this area of England.	Satisfied in principle	The real thing doesn't always look like it is in the brochure! Memories of artists impressions in holiday brochures.	Supportive	There has to be AN amount of traffic for any operation. What is proposed seems reasonable.		The intention is for minimum or zero disruption.	be positive	The project is doing its best to minimise any inconvenience during the construction phase Nature is very quick to recover herself.	impact		It has got to go ahead. There are so many positives attached to this Project. The only inconvenience I can think of is whilst the mine is under construction - but even that will provide local jobs!		Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	N
7970276	Supportiv	e In favou	r No cor	ncerns	I think that this project is a great opportunity for the local community and economy as well as providing income to the national economy.																						Υ	N
7970282	Supportiv	e In favou	r No cor	ncerns	A remarkable discovery which should bring prosperity to the area for decades to come. Extensive pre-planning undertaken focusing on environmental	s Yes	In favour	I can only see both to have a very positive	Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact										Υ	N
7970302	Supportiv	e In favou	r No coi		impact is commendable. The small effect to the National Park must more than out weigh the positives for the local comunity and country as a whole will benefit from Jobs and Taxes. I think another idea you could suggest if not already thought of that caters fo the objectors due to 'destroying the national park land and putting off tourism in the area' is: Can you not create a visitors centre on site as lots of people would be interested to see what goes on behinds the scene and even some kind of tour around the site especially the MTR if health and safety allows it. I for one would definitely take the opportunity to have a 'behind the scenes' tour to see what really is involved with the mining, production and transportation of this fertiliser. There are examples of this kind of tourism from the coal mining industry where you can visit old disused sites and learn the history which attracts educational institutes as well as the general public and can be another profitable business on the side. National Coal Mining Museum for England - http://www.ncm.org.uk Big Pit National Coal Museum - https://www.museumwales.ac.uk/bigpit	r		impact							be positive												Y	N

						1				1								1							
Response ID	1. What is your opinion	2. What are your views	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below: you think	1. Do you fee you have	2. What is your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any 4 comments on the y	i. What do ou think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology	6. What is your view on	Please add any 7. What comments on the your get		Please provide any other comments	1. Do you fee you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is your view on	6. What is your general	other comments	Regard had to	Proposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall	enough		social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape a proposals.	bout the	traffic:	the amended scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts. opinion	of the overall impact of the npact mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access	about the proposed	about the proposed		opinion of the	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic	environmenta	to comment	impact of the		building and	r r	educe vehicle		the mine can		during the	of the m		аррисасіон.	to comment	to the underground	design and	layout and		of the MTS	below:	(17NE)	
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?	on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?	t	raffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?	proposa	?		on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction.	layout of the MTS		the construction	and MHF proposal?			
		i rojecti	· rejecti	ргорозин			ucsigiii	o c	operations?		harming local		penou.				proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	MHF?	period?	ргорозил			
											wildlife and ecology							provide emergency access. Do you suppor	access points t sites once						
											interests?							the proposed location	s constructed?						
																		of these intermediate access point sites?							
7970562	Supportive	In favour	No concerns With the project preserving the natural beauty of the area in addition to the		In favour	The boost to local jobs		The design preserves S	Supportive		Yes		The need for	Positive										Υ	N
			boost provide to jobs and the local economy. This is a win win for local people and environmentalists alike.			directly and indirectly involved with the mine		and respects the natural beauty of the		and traffic pollution.			the development	impact	provided will outwei any inconvenience	gn									
						cannot be overstated.		area.					outweighs the temporary		caused in setting up the mine. The boost										
													construction		the economy will										
													impacts		outweigh any negati impact.	/e									
															impuet.										
7970988	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The quicker we start mining the better for share holders and for work in the								1										1			Y	N
			area																					·	
7971164	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do This is a Great opportunity for uk Jobs & for The future of North Yorkshire n't know we Have a lot of mining experience Still in the uk Which Has Been decimated	Yes	In favour		Support	S	Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact	It is My opinion That the company Has gone	Y	N
			do not let this Great opportunity fail This is an opportunity for the uk not to										be positive	,							be positive	,	to great lengths to		
			be missed !!!!!!!																				listen to public opinior for this mine plan &	1	
																							changed the plan for		/
																							the best possible result		
7971639	Supportivo	In favour	No concerns Good Morning	Vec	In favour	Employment is	Support		Supportivo		Voc		The overall	Don'thing			Ves	Vac	Support	Support	The overall	Positivo		v	N
7571039	Supportive	miavour	It is imperative this projects goes head, and for several reasons	163	miavour	Employment is imperative plus money			Supportive		ies		impacts will	Positive impact			ies	163	Support	Support	impacts will	Positive impact		'	
			Food Production UK and Worldwide Economy for the UK, this is will a national Asset Company creating much			circulation around the UK to enhance all spec							be positive								be positive				
			need jobs, and money within the environment and UK it provides.																						
			Circulation. the UK needs to Recirculates its money. Ploughing money back around the UK will enhance our economy, sending money out of the UK does																						/
			not benefit the UK. I hope Sirius will use my Heaters Dehumidifiers Pressure																						
			Cleaners etc, as I am UK based, and have supported them from the beginning. Good Luck and you have my sole support.																						
		<u> </u>																							
7971838	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																					Y	N
7972038	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do It could be of global importance. n't know																					Υ	N
7972045	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																					Υ	N
7972575	Supportive	In favour	No concerns A national important project that needs to go ahead.								-									-				Y	N
					_																				
7972633	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	S	Supportive		Yes		The need for the	Positive impact										Y	N
													development												
													outweighs the temporary												
													construction impacts												
													impuets												
7972774	Supportive	In favour	Unacceptable I have worked in the UK mining industry for more than 30 years which has	Yes	In favour	I believe that it will	Satisfied in	S	Satisfied in		Yes	With modern working	The need for	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y	N
			seen the steady decline of the Coal mining industry. It is exciting to see how			provide jobs and	principle		orinciple		-	practices and specific	the	impact							the	impact			
			the York Potash project is progressing and I believe that it will provide jobs and opportunities for UK industries for many years.			opportunities for UK industries for many						biodegradable products the impact on	development outweighs the								development outweighs the				
						years.						the Wildlife and	temporary								temporary				
												habitats can be reduced to an	construction impacts								construction impacts				
												acceptable level.													/
7972949	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Am a retired GP. Have an educated interest in the health (physical + mental/social), environment & economy of the inhabitants of the UK. All																					Y	N
			these parameters should be improved by the updated plans of Sirius																						
			Minerals. In particular believe the local population near the Sirius Minerals site will benefit greatly from the employment prospects, & locals + visitors to																						
			the N.Yorks Moor (of which have been one) enjoyment of area little affected,																						/
			if the York Potash project is passed. Hold a continuing, long interest in improving the health/nutrition of those																						/
			living in the developing world (VSO in Malawi & SCF in PNG in the 70s & 80s).																						
			Would be disappointed if the York potash fertiliser were unavailable to them.																						
7972971	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The project will greatly benefit the local community, benefit the economy locally and nationally, there is a definite global need and there is very little														Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	N
			impact to the national park and environment. The company are doing all they																		development	pucc			
			can to minimise its impact yet will do so much for the area.																		outweighs the temporary				
																					construction				
																					impacts				
7973433	Supportive	In favour	No concerns We have to manage economy and environment in tandem and I believe this project is combining the demands and requirements of each very well.																					Y	N
7072576	Cuppertine	In favorr																						v	N
7973576	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																					1	N
7973859	Supportive	In favour	No concerns THE PROJECT IS WELL DESIGNED FROM ALL ASPECTS ESPECIALLY I BELIEVE LOOKING AT THE IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT.																					Υ	N

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any 7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the your general construction impacts.	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on the impact of		other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall		information	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to		scheme for		the mine	overall impac	t mine proposal:	application:	information	points from the surfac	e proposed	proposed		overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
	Project?	impacts of the	l impact of the		on the mine	impact of the mine?		landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction	of the mine proposal?			on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its		layout and building	the	and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?				and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
										орегинопо.		wildlife and						ргорозин	provide emergency	access points		periou.				
												ecology interests?							access. Do you suppor the proposed location							
												interests.							of these intermediate							
7974058	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The value of this project both to the Country as a whole and to the jobs	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for	Positive			No	access point sites? Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
				situation in the whole area including the port cannot be ignored. It must take	2					principle				the	impact							impacts will	impact			
				place. It is only a matter of negotiation to match the requirements of the National Park with the economic benefits this project will bring. This										development outweighs the								be positive				
				negotiation must succeed without any further delays.										temporary												
														construction impacts												
7974085	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project must go ahead for the benefit of the local community (job	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for	Positive										Υ	N
				security) and the country (new source of export earnings). The environmental impact seems to be very well managed.	1									the development	impact											
				mispace seems to be very meninanaged.										outweighs the												
														temporary construction												
														impacts												
7974206	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		Yes		The need for	Positive			Yes	I support some, but no			The need for			Υ	N
			n't know					principle		n't know				development	impact				all	n't know	n't know	tne development	impact			
														outweighs the								outweighs the				
														temporary construction								temporary construction				
														impacts								impacts				
7974311	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7974469	Supportive	In favour		It is a good plan, bringing employment to the area, but needs to be aware of	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		Yes		The need for	Positive										Υ	N
			n't know	the environmental issues.				principle		n't know				the development	impact											
														outweighs the												
														temporary construction												
														impacts												
7974715	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7975243	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Expect the project to greatly improve the economic prospects within the																					Υ	N
7975892	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	North Yorkshire area This one is a no brainer. UK needs new industry, particularly with export	Yes	In favour	VIRTUALLY	Support	Like fracking, the	Supportive	The expensive	Undecided/do	Probably OK once the	The need for	Positive										Υ	N
7373032	Заррогиче			potential. N Yorks needs more jobs. Sirius has bent over backwards to meet	:		EVERYTHING IS DEEP	Зарроге	environmental surface	заррогите	underground conveyor		initial surfacework is	the	impact											
				the vociferous minority objectors. Local people want it. IT MUST GO AHEAD !!!			UNDERGROUND SO WHAT IS THE PROBLEM	4	impact is minimal.		belt system minimises surface problems.		completed	development outweighs the												
							???							temporary												
														construction impacts												
7976070	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Environmentalist and those wishing the countryside to remain for the good or	f																				Υ	N
				themselves (selfish reasons sometimes) sometimes stand in the way of progress and stand in their own light. I do not think the majority of the public																						
				realise how important Potash is for the future sustainability of the growing of																						
				food in the world.																						
7976233	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It would appar that the project has bent over backwards to cover all	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
				environmental issues and it is likely that the technical solution will provide a further attraction to the area. The employment benefits, export potential and										the development	impact							the development	impact			
				the environmental benefits of using polyhalites compared to traditional										outweighs the								outweighs the				
				fertilisers are substantial										temporary construction								temporary construction				
														impacts								impacts				
7976255	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7976666	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	In the current economic climate, a project of this size is most welcome. The														No				The need for			Υ	N
				industry it will bring to the area and further beyond should not be underestimated giving young people an opportunity to have a life long career																n't know	n't know	the development	impact			
				in a local industry.																		outweighs the				
																						temporary construction				
																						impacts				
7976812	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	from what I have seen its a far better of harnessing resources and providing		In favour	overdue for jobs and			Satisfied in		Yes		The overall	Positive										Υ	N
				jobs. And has no lasting damage, unlike Fracking which is short term gain and a long term problem.			no great damage to the environment.	chuncibis		principle				impacts will be positive	impact											
7976921	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						v	N
7976931	Supportive	In favour		I feel the company recognise the concerns of the National Park and have put forward a proposal for mining the Potash that would have no impact on the																					'	
				Park. The positives for a development of this nature in the region would be great, jobs more business development off the back of this project and																						
				significant financial benefit .																						
7977142	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour	I think if it proceeds	Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Y	N
	E E PPO. AVE		concerns				with careful planing it							impacts will	impact				,,		- Epoit	impacts will	impact			
							will be good for our social and economic							be positive								be positive				
							well being.																			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																						

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do vou feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is 6. What is	Please provide any	Regard Ch	nge to
nesponse is	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	cose provide uny general commence on the rotat rotation roject second	you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on		your general	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on your gene	al other comments	had to Pro	posals N?)
	Potash	social and	overall		information	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to	danc.	scheme for	and whome.	the mine	onstruction impacts.	overall impact	mine proposal:	application:	information	points from the surface	proposed	proposed	the impact of opinion of the MTS and overall im	act and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	"
	Project?			1 2	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during of the MT: the and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction proposal? period?			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points					
												interests?								the proposed locations	constructed?					
																				of these intermediate access point sites?						
7977213	Supportive	Undecided/do n't know	No concerns		No	Undecided/do n't know		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact									Y N	
														development outweighs the		,										
														temporary												
														construction impacts												
7977272	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	1	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		No or neutral									Y N	
														development		impact										
														outweighs the temporary												
														construction impacts												
7977552	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y N	
7979127	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y N	
7979854	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A fantastic opportunity for the area, lets not waste it. I'm convinced it will																					Y N	
				benefit the whole community in much needed employment and a social economic boost to the area.																						
7979866	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	An excellent project that will provide new jobs for the region	Yes			Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive									Y N	
				Also exports provide revenues for tje uk An opportimity for investors to get in on the ground floor on an exciting new										impacts will be positive		impact										
7980033	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	venture As a shareholder I may be biased, but the scheme seems to be extremely well	Yes	In favour	Will have a positive	Support	Sensitively designed	Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for Positive		Y N	
				thought out, and if it is allowed to go ahead there is a proven global market for the product. It would appear to have an inconsequential impact on the			local benefit in creating	B	and in keeping with the local environment and					the development		impact							the impact development			
				local environment compared with, for instance, the majority of incredibly			J003		landscape					outweighs the									outweighs the			
				stupidly sited on-shore wind farms.										temporary construction									temporary construction			
														impacts									impacts			
7980203	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe this is a very well thought out project that will be very beneficial to																					V N	
				the local area																						
7980376	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know																						Y N	
7980387	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y N	
7980478	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y N	
7980601		Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do																						Y N	
7981143	Supportive	Undecided/do	No concerns		Yes	Undecided/do		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive									Y N	
		n't know				n't know		principle		principle				tne development		impact										
														outweighs the temporary												
														construction impacts												
7981382	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I supported the project from the start, on national and local economic																					Y N	
				grounds. The current plans address any environmental reasons for doubt, what is not covered nature will soon heal.																						
7981699	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Appears to be a very suitable project for employment and export reasons,																					Y N	
7981786	Supportive	In favour		and should be fully supported. A wonderful opportunity to generate significant economic activity has been																					Y N	
				identified - should be pursued with all haste.	v		C. Idhaa isangaa	C-11-C11-				11. 1	Laborate Control of Control	Th		D. China										
7981913	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I see this as a fantastic opportunity for both local employment and for national economy. Provided that environmental impact is fully assessed and	res		Could be a significant boost for the future	principle		Supportive	Any project of this size will ultimately have an		comment on this.	impacts will		Positive impact									Y	
				is mitigated as far as reasonably practical this project should be regarded as very positive for the community.			employment prospects and thus the local				impact on the local community but I			be positive												
							economy.				believe that Sirius has mitigated this as far as															
											possible with the															
											submitted proposal.															
7982103	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Potash is an essential ingredient for farming and the production of domestic																					Y N	
				fruits and vegetables so it is important to produce it locally and have less miles for final distribution.																						
7982402	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	its good for jobs local economy etc																					Y N	
7982639	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for No or neur	ral	Y N	
																							the impact development			
																							outweighs the temporary			
																							construction			
																							impacts			

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you fee	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have	your opinion	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle	satisfied that		your view on the impact of	comments on the construction impacts.	your general opinion of the	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the		your general other comments opinion of the specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals
	Potash	social and	overall		enough information	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to	tranic.	scheme for	and whome.	the mine	construction impacts.	overall impact	mine proposal:	application:	enough information	points from the surface	proposed	proposed	the MTS and	overall impact and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	(1/14.)
	Project?	economic impacts of th	environmenta e I impact of the		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS below: and MHF		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during		without		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the	construction period?	proposal?		
										орегаціонз		wildlife and							ргорозан	provide emergency	access points		periou			
												ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations	sites once constructed?					
																				of these intermediate access point sites?						
7982672	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		Yes		The need for		Positive				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					Υ	N
			n't know					principle		n't know				the development		impact										
														outweighs the temporary												
														construction												
														impacts												
7982913	Supportive	In favour	No concorns	This project will have a huge positive impact on the environment. The crop	Voc	In favour	The project will benefit	Cupport	The mine, with the	Supportive	This mine will be	Voc	There as been no real	The need for	The construction	Positive	Better quality crops,	This project must go	Voc	Voc	Support	Support	The need for	Positive	v	N
7302313	Supportive	iii iavoui	No concerns	trials have proven the efficiency of the fertilizer. With the additional growth	163	iii iavoui	the economy through	Зарроге	clever and thoughtful	Supportive	producing product for	163	evidence that this	the	period is a one time	impact	overall positive impact	through, I hope the	163	163	Зарроге	Зарроге	the	impact		,,
				of the green leaf crops there will be enormous amounts of CO2 absorbed and more oxygen released into the atmosphere (through photosynthesis). This			growth in employment and global export		design (resembling farm buildings),		a couple of generations. The		project will significantly impact the	development outweighs the	event, the benefits will last for decades.	"	on the environment, huge community and	powers-to-be do the right thing.					development outweighs the			
				affect will repeat itself and grow, year on year as product distribution grows across the globe. This benefit will easily outweigh the negative impact on the			deals. Additionally, if UK farmers use this		couldn't be bettered.		delivery solution via tunnel to the port is		wildlife and ecology of the area.				national economic benefits and a truly						temporary construction			
				environment caused by the building of the mine, which is a 'one-time' event			product, their higher				innovative, cost		the area.	impacts			innovative design. It's						impacts			
				anyway.			quality produce will result in more lucrative				effective and efficient. The building of the						just disappointing that the approvals system is	5								
							export deals.				tunnel is a one time event; Imagine the						so inflexible, long winded and									
											decades of pollution if						unsupportive.									
											road transportation were used.															
7983035	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I have examined the plans and note the care and effort that has gone in to minimizing the visual and environmental impact of this project and these																					Y	N
				have allayed my initial concerns. I believe the potential employment and economic benefits that will accrue to																						
				an area badly in need of them far outweigh any ongoing opposition to the																						
7984182	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	granting of planning permission. Looks excellent and very well thought through.																					Υ	N
7985242	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Undecided/de		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral	Y	N
								principle		principle		n't know		the		impact						55775	the	impact		
														development outweighs the									development outweighs the			
														temporary construction									temporary construction			
														impacts									impacts			
7985938	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A much needed stimulus to the economy																					Υ	N
7986173	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour	jobs will be created a	Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive	Υ	N
							must for the region							impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact		
7986943	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7987690	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for		Υ	N
														development		impact							development	impact		
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary			
														construction									construction			
														impacts									impacts			
7988190	Supportive	Undecided/d	o Undecided/do																						Υ	N
7988469	Supportive	n't know In favour	n't know	The YPP will create lots of jobs and be very good economically for the area at																					Y	N
				no cost to the environment.																					ļ.	,
7988679	n't know	n't know	Undecided/do n't know																						Y	N
7989279	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
7989512	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive									Υ	N
										principle				the development		impact										
														outweighs the temporary												
														construction												
														impacts												
7990215	Undecided/do	Undecided/d	o No concerns		No	Undecided/do		Undecided/do		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		No or neutral			No	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	The need for	No or neutral	Y	N
	n't know	n't know				n't know		n't know		principle				the		impact					n't know	n't know	the	impact		
														development outweighs the									development outweighs the			
														temporary construction									temporary construction			
														impacts									impacts			
7990413	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	National significance for employment in the north of England																					Υ	N
7991127	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe the mining of this mineral is needed to further assist in positive	Yes	In favour	I strongly believe this	Support	I have faith that	Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive	Υ	N
				growth of the UK economy, providing jobs and specialist skills for many in it future. As a country we must tap our natural resources and increase our			project shall benefit the local area with		anyone who would take on such a project					the development		impact							the development	mpact		
				exports. I understand the views against it in the local areas, but I am sure it shall be			employment and increased trades with		would do so in a sensitive manor to					outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary			
				carried out ascetically and provide benefits to the local economy, community			local business from the		minimise impact on					construction									construction			
				and local infrastructure.			workers the mine shall attract.		the local environment					impacts									impacts			

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended		your view on the impact of	comments on the construction impacts.	your general opinion of the	comments on the	other comments	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the		your general opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		information to comment	and economic impact of the	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle	,	scheme for the mine can		the mine during the		overall impact		application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground		proposed layout and	the MTS and	overall impact of the MTS	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
	i roject.		I impact of the		on the mine	mine?		landscape		traffic to the		proceed		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its	layout of the	building	the	and MHF			
		Projectr	Projectr		proposal?			designr		mine during operations?		harming local		periour					proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	intermediate		construction period?	proposair			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
7991665	Supportive	Undecided/do	No concerns																	access point sites?						Υ	N
7992009	Supportive	n't know In favour		I feel the project is the way forward and it is a great find, it is lucrative for the																						٧	N
			n't know	area and I am sure you will do all in your powers to complete the project in the best fashion, all measures I am sure will be put in place to preserve the																							
				area, your research into this has been at such a high cost, and the way																							
				forward will be to get all on board to assist you in your exploration.				-																			
7993533	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A great opportunity for local people and of national importance. The mine will enhance NYM National park for future generation.	Yes	In favour	The mine will have a positive impact socially	Support	It is innovative and discreet.	Supportive	They are as good as could possibly but will	Yes		the	You can't make omelettes without	Positive impact	I can not see any negatives in the long	Mining and industry has made the NYM what it	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	the	No or neutral impact		Y	N
							and economically on the area from the				require constant reviewing to ensure a			development outweighs the	breaking eggs.		term.	is today. The York Potash mine will be a					development outweighs the				1
							Humber to the Wear				minimum impact on roads and wayside			temporary construction				valued addition to the evolution of the park					temporary construction				i
											properties.			impacts				for future generations.					impacts				i
																											i
7993711	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Provided the environmental impacts can be kept to a minimum (which I think this proposal does) then this project has large economic benefits both in job															Yes	Undecided/don't know	Support	Undecided/do	The need for	Positive impact		Υ	N
				creation and export income.																			development outweighs the	,			i
																							temporary				
																							construction impacts				i
7994124	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	No or neutral impact		Υ	N
														development outweighs the									development outweighs the				i
														temporary construction									temporary construction				i
														impacts									impacts				
7994124	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Ves	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive										v	N
7554124	Supportive	iii lavoui	NO CONCERNS		163	iii lavoui		principle		principle		163		the development		impact											
														outweighs the													i
														temporary construction													i
														impacts													i
7994124					Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		No or neutral										Υ	N
								principle		principle				the development		impact											i
														outweighs the temporary													i
														construction impacts													1
																											1
7994155	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know																							Υ	N
8008482	Supportive	In favour		It is of great importance to the financial well-being of the country.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
														be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
8009849	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		No	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact										Y	N
														development outweighs the													1
														temporary construction													1
														impacts													
8010160	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	Potash is a valuable commodity and is in demand throughout the world. The															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive	The proposal is novel	Υ	N
			n't know	Sirius proposal and method of extraction is excellent and the environmental impact should be minimal.																			the development	impact	and is 'thinking outside the box'		1
				impect should be minimal.																			outweighs the temporary		ine box		i
																							construction				1
																							impacts				
8011105	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project looks brilliant for the local and national economy. Britian needs	Yes	In favour	The mine will provide	Support	They've really reduced	Supportive	They've made sure that	t Yes	I think the wildlife and		There may be some	Positive	This is mine is exactly									Υ	N
				industry like this and the way Sirius have spent alot of time looking at environmental impacts and legislation to minimise potential envrionment			alot of work for people in the Yorkshire area		th efootprint in their most recent designs, I		vehicle traffic doesn't disturb the local			impacts will be positive	disturbance at first, although even the	impact	what Britian needs, a step in the right										
				risks is also really refreshing. This will really make jobs blossom in the North and reduce the North South deivide that little bit more.			and looks like it's been designed to minimise		was impressed with the small form factor		environment too much, this is excellent		account. Sirius have done a good job at		building of the mine will provide jobs for		direction for UK industry. If we have it										
							environmental impact as much as possible.		mines and exit holes.		as maintains the natural habitats.		being considerate for the local environment.		local people and spark some more life into		why not use it.										
															Britian.												
8011771	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Great project that stimulate the local economy and provide jobs and	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Y	N
	, , ,			opportunities for many local people. A low impact on the environment due to advanced transfer proposals. This industry should be supported.				.,,		,,,,,,,,,,,				impacts will be positive		impact						,,,	impacts will be positive	impact			
8012220	Supporting	In favour	No concern											. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,												v	N
8012329	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Unprecedented economic herefits for the second Title by the second																						v	N
8013087	Supportive	In favour	NO concerns	Unprecedented economic benefits for the country. This has to go ahead.																						T	IA

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee	el 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the construction impacts.	your general opinion of the	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the		your general opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to Fresponse (Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall		information	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to		scheme for		the mine		overall impact	mine proposal:	application:	information	points from the surfac	proposed	proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
	Project?	economic impacts of the	l impact of the		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and								provide emergency	access points						
												ecology interests?								the proposed location							
																				of these intermediate access point sites?							
8013528	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I feel the benefits the project will bring to the region far outweigh the																						Y	N
				(justified) concerns over the environmental impact, I feel the company has taken on board the concerns and has taken every reasonable step to reduce																							1
8013608	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	their impact. There will be limited local landscape impacts which is out-weighed by the	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/do	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
				huge economic benefit to the whole area.										the development		impact						n't know	the development	impact			1
														outweighs the									outweighs the	e			
														temporary construction									temporary construction			4	(
														impacts									impacts			4	(
9013699	Cupportivo	In favour	No concorns		1			1											Voc	Voc	Cupport	Support	The everall	Bocitivo		V	N
8013688	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																Yes	163	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact			
8014143	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive The overall	Positive		Υ	N
														impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
8014825	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	YORK POTASH PROJECT SHOULD GO AHEAD.																						Υ	N
8015763	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes		The overall		Positive										Υ	N
								principle		principle				impacts will be positive		impact											
8016133	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	if the project can be undertaken with minimum damage to the environment i will assist the local areas employment situation, providing as many jobs as	t																					Y	N
				possible are reserved for natives of the area not immigrants.																							1
8016158	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is an important contribution to employment prospects for the area.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive										Υ	N
								principle						the development		impact											1
														outweighs the													
														temporary construction													1
														impacts													1
8016348	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	We need to support this project for the good of the area and employment	-			-															-			V	N
0010340	Supportive	iii lavoui	No concerns	opportunities for our young unemployed men and women																						/ I	1
8016717	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
8016830	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
8017731	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Ves	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Ves	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		v	N
6017731	Supportive	iii lavoui	No concerns		163	iii iavoui		Зарроге		Supportive		163		the		impact			les	ies .	Зарроге	Зарроге	the	impact		/ I	1
														development outweighs the									development outweighs the	e			1
														temporary construction									temporary construction				1
														impacts									impacts				1
																										4	
8017872	Supportive	In favour		Having been a resident and visitor to the Moors and Lealholm and around for 60 plus years with many family connections and being a lover of the																						Y	N
				countryside I am fully supportive of the project. On a larger scale I fail to see how anyone could object to a company taking																							1
				the opportunity to mine natural resources for the good of the world and direct benefit to UK.																							1
				The whole area has been extensively quarried and mined previously and																							1
				there are no long term effects (in fact the area is so beautiful that is a National Park).																							
				So there is no case for any objections unless someone has a strange mindset. I could go on but want to keep this brief.																							
8018014	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	In my opinion this project will bring employment and generate wealth in the	Yes	In favour	See previous general			Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive	It will bring much		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral		Υ	N
				local area. My Son & Daughter-in-Law reside at Ingleby Greenhow within the North York Moors National Park and are both in favour of this project.			comments which apply							impacts will be positive		impact	needed employment and funding into the						the development	impact			
				The moors in Yorkshire and other areas of the Country (eg; Cornwall) have,													local area - which will						outweighs the	e			1
				for centuries been mined for various metals, coal etc and always recover quickly from these operations. We are still recovering from a deep													in turn support local businesses.						temporary construction				
				recession and need all the benefits we can attract to deprived areas such as the North York Moors - where nice scenery, whilst attractive, does not pay																			impacts				
				the bills. This project should be supported wholeheartedly - whilst still having in place																							
				reasonable safeguards to preserve the beauty of this special area.																							
8018133	Supportive	In favour		the U.K needs this product, locals need secure employment,the world needs																						Υ	N
8018207	Supportive	In favour	No comment	to be fed,what,s not to like ?																						Υ	N
8018223		In favour		The area needs jobs and the vitality that the mine could bring. The site of the																						Y	N
				mine is not likely to have any adverse effect on walkers or tourists as it is not																							
				where they go. It is poor farmland, and unlikely to do any harm to the birds - the golden plover and merlin are far from here. Traffic problems seem to																							
				have been overcome, and the objectors seem to forget that Yorkshire has a history of mining, and that national parks should not be moribund; they are																							
				living places.																							
																										-	

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee	el 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any 5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any 7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	lease provide any	Regard	hange to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle satisfied th traffic: the amend		your view on the impact of	comments on the your general construction impacts.	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on the impact of		ther comments pecific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and	overall	information to comment	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to	scheme for		the mine	overall impac	t mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface	e proposed	proposed	the MTS and	overall impact a	nd MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
	Projectr	impacts of the	l impact of the	on the mine			building and landscape		traffic to the	the mine of proceed	"	during the construction	of the mine proposal?			on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its		layout and building	the	of the MTS band MHF	elow:		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?		mine during operations?	without harming lo	al l	period?				and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
									-,	wildlife and						,	provide emergency	access points						
										ecology interests?							access. Do you support the proposed locations							
																	of these intermediate access point sites?							
8018432	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The sensitive nature of the construction, together with the vast local and	Yes	In favour	This project will	Satisfied in	The amount of money		Yes		The need for	Positive			No	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	Undecided/do		Υ	ų.
			national economic benefits of the project, far outways any temporary inconvenience or visual impact that may occur in the early stages of			safeguard the jobs and the future economic	principle	that will be spent and earned on this project	principle			the development	impact					n't know	n't know	n't know	n't know			
			construction.			stability of the whole		over the years should				outweighs the												
						area, including the Nation Park.		allow York Potash to completely screen the				temporary construction												
								entire production area so that it is only visible				impacts												
								to someone actually																
								entering the site: ie nobody using the Park																
								for recreation.																
8018969	Supportive		No concerns This project will provide jobs and work for people in an area where work is	Yes	In favour	Working people	Support		Satisfied in	Undecided	do	The overall	Positive										Υ	N
			hard to come by and will boost the economy in the region providing funds to			contribute to the			principle	n't know		impacts will	impact											
			enable further protection of the environment.			economy and social life of the area, it makes						be positive												/
						people more connected and useful.																		/
																								/
8019364	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Hello. I'm from the area and have 2 Brothers who continue to live locally.																				Υ	4
			Mostly, I am in favour because I find the lack of opportunities for young people (well, anyone) to work in the area is dragging the place down. Skilled,																					
			well paid, engineering in the area could make a significant difference to																					/
			people and local businesses. Tourism is one thing, but the place is too reliant on it. Of course, I think it is important that the National Park is properly																					
			protected and the project goes a long way to reduce or remove any																					/
			environmental impact, but it should be given a chance to do this. Having looked thru' the plans and seen detail, I beleive they have the right intention																					
			on this (but clearly, i'm not a professional). My major worry is that people																					
			who just holiday here are against it and will influence it, because of their own self interest, whereas local people and businesses who will really benefit from																					
			it could miss out. Many Thanks, Nikki Rowell																					
8019651	Supportive	In favour	No concerns It will provide employment for a great many people a lot of thought and detail has been put into the project management and to eliminate concerns																				Y	1
			of an environmental nature so therefore we think the project should be allowed to go ahead according to plan.																					
8020372	Supportive	In favour	No concerns i feel it is an opportunity we can t let pass us by giving us the chance to be not only self sufficient but a net exporter of potash which, as a farmer i know all	Yes	In favour		Support	1	Supportive	Yes		The overall impacts will	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	1
			about, is essential to growing food.									be positive								be positive				
			We are too reliant on other countries for everything, this gives us more the just potash, it gives us other countries being reliant on us!																					
8020418	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I think Sirius Minerals have done a fantastic job with the Mineral																				Υ	N
			Transportation Line enabling the impact above ground to be vastly reduced. I																					
			see the mine as a necessity in future development both on an economic level and in answering to the growing demands for worldwide food and farming																					
8020584	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do I believe that eventually this valuable mineral resource will be mined and	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in	Yes		The need for	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N .
			n't know should be providing the environment has reasonable protection. From my				principle		principle			the	impact							the	impact			
			knowledge of the planned mine it seems to me that it is unlikely that the eventual exploitation of this valuable resource will be done in a better									development outweighs the								development outweighs the				
			manner than proposed in this application.									temporary construction								temporary construction				
												impacts								impacts				
8020753	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This project has enormous economic benefits to this region in terms of jobs, training and the investment that will accompany the project.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive	Yes		The overall impacts will	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	1
0024642	Concrete	In fe										be positive	,							be positive			V	
8021612	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know																				1	
8021743	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I believe the project will be good for North Yorkshire, providing the project is sensitive to the Park area.																				Y	
			I think the current proposals address my concerns, so I am happy to give it my																					
8022278	Supportive	In favour	approval. No concerns																				Υ	١
8022353	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Undecided/do		Satisfied in	Yes		The need for	No or neutral			Yes	Yes	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	The need for	No or neutral		Y	N
5022333	Supportive						n't know		principle	163		the	impact					n't know	n't know	the	impact			
												development outweighs the								development outweighs the				
												temporary construction								temporary construction				
												impacts								impacts				
8022420	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I feel it will be positive for the area in providing employment.																				Υ	1
8022778	Supportive	In favour	No concerns It is important for the growth of the national economy and essential for the	Yes	In favour	The project is	Support	!	Supportive	Yes		The overall	Positive										Υ	١
			local economy			important for the national economy and						impacts will be positive	impact											
						essential for the local																		
						economy.																		

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the construction impacts.	your general opinion of the	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on		other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall		information	and economic		current	proposals.	measures to		scheme for		the mine		overall impac		application:	information to comment	points from the surface	proposed	proposed	the MTS and	overall impac of the MTS	t and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	(1)
	Projectr	impacts of the	l impact of the		on the mine	mine?		building and landscape		traffic to the	e	the mine can proceed		during the construction		proposal?			on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	the	and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate							
																				access point sites?							
8023036	Supportive	In favour	n't know	The North East deserves an economic environment similar to what the South East enjoys. Without this project there will be more of a delay for the area																						Y	N
				getting the jobs/infrastructure and investment it needs.																							
				There could be environmental impacts but with proper consultation with the Parks Authority and the Local Government overseeing the process then they																							
				will be minimised.																							
				With food and energy security at the top of every countries list of desires over the next 50 years this project will help developing world provide enough food																							
				for their people whilst also bringing investment to the North East.																							
8023339	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The plan is sensitive to the environment and will create a low/ no impact solution fro a project that ultimately will help the UK's Trade Balance.															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive impact		Υ	N
				Unemployment is fairly high in the local district and jobs created will afford a significant benefit to the local economy.																			development outweighs the				
				Significant benefit to the local economy.																			temporary				
																							construction impacts				
8023491	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
8024014	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It is understood whilst in process of construction there will be some expected disruption but once this period has passed there should be little if the plan																						Υ	N
8024342	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	proposed is followed. Much needed economic growth for the area and whilst short term disruption	Yes	In favour	Much needed	Support	Will be well hidden on	Supportive	This will always be a	Yes		The need for		Positive										Υ	N
				is expected this outweighs the long term benefits. It is time the area had something other than tourism which does not give					the proposed site		challenge but other places seem to manage			the development		impact											
				local people jobs except low paid and seasonal.										outweighs the temporary													
														construction impacts													
														impacts													
8024373	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	I support some, but not	Support	Support	The overall			Υ	N
								principle		principle				the development		impact				all			impacts will be positive	impact			
														outweighs the temporary													
														construction impacts													
8025270	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	We have been mining of resources in England for hundreds of years. Compared to many historic mines e.g. coal this proposal seems to have a very	Yes	In favour	It will provide a lot of employment for many			Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will	I think that the projected images of	Positive impact	the main benefits will be jobs and financial									Υ	N
				good balance between socio- economic costs and benefits. The proposed efforts to address environmental concerns seem very good.			years to come. It will also generate a							be positive	impacts are very useful as they show that		benefits both locally and nationally.										
				enorts to address environmental concerns seem very good.			significant contribution	ı							visual pollution will be		and nationally.										
							to the local and national economies.								minimal and only temporary during the												
															construction phase.												
8025464	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	I suggest re landscaping after.	Yes	In favour	It will be good for local	Undecided/do		Against	It hast to be done. The	Yes	Nature will adapt with	The need for	It will be a great boost	Positive	Locals should hopefully	,								Υ	N
			n't know				people	n't know			more transport restrictions the more		a litle help	the development	to the area	impact	benefit										
											upheaval.			outweighs the temporary													
														construction													
														impacts													
8025629	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	As a former member of Northumberland National Parks I would whole hardly																						Υ	N
				support the project as it makes Environmental sense reduces unnecessary imports and in fact adds to exports and trade balances.																							
				The project will provide opportunities for local people and assist in regenerating North Yorkshire.																							
				It is only a great pity we in the furthest part of the Country haven't a similar opportunity.																							
				I would urge the relevant Authority to support this programme and invest in North Yorkshires Future																							
0025617		1. 6.	No.																								
8025817	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project seems like a good compromise between bringing good quality economic activity to a part of the country that needs it and developing the																						Y	N
				project in a way that does have a bad effect on the local environment, even though it is a National Park.																							
8026004	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
8026092	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	We need to develop our own potash supplies(reducing imports and																						Υ	N
				benefiting our balance of payments) maintaining responsibility to the environment creating employment opportunities in an area where industry																							
8026502	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	has been blighted. I think this is an excellent project wich will not only bring jobs and wealth to	Yes	In favour		Support				Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Y	N
302			20.0001113	the area but will project the whole area across the world, as well as helping to develop the National Park for the good of all.				, - port						impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
8027059	Supportivo	In favour	No concerns											ос розниче									oc positive			v	N
		In favour		i think this is a fantastic idea with excellent potential to generate hundreds of long term jobs.																						\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	N
8027524	Supportive	In favour	NO concerns	As long as the environmental and aesthetic issues are dealt with sympathetically, then the long term benefits to the NYNP, Yorkshire in general																							IN
				and the UK overall should be very welcome.																							

tesponse ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash	2. What are your views about the social and	3. What do you think about the	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information	your opinion of the social	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to	Please add any 5. Are you comments on vehicle traffic: satisfied the amend scheme for	d and wildlife.	6. What is y your view on the impact of the mine	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.		ease add any omments on the verall impact of the ine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface	3. What do you think about the proposed	4. What do you think about the proposed	5. What is your view on the impact of the MTS and	opinion of the	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
	Project?	economic	environmenta e I impact of the Project?		to comment on the mine proposal?	impact of the mine?	impacts of the inne.	building and landscape design?	proposas.	reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	the mine co proceed without harming lo wildlife and ecology interests?	n al	during the construction period?		of the mine proposal?	ше ророза.	eppreation.	to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate	design and	layout and	MHF during the construction period?		below:	(I/AL)	
027728	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle	Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		No or neutral impact			Yes	access point sites? Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Y	N
027788	Supportive			good for future	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive	Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Υ	N
028642	Supportive	In favour		It makes good sense economically. There are no serious drawbacks. I was born in a Mill house in a Mill village and lived surrounded by the sports facilities provided for the workers. Because of the Mill the whole level of wages rose in the area. This was 60 years ago and it gave me a running start to my career in Engineering. There are no doubt a large number who will benefit from this project.																					Y	N
029007	Supportive Supportive	In favour		The York Potash Project seems to be a balanced project, which promotes both the interests of the local community and the surrounding natural landscape. Clearly building a mine is a major upheaval, however on balance, the way it is being done seems clearly to be nothing other than a benefit to the local community.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive	Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	N
032963	Supportive	In favour		Good for jobs in the area and good for the country in exports																					Y	N
033643	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	You should fund planting a new wood to replace the one that will be removed	l Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Supportive	Undecided, n't know	do I need more information on this, this is very important	No comment		Positive impact		It is crucial for the economy that the mine goes ahead with carefully thought through planning proposals.								Y	N
034411	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
034846	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe it is an excellent opportunity if managed sympathetically with the environment																					Υ	N
034862	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I trust Sirius to operate ethically and provide minimum disruption to the environment and local residents.																					Y	N
035073	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I trust Sirius to act ethically and provide minimum disruption to both the environment and local residents.	Yes	In favour	I think the project would provide much needed jobs.	Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle	Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		No or neutral impact										Y	N
035120	Supportive	in favour		Providing the project is taken through proper 'Define' and 'Execution' stages in which the environmental considerations are objectively and thoroughly taken account of, possibly to a 'Positive Impact' assessment, I have no objections since the mining will be done underground. Presumably an ESIA has been done and the local traffic impact has been considered, which should be minimal in nay case considering that the transport system to port is underground. I look forward to further updates and progress of the project. Regards Frank clarke																					Y	N
035622	Supportive	In favour		The economic benefits out way any other concerns														Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Υ	N
036099	Supportive Supportive	In favour	No concerns No concerns	we cannot afford to pass up the economic benefits that this project will bring to the area																					Y	N N
		In favour		The world needs food Yorkshire needs jobs this project is needed	Yes	In favour	We need local jobs the council needs the revenue from projects like this	Support		Supportive	Yes		the	the long term benefits outway the short term inconvenience			We need this investment for the benefit of the local economy ,we also need this to help with world food shortage	Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/do n't know	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Y	N
037154	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive	Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	N
037869	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	Great development for the north east and the uk.Promises many jobs providing the impact on the national park is minimal.Tell me.	No	In favour		Undecided/do n't know	Haven't seen it	Undecided/do n't know	Haven't seen it Undecided, n't know	do	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		No or neutral impact							ac positive			Y	N

8208 Supportiv 9210 Supportiv	socient process socient proces	roject?			you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	you think about the current building and landscape	comments on the design and landscape proposals.	you think about the measures to reduce vehicle	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of the mine	comments on the construction impacts.	your general opinion of the overall impact of the mine	e overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine application:	you have enough information to comment	some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground	you think about the proposed design and	you think about the proposed layout and	the impact of the MTS and	your general opinion of the overall impact of the MTS	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
Project? Supportiv Supportiv Supportiv	eccimp Pro	conomic npacts of the roject?	environmenta I impact of the Project?		to comment on the mine		impacts of the filme.	building and	proposaisi	reduce vehicle							it inine proposan	аррисакон:					MHF during	of the MTS	below:	(1714.7	
9210 Supportiv 9308 Supportiv	Pro In f	roject?	Project? No concerns			miner		ianoscape						during the							Annual of the control						
9210 Supportiv 9308 Supportiv	tive In f							design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS	_	construction	and MHF proposal?			
9210 Supportiv 9308 Supportiv	tive In f									operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
9210 Supportiv 9308 Supportiv	tive In f											ecology								access. Do you support	sites once						
9210 Supportiv 9308 Supportiv	tive In f											interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	constructed?						
Supportiv		· faa		Potash is one of the 3 main elements to enable Agriculture to produce quality food. We need to produce food from home resources with few imported materials. This Project will provide much needed employment in the area with a low environmental impact.																access point sites:						Y	1
	tiva la f	n favour		From the in depth information I have read, I would say the 'green light' must be given, for the potash project. The boost for the area in creation of jobs and the knock on effect that will have on other businesses in the area, in the																						Y I	N
		n favour	No concerns	economic climate we are in today it has got to be good.	Vac	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		v 1	N
	ave iiii	Tiavoui	NO CONCERNS		163	iii iavodi		зарроге		Баррогаче		163		impacts will be positive		impact			163	ies	Зирроге	Зарроге	impacts will be positive	impact			
9759 Supportiv	tive In f	n favour		In my view it is a great sustainable project that will provide a wide area with jobs, and at the same time provide the UK with a valuable source of potash	Yes	In favour	The social and economic impact can	Satisfied in principle	Enough has to be done to ensure all the local	Supportive		Undecided/do n't know	real managed ecology controls need to be in	The need for the		Positive impact				Undecided/don't know	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	٧
				for the future.			only be a positive one, that will bring a sustainable future for the wider community.		communities are happy with the design and landscape proposal, and on intial				place and followed through the life and beyond the mines working life.	development outweighs the temporary construction									be positive				
									proposal appears to be a well thoughtout idea that will disguise the mine and workings and keep traffic impact to a minimum with the mineral transport system helping with this.					impacts													
0343 Supportiv	tive In f	n favour	No concerns	from employment to export balance potential this project is excellent.															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	N
0821 Supportiv	tive In f	n favour	No concerns	I truly believe that needs this potash so as to assist in the ability to grow crop	is .																		be positive			Y I	N
				on the diminishing good farmland, that is being left with all the new development, solar panels and wind turbines that being erected all over the																							
				world. The people should shout to put these up on the moors, waste land and brown field sites!!! Better that they fight to save good farmland like they do the moors in time we will not be able to produce enough food for what we need	y																						
				I have no qualms putting these things on our own Bodmin and Dartmoo and your North Yorkshire moors, lets face it they might look nice but not very productive!!! Whereas freeing up all that infertile land for panels and																							
				turbines and for any viable mining businesses would be more beneficial to the country. Lets face with modern day methods and landscaping especially Undergound mining, we have our sand burrows wales have their slag heaps, hardly noticeable now, I am all for to go ahead.																							
Supportiv	tive Un		Undecided/do																							Y	N
0992 Supportiv			n't know No concerns	This, if passed, will be of significant benefit in terms of the exploitation of	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive										Y	N
				natural resources				principle						impacts will be positive		impact											
Supportiv			No concerns																							Y	1
n't know			Undecided/do n't know																							Y	•
Supportiv				I feel this would bring both financial and job security to the local area as well as assisting with our much needed export market.																						Y	4
S7273 Supportiv	tive In f	n favour	No concerns																Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	1
8365 Supportiv	tive In f	n favour	Undecided/do n't know	As long as environmental concerns can be dealt with, it's a 'no-brainer'.																			be positive			Y	N
Supportiv	tive In f	n favour		This is a fantastic project with a massive important mineral deposit that can		In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		No or neutral				Yes	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral		Y I	N
				provide jobs and revenue for this country but at the same time not impacting the beautiful countryside so I am strongly in favour of this project being	3		much in favour.							development		impact							development	Impact			
				approved and progressed.										outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction impacts									construction impacts				
Supportiv	tive In f	n favour		This country needs to produce things, Will generate a tremendous amount of money for the country, create lots of jobs and have a good knock-on effect this excited must go head.	f																					Y	1
Supportiv	tive In f	n favour	No concerns	this project must go ahead Going to provide employment which must be a good thing, provided they are supplied from the locality.	2																					Y	١
Supportiv	tive In f	n favour	No concerns	I can only see benefits for this project.																						Y	١
Supportiv	tive In f	n favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y I	N
Supportiv	tive In f	n favour	No concerns	Whitby and Scarborough need this project to go ahead to provide										be positive					Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive The overall	Positive		Y	N
3272 Supportiv	tive Ir f	n favour	No commont	employment for years to come. Once this mine is built the environmental impact will be minimal. Its good for Britain	Voc	In favour	It is good for jobs	Support	You have done a good	Supportivo		Yes		The overall		Positivo		Its time the planning					impacts will be positive	impact		v	N
Supportiv	ave IIIT	avoui	o comment	and good for oritain	163	iavoui	It is good for jobs	Support	You have done a good job	Jupportive				impacts will be positive		Positive impact		Its time the planning office stopped playing and got it passed it is good for the country									

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do vou feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any 7.	. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
nesponse is	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	you have enough	your opinion		you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on	comments on the	our general	comments on the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on	your general		had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall	information	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to	uame.	scheme for	and whome.	the mine	ov	verall impact	mine proposal:	application:	information	points from the surface	e proposed	proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	.,,,
	Project?		I impact of the	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		f the mine roposal?			on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its			the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
											wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
											interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate							
8063301	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Whitby and surrounding areas have historically accepted mining as a way of																access point sites?						Υ	N
0003301	заррогите	iii lavoai	life and a source of employment. In the current era, where there is predominately only the tourist industry and associated services to provide																						•	
			employment (much of it seasonal) then a long term project such as this can																							
			only be of benefit, especially for the younger generations.																							
8063489	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This is an important national project. occuring at the edge of the park with a low environmental impact. It will generate a non-seasonal source of income																						Υ	4
			for the local economy and provide a range of employment.																							
8063686	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This is a project of national economic significance. It will regenerate an area which drastically needs this. The Government should support regeneration in															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
			the North as well as the South East.																			be positive				
8064080	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
8064441	Supportive	In favour	No concerns An excellent project that will provide much needed employment in the area	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		ositive npact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive impact		Υ	N
													development outweighs the		.,							development outweighs the				
													temporary									temporary				
													construction impacts									construction impacts				
0000		r. 6		V	16.	All					V		71						V			Th	D 'I'		v	
8064700	Supportive	In favour	No concerns A project which has huge potential benefits to the region and the country in relation to jobs and the economy as a whole.	Yes	In favour	All positive in terms of employment and local			Supportive		Yes		The need for the		ositive npact			Yes	res	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	N
						economy							development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
													temporary construction									temporary construction				
													impacts									impacts				
8065162	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Vital for the employment and economy of North Yorkshire																						Υ	N
8065214	Supportive	In favour	No concerns There will be minimal long term impact on the countryside; and any impact is	Yes	In favour	the project has the	Support		Supportive	the 'park and ride' idea	Yes	the mine head site is	The need for	Pr	ositive										Υ	N
			far outweighed by the employment and economic benefits to the area and the country.			potential to bring to the area the most				appears ideal; any heavy vehicles are		well thought through brilliant to go for a	the development		npact										•	
			I was very impressed by the company's presentation at Raven Hall Hotel. It demonstrated the attention being given to mitigation measures during the			significant positive impact ever seen. it				likely to be faster than the tractors that travel		tunnel rather than having to cut through	outweighs the													
			construction phase.			will bring a long term				the roads!		the landscape	construction													
			The physical impact on North Yorkshire pails into insignificance when compared with the construction and the lasting visual impact of the			sustainable employment and							impacts													
			Fylingdales complex.			increase the overall wealth of North																				
						Yokshire.																				
8065646	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
8067726	Supportive	In favour	No concerns No objection to the process of Fracking provided the procedure on site is fully regulated and expertly supervised and the establishment of the on site works																						Υ	N
			is for a clearly stated length of time.																							
			The environmental impact must be approved before and during the life of the Fracking Site.																							
			The whole site must be restored to it's original condition within 12 months after the works have been completed.																							
8067972	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes		The overall	Po	ositive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
							principle		principle				impacts will be positive	im	npact							impacts will be positive	impact			
8068145	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Significant economic benefits (including employment) to the locality, region and the nation.																						Υ	N
			With good management the environmental impact can be kept to a minimum.																							
8068342	Supportive	In favour	No concerns A worthwhile contribution to the national economy																						Υ	N
8069335	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This project provides the opportunity to help the local are to grow, unfortunately this has a cost, as long as it is proportionate then it is justified.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		ositive npact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
8069341	Supportive	In favour	No concerns It is an important economic project for the UK, and so long as we wish to use	Yes	In favour	Many National Parks	Support		Satisfied in				be positive The need for		ositive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive The need for		Best of luck with the	Υ	N
0003341	Supportive		the products of mining, we should be prepared to have properly-run mining in this country.			have a history of mining, and I think the			principle				the development		npact					ээрогс	эаррогс	the development		application		
			dus council,			National Parks should							outweighs the									outweighs the				
						embrace economic opportunites for new							temporary construction									temporary construction				
						industry provided the environmental impact							impacts									impacts				
						is minimal																				
8069717	Supportive	In favour	No concerns It is clear from the extensive work carried out by the company, environmental factors are foremost in their planning. The innovative planning of the mine																						Υ	N
			could be a blue print for future mining developments in sensitive areas. We have to accept that all natural resources are finite and there has to be a																							
			balance between socio-economic need and environmental impact. We cannot																							
			however escape from the fact that the world population is increasing, and to support this we need innovation from companies like Sirius Minerals.																							
8071462	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This project will create many needed jobs to the region. To ignore the possibilities and overall benefit to the economy would be criminal. To be																						Υ	4
			sitting on the worlds largest deposits and do nothing about it would be senseless.																							

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:		2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard Ch	ange to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the construction impacts.	your general opinion of the		other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the			other comments specific to the MTS		oposals /N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta t	information to comment	and economic impact of the	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can		the mine during the		overall impact of the mine	mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	proposed design and	proposed layout and	the MTS and MHF during	overall impact of the MTS	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
		impacts of the Project?	l impact of the Project?	on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS	building design of the	the construction	and MHF proposal?			
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							operations?		harming local							proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	MHF?	period?				
											wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
											interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
8071570	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I am very excited by the national and local advantages offered by this scheme.	Yes	In favour	I am very excited by	Support	I am delighted to see	Supportive	I admire the MTS	Yes		The need for	am satisfied that the	Positive	As stated			access point sites?						Y N	
			It allows the extraction of a vast and unique deposit of polyhydrite to the benefit of both the local economy and the national one as well as the balance			the long term creation of about 1000 jobs, the		that the visual impact of the mine will be		which will cause minimal disturbance to			the development	proposed construction will minimise the	impact											
			of payments. I am satisfied that whilst the proposed mine and mineral transport system lie			vast majority of which will be available to		minimised to a very great degree.		the national park.			outweighs the	mpact on the localities and the environment.												
			within a national park that I know well, the environmental impact will be			local people. This will		great degree.					construction	and the environment.												
			minimised by the proposals. I am delighted that after the construction phase there will be at least 1000			help to drive down unemployment and							impacts													
			well paid jobs, that Whitby and the Loftus and Teeside ares so desperately needs.			provide well paid jobs . These will be of a much																				
			The scheme has my strong support.			higher quality than seasonal jobs in the																				
						tourist industry.																				
						The investment will have a significant and																				
						positive effect on the local economy and will																				
						provide a fillip to supply firms and those																				
						that will supply the needs of the workforce																				
						and their families.																				
0074505	C	1			to former	Constant to a section	6	E collect de des			V		Th	And a sector that had be	D. 195.	Discount of the second									v	
8071585	Supportive	In favour	No concerns So little Environmental concerns, so much benifits to be had for the local economy.	Yes		Can only be good for the local area	Support	Excellent design	Supportive	As much control as possible on transport	res		impacts will	Again controlled build		Please do not spoil a good opertunity for									Y IN	
													be positive			local area over over stated objections										
8071681	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do It would be largely down to the protection of the local environment. The																						Y N	
8072856	Supportive	In favour	n't know principle is strong. No concerns I have been an investor in the yorkpotash project for a year or so , i am															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral		Y N	
			beginning to think this could be one big fraud on the part of the directors . From my research Sirius doesn't have any other form of income except																			the development	impact			
			investor donations and share issues, basically obtaining money for something which does not exist, similar to the great Dubai real estate con a few years																			outweighs the temporary				
			ago . Anybody with half a brain can put together a planning application but until it																			construction impacts				
			is stamped approved it isn't worth the paper it is written on																			impucts				
			Its to be hoped that Sirius get the approval they need or a big question will be asked , was this just a big shares scam																							
			I think it is Generally known in legal circles as Fraud Only my opinion however																							
			GET ON WIT IT																							
8073433	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						y N	
8074057	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y N	
8075213	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do Y	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y N	
			n't know				principle		principle		n't know		the development		impact							the development	impact			
													outweighs the									outweighs the				
													temporary construction									temporary				
													impacts									impacts				
8078702	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I believe the project will benefit the region due to increased long term															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y N	
			employment and offer improved social/financial benefits to residents and visitors of the area.																			the development	impact			
																						outweighs the temporary				
																						construction				
																						impacts				
8079671	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y N	
8079742	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y N	
8080850	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I have relatives from Yorkshire. Yorkshire needs the jobs this project will	Yes	In favour	Well thought out plan	Support		Supportive	Excellent plan	Yes	I dont believe the	The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support		The need for			Y N	
			bring.			to minimize impact and the area needs the		scheme has improved and i believe the				planned developement will impact on the local	the		impact							the development				
						jobs this project will bring		impact is minimal and acceptable				ecology	outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
													construction									construction				
													ipacts									impacts				

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any 7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is Plea	se provide any	Regard (Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the your gener		other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the		your general othe opinion of the	er comments	had to Pr	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall	information	and economic		current	proposals.	measures to	traine.	scheme for	and whome.	the mine	overall imp	act mine proposal:	application:	information	points from the surface	proposed	proposed	the MTS and	overall impact and	MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	,,,
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environmenta I impact of the	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction	of the min proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its		layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS belo and MHF	w:		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?		mine during		without		period?				and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the		proposal?			
									operations?		harming local wildlife and						proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
											ecology interests?							access. Do you support							
											interests r							the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
8081163	Supportive	In favour	No concerns It will provide much needed jobs and other activities for the people and the	Yes	In favour	This area of the	Support	Minor distortions to	Supportive		Yes		The need for	Positive			Yes	access point sites? Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive	,	y t	N
			local economy.			country has been	зарроге	the landscape is a VERY	Supportive				the	impact							the	impact		í ľ	Ž.
			It will give the UK agricultural security for eternity. It will generate increased revenue for the local and national governments.			deprived of economic stimulus for decades,		SMALL price to pay for economic growth.					development outweighs the								development outweighs the				
						so who in their right minds (other than the							temporary construction								temporary construction				
						'tree huggers' who may	y						impacts								impacts				
						already have secure jobs and income)																		()	
						would not want this project to move																			
						forward!																		()	
8082876	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																				,	Y N	4
8083590	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This project is needed to help keep up with global demand. Change is what	No	In favour		Support		Supportive		Undecided/do		The need for	Positive	Should be a positive								,	Y P	N
			people fear, but this will create job and be good for the local economies. This has my full support								n't know		the development	impact	outcome but till it happens we don't									()	
			,										outweighs the		really know									()	
													temporary construction											()	
													impacts											()	
8083646	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Have signed up for updates. Supporting project.																				,	Y N	N
8083791	Supportive	In favour	No concerns It will provide employment opportunities that are desperately required in the																				,	Y N	N
			Whitby area. The landscaping and design of the site seems to have been done with a great deal of consideration for the surroundings.	2																					
8084328	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Project will generate a requirement for high calibre employees together with a requirement for significant training	Yes		Any creation of jobs in the North East of the	Support	Well considered the underground	Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact	,	Y N	١
			For younger employees .the results of which will be a much more employable local workforce	:		UK has got be applauded		transportation system					development outweighs the								be positive	,		()	
			The project will eventually generate a significant contribution to the nations			The financial benefits		seems to be a significant					temporary											()	
			coffers with a corresponding influx of Much needed finance to the local area			for the local and national purse must be	2	improvement Have a little concern re					construction impacts											()	
			The project will also allow for a significant improvement in crop yields which in turn will allow for an. Improvement in food availability where it is most			a good thing As I understand the		the impact of spoil at the point of removal																()	
			needed			proposals,I do not		from the underground																()	
						consider the impact on the surrounding area	1	tunnelling operation																()	
						wil be too detrimental																		()	
																								()	
0004033	C	1. 6		V							W		The second for	Decition .											
8084823	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The Project would be of value and of economic benefit to both the direct area and also have wider national significance.	res	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the	Positive impact										ı N	*
													development outweighs the											()	
													temporary construction											()	/
													impacts											()	
8085706	Supportive	In favour	No concerns great opportunity for the local area to benefit in many ways. minimal disruption for the local area.	Yes		it seems that the application has been	Support	any build has an impact on the		of course there will be an impact from traffic		i cant see that anyone would want to allow		Positive impact		the long term benefits are just too good to								Y N	١
						through so many		environment but it		but everything comes		harm and im sure all	development	impact		ignore.									
						hoops that any possible downsides		seems this will be relatively low impact.		at a price.		measures will be taken to ensure the proper													
						have been fully explored.						level of care.	construction impacts											()	
8086156	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The YPP is a project of regional and national importance.	Yes	In favour	The mine construction	Support		Supportive	Having been personally	No comment		The need for	No or neut	al								,	Y N	N
						and operation will bring much needed				involved in several industrial development			the development	impact											
						employment and expenditure to the				schemes myself I am of the opinion that the			outweighs the temporary												
						area on a year round				mitigation measures			construction												
						basis. The mine construction and				proposed go beyond what has been			impacts												
						operation will help to diversify the labour				reasonably demanded by planning authorities															
						pool in the locality and				elsewhere.															
						provide skilled employment																			
						opportunities in an area where such																			
						opportunities are																			
						lacking.																			
8087617	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive	į,	Y	N
													impacts will be positive	impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
8087790	Supportive	In favour	No concerns With a growing population the world needs this fertiliser.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will				Yes	Yes	Support	Support		No or neutral impact	,	Y N	1
													be positive												

Resnonse ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1 Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any 4. What	o Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any 7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any 1. Do you	eel 2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard (Change to
kesponse ib	your opinion	your views	you think	you have	your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the you thin	comments on vehi		comments on ecology	your view on	comments on the your gener		other comments you have	some permanent	you think	you think	your view on	your general	other comments	had to	Proposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall	enough information	of the social	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape about the proposals.	traffic:	the amended scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine		the overall impact of the act mine proposal:	specific to the mine enough application: information	intermediate access points from the surfa	about the	about the proposed	the impact of	opinion of the	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response ((Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic	environmenta	to comment	impact of the	impacts of the finite.	building and	reduce v	hicle	the mine can		during the	of the mine		to comme	The second secon		layout and		of the MTS		(1714:)	
		impacts of the	l impact of the	on the mine	mine?		landscape	traffic to		proceed without		construction period?	proposal?		on the MT		layout of the		the	and MHF			
		Project?	Project?	proposair			aesign?	mine du operatio		harming local		perioar			and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
										wildlife and						provide emergency	access points						
										ecology interests?						access. Do you suppo							
										interests?						the proposed locatio of these intermediate							
																access point sites?							
8088594	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I wish this exciting project could get underway soon and provide much needed jobs to the area. I have answered no concerns for question 3 simply	Yes	In favour		Support	Supporti	e	Yes		The need for	Positive impact		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive impact		Y	4
			because although I acknowledge any groundwork will have an impact on the									development	Impact						development	impuet			
			environment with regards habitat etc. for a short time- with the right plans in	ı								outweighs the							outweighs the				
			place the long-term impact could be brighter than currently exists so my overall for the future is one of no concerns.									temporary construction							temporary construction				
												impacts							impacts				
8088968	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do Some loss of amenity, even in a national park, is a price worth paying for a																			Υ 1	N
			n't know substantial development which will supply this country and lead to exports.																				
			Long term pollution is the only thing that would make me object.																				
8089797	Supportive	In favour	No concerns THIS IS A GREAT OPPORTUNITY FOR THE UK TO LEAD I THIS FIELD																			Υ 1	N
8090003	Supportive	In favour	No concerns							_						_						v .	N
3030003	Jupportive																						
8090093	Supportive	In favour	No concerns believe this project will be beneficial to the area providing much needed																			1 Y	1
			employment for local people as well as bringing others into the area requiring homes. This will have a knock on effect and improve prosperity of the local	5																			
			community.																				
8090523	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The recent developments of MTS and latest crop studies show a strong regard for the environment but also the economic potential of this project.	i																		Y	4
8090775	Supportive	In favour	No concerns As a Chartered Engineer I'm pleased to see a well thought out project that tries extremely hard to provide a solution to being a world class low cost																			Y I	1
			producer with negligible impacts across a wide range of criteria -																				
			environmental, ecological, tourism etc. Let's hope that enough people are																				
			convinced by the planning application so that the UK can start to redress the balance between the service sector and manufacturing!																				
			Solution Service Sector and manufacturing.																				
8105726	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																			1 Y	١
8105901	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																			1 Y	N
0406226	C																						
8106236	Supportive	In favour	No concerns In my view this project is good for jobs, good for the local economy, will significantly enhance exports and the country's reputation for delivering a																			Y	4
			world class asset, which will help further inward investment into the country.																				
			As to environmental concerns I agree it is in a National Park and therefore great care needs to be taken but I believe that the company has taken all																				
			practical steeps to ensure that any adverse efect is mitigated and in reality it																				
			is very very small in relation to the National Park.																				
8107405	Supportive	In favour	No concerns When extracting the potash you keep to your plan to use conveying belts to																			v .	N
8107403	Supportive	iii iavoui	use less trucks,this is your big problem,keep area																				<i>'</i>
			clean and tidy,fill all voids and landscape area back to original state.																				
8107852	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The economic benefits to Scarborough, the wider region and the country																			1 Y	N
			outweigh the environmental concerns, although it would appear that the company is doing its utmost to minimize any detrimental environmental																				
			impact. The fact that a mine already exists within the confines of the National	1																			
			Park seems to set a precedent and permission should be granted with the																				
			imposition of conditions appropriate for the development.																				
8107879	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Really important to the local economy and to the UK.																			Y I	N
			Important to be as innovative as possible and seek to combine with other initiatives across the region.																				
8108881	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This project will have a minimal effect on the local environment but will	Yes		Overall, providing jobs		Fortunately much of Satisfied							Compared with normal Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for		The overall impact of	Y Y	N
			provide local employment. The product which is a good natural fertiliser will be useful in the UK and will provide considerable export income for the			and economic gains to the area with minimal		the infrastructure will principle be below ground level	A171 should reductional impact.	e		the development	bound to be some impact impact (particularly	been minimised as much as possible.	quarrying or the surface workings of other local				the development		the MTS and MHF will be to provide transport		
			country.			impact on the local		and cause minimal	local illipact.			outweighs the		much as possible.	deep mines this				outweighs the		for very large volumes		
						environment.		landscape impact.				temporary	movement) this should		proposal attempts to				temporary		of product with no		
												construction impacts	not cause much impact on the local		reduce the impact of the new mine. On				construction impacts		impact on the local transport		/
												Impacts	community.		balance the				impucis		infrastructure.		
															development of this								/
															mine will provide a positive result both for								/
															the local area in terms								
															of employment and increased local								
															economic activity and								
															the country as a whole.								
															Whilst the environmental impact								
8109475	Supporting	In favour	No concerns. An avcallant project bringing bonefits to all account												should be minimal.							v	N
8109475	Supportive	In favour	No concerns An excellent project bringing benefits to all concerned																				
8112364	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do Good for the local economy - a more balanced economy. Will help remove																			Y	٧
			n't know the reliance of the local economy to the tourist industry. Only have to remember the impact of foot & mouth on the area.																				
			Provide sustainable careers outside of tourism and agriculture.																				
8113356	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do																			Y	N
8114104	Supportive	In favour	n't know No concerns I believe this will be good for the areas economy.	Yes	In favour		Support	Undecid	d/do	Yes		The overall	Positive		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		γ ,	N
3114104	Supportive	iavoui	To concerns I believe this will be good for the areas economy.	. 63	iii iavoui		Зарроп	n't know		163		impacts will	impact		ies	163	σαρμοί τ	Заррогі	impacts will	impact			
												be positive							be positive				

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1 Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add anv	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any 7. Wh	at is Please a	add any F	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
kesponse ib	your opinion	your views	you think	you have	your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the	you think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology	your view on	comments on the your g	eneral commer	nts on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think	your view on	your general	other comments	had to	Proposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall	enough information		social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	traffic:	the amended scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine		n of the overall i I impact mine pro		specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the proposed	about the proposed	the impact of the MTS and	opinion of the overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic	environmenta	to comment	impact of the		building and	,	reduce vehicle	:	the mine can		during the	of the	mine			to comment	to the underground	design and	layout and		of the MTS		(-,,	
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?	on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?	propo	sal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction.	layout of the MTS	building design of the	the construction	and MHF proposal?			
		,		,					operations?		harming local							proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate		period?	,			
											wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
											interests?								the proposed locations							
																			of these intermediate access point sites?							
8114146	Supportive	In favour	No concerns															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for			Υ	N
																						the development	impact			
																						outweighs the				
																						temporary construction				
																						impacts				
8115574	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
8116651	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The project needs to proceed without further delays. It will be to the benefit																						v	N
8110031	Supportive	iii iavoui	of the UK generally and the produced																						'	•
			product to the benefit to the whole world in respect of food production, etc.																							
8117053	Supportive	In favour	No concerns My environmental concerns have been met by the developers taking issues	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Yes		The overall	No or	neutral			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
			seriously and going the extra mile to minimise risks of environmental						principle				impacts will	impac								impacts will	impact			
8117365	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		be positive The overall	Positiv	e			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive The overall	Positive		Υ	N
													impacts will	impac								impacts will	impact			
8117486	Supportive	In favour	No concerns There is a tradition of mining minerals, i.e. alum, in the National Park at										be positive									be positive			Υ	N
	,,		Ravenscar. This enterprise would provide much needed employment.																							
8118012	Supportive	In favour	No concerns A positive impact for the area and the country.	Yes	In favour	The employment	Support		Supportive		Yes	Landscaping could	The need for	Positiv	'e	1	t will give positive								Υ	N
						created will have a						include specific bio	the	impac			outcomes for the									
						positive social and economic impact.						diverse environments for wildlife flower	development outweighs the			C	countries balance of payments.									
												meadows.	temporary			ľ	,									
													construction impacts													
													IIIpucis													
8118271	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The project will provide additional employment, wealth and other benefits																						v	N
01102/1	Supportive	iii iavoui	locally and nationally without permanent damage to the environment. There																							ľ
			is a long tradition of mining (coal, iron, aggregates and other minerals), and the project is in keeping with that tradition. The company is making every																							
			effort to respect and safeguard the local environmental assets.																							
0440306			No. 1 April 1																							
8118396	Supportive	In favour	No concerns A good employment benefit for the community																						Y	•
8118398	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
8118494	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Good for the local economy as well as all the other benefits which go along																						Υ	N
0110442	Commontion	Natio favore	with a project of this type.															Vee	Vaa	Cummant	Command	The everell	Daeitina		v	N
8119443	Supportive	Not in favour	No concerns															Yes	tes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		T	•
8119814	Commontion	In favour	Management Anguirens and III. accordable against the solution for advers															Vee	Vaa	Cummant	Command	be positive The need for	D 111			
0115014	Supportive	iii iavoui	No concerns An environmentally acceptable project where the relatively few adverse impacts will be far outweighed by the significant long term employment and															ies	ies	Support	Support	the	Positive impact		T	,
			socioeconomic benefits it will bring to the area																			development				
																						outweighs the temporary				
																						construction				
																						impacts				
0122124	Commontion	Hadasidad/da	Hadasidad/da Wauld lila bhis againe ha ga aband as it usuld brita mada ha tha Vadabia																						v	
8122134	Supportive		Undecided/do Would like this project to go ahead as it would bring work to the Yorkshire n't know Dales. But only if there were full protections put in place not to damage the																						ľ	'
			surrounding countryside in the long term.																							
8122941	Supportive	Undecided/do	Undecided/do															No	Yes	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	No comment	Undecided/do		Υ	N
9133000			n't know																	n't know	n't know		n't know		v	N
8123608	Supportive	iii iavour	No concerns																						ľ	
8125602	Supportive	In favour	No concerns As with any project that is extracting material from the earth, there is bound																						Υ	, V
			to be some upheaval, but as I see it that has been kept to a bare minimum and the surrounding area of flora and fauna has been taken into																							
0435663		1	consideration.																						v	
8125640	Supportive	In favour	Unacceptable The overall environmental impact of this development have been understated in the report and does not stand up to scrutiny. Many of the																						Y	4
			mitigating measures are simply generic and have very limited relevance to the	•																						
			actual effect on the local ecology and landscape. I do believe however that the socio economic benefits outweigh the significant environmental impact																							
			and would suggest that York Potash actually get someone who knows the																							
			local environment to put some meat on the assessment. Should they so desire I suggest that the North Yorkshire National Park committee would have																							
			little difficulty in pulling the report to bits.																							
8126258	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This is a world class deposit that would place the UK on the world resources																						Υ	N
			map and contribute significantly to the overall balance of payments for the UK and bring many much needed jobs to the north east of England																							
8128199	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I fully support the application. I feel that this will provide up to 1000 local jobs which are well needed	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the	Positiv			fully support the applications. I believe								Υ	١
			rect that this will provide up to 1000 local jous which are well needed										development	iiipac		t	that proposed									
													outweighs the temporary				applications will have a minimal affect on the									
													construction			€	enviroment and the									
													impacts				ocal jobs are well needed									

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology	6. What is your view on	Please add any comments on the	7. What is	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is your general	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	of the York	about the social and	about the		you have enough information	of the social	social and economic	about the	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	traffic:	the amended	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts.	your general opinion of the overall impact		specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the proposed	about the	the impact of	opinion of the	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of th	environments e I impact of th	a e	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and		of the MTS and MHF		. , ,	
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate		construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
8136050	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This part of the country has been either (a) ignored, or (b) closed for business.																access point sites?						Υ	N
				by successive governments. We, in the north-east, need commercial activity to help our regional economy. The country needs investment (including this project) to improve its economic activity. More jobs = more taxation = better																							
				standard of living. As much of the production is to be exported the country will also hugely benefit by the foreign earnings.																							
				I cannot believe previously published figures (scaremongering perhaps) about																							
				the adverse effects of the mine on the surroundings. The plans have been drawn up to minimise the impact on the surrounding area. I just cannot see																							
				that the National Park will be adversely affected - particularly as the production will not be taken away by road.																							
8137384	Supportive	In favour	No comment	While I would not normally be in favour of mining in a national park, this project is of international importance. Population growth and food security	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Supportive		Yes	The mining company must do more than just	The need for the		No comment			Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive impact		Υ	N
				are becoming issues which we cannot ignore.									go through the proceduresa	development outweighs the										,			
													partnership is required not just a check list!														
														impacts													
8137483	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Economic and social benefit to UK.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Yes		The need for		Positive		Discreet and blends in								Υ	N
				Environmentally controlled and well planned						principle				development		impact		with local environment									
														outweighs the temporary													
														construction impacts													
8137604	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							v	N
8138026	Supportive			Very positive about the jobs it will bring to Yorkshire and the cost effective	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive		very pleased with the	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	No or neutral		Y	N
0130020	заррогиче	iii iavoai	No concerns	supply of globally needed fertiliser				Зарроге		заррогите				impacts will be positive		impact		environmental protection measures			зарроге	Зарроге	impacts will be positive	impact		•	
8138099	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	Please with environmantal protection measures implemented Much needed project																			<u> </u>			Υ	N
8139639	Supportive		n't know No concerns																							Υ	N
8139927	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I whole heatedly support the project due to not only local, national but also	Yes	In favour	During construction I	Support	With such a large	Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive										Υ	N
				global benefit implications. On local and national basis there will be many benefits such as much needed job creation and boosts to national GDP with			believe there will be both positive and		project there is expected to be some					the development		impact											
				the export market. The global benefits to me are as important ie increase food production with a	а		negative impact, with many jobs created		disruption but I believe every reasonable					outweighs the temporary													
				proven better food product but as important achieved with an organic product thus also reducing global pollution through artificially produced fertilizers.			directly in the construction and indirectly through		effort has been made to minimize the impact on the local area and					construction impacts													
				rei unzers.			support industry s, but may have a small		environment,																		
							impact to visitors to the area but I believe																				
							this will be temporary and a small price to																				
							pay for such an important project.																				
8140516	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I have visited the north yorkshire moors since being a child. I am totally in																						Υ	N
				favour of this project, the two main reasons are that polyhalite can increase the amount of basic foods, in particular in																							
				the third world. Also to provide much needed employment in a high unemployment area. I have no concerns over the MTS it is a well used system	n																						
8140939	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	all over the world. Can the government or local economy really hold up such an important resist, when the company is showing such constitution to the contract of the contrac																						Υ	N
				project when the company is showing such sensitivity to the environmental impact - the country needs projects like this if we are to really get the economy going																							
8142739	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	economy going It seems to be handled correctly and local community is being asked as well																						Υ	N
8142890	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think bearing in mind the scale of the project the environmental impact is small. The effect on employment and on the UK balance of payments	Yes	In favour	As in the previous overall comment	Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle	I am not specially qualified in this aspect	Yes	provided the impact has been minimised to	The need for the		Positive impact		The scheme should go ahead with sensible	Yes	Yes	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	The need for the	Positive impact		Υ	N
				is/would be very significant. This is essentially an underground operation, opencast operations elsewhere	e						but essentially short term impact should be		a reasonable degree, it should not be a knock	development				conditions					development outweighs the				
				in the world are less likely to be undertaken. Is this not an environmental plus overall?							endured because the overall benefits are		down consideration,anyway	temporary									temporary construction				
											very real.			impacts									impacts				
8144125	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Seems to be extremely well thought out -the organizers have gone to extreme	e Yes	In favour		Satisfied in	In the interim there	Satisfied in	The best possible	Yes		The need for		No or neutral			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for		Just get on with it	Υ	N
				lengths to minimize the environmental impact -the benefits outweigh the negatives, if indeed there are any.				principle	might be some intrusion but there	principle	option to minimize impact on local traffic-			the development		impact							the development	impact			
									have been plenty in this area eg RAF		coast road might become 'cluttered'			outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
									Fylingdales which came to be almost part of the scenery					construction impacts									construction impacts				
8146061	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The N.E. needs the jobs The Country needs the money from exports The	Yes	In favour	job security for families	Support	or the scenery	Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive										Y	N
32,0001	зррогиче		concerns	World needs the Potash and its other Byeproducts			for generations	,,						impacts will be positive		impact											
			1	•	•	•			•								•	•			•						

imp Pro	economic impacts of the IProject? I	Project?	Providing there is no obvious blemish to the great countryside and creates more employment then the project should go forward	to comment on the mine proposal?	impact of the mine?		building and landscape design?	1	reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can					mine proposal:	application:		points from the surface					and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
8146659 Supportive In	In favour I	No concerns							mine during operations?		proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?		during the construction period?		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	MTS intermediate access points sites once		MHF during the construction period?	of the MTS and MHF proposal?	pelow:		
				Yes		The area concerned i of low employment obspecially in the younger sections. Anything that brings in work has to be considered without minor grievances	Support	As long as it does not screat a sore on the area	Supportive	Freedom of the roads is tanatamount to other business in the areas. Tourism is the main employer and employment	Yes	Care is everyones concern that the ecology does not create a bad impact	The overall impacts will be positive	Dusing build there will always be some sort of disturbace for a reasonably short period of time	impact	There is a product which is found in very few places in the world. By mining the potash it can bring properity to the area and the populace. Sometimes those who do not see the future or have enough wealth to manage without cannot se the whole picture	Keep it claen. Be open with proposals. Fit in with Yorkshire, we own it not you	Yes	Yes	Support		The overall impacts will be positive	Positive mpact			
8146881 Supportive In f			Over all I believe that project will be positive, providing much needed employment and year round income for the area. I will continue to watch the detailed plans in the light of potential adverse environmental impact	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	S	Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact										Y	
8147902 Supportive In fi	In favour I	No concerns	Good for UK economy; good for developing world	Yes	In favour		Support	S	Supportive		Yes	I am a trained biologist and keen natural historian; in my opinion the precautions taken to protect wildlife are more than adequate	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		No or neutral impact										Y	
8150094 Supportive In f	In favour I	No concerns																							Υ	1
8151087 Supportive In f	In favour I		I amamember of the Ramblers Association and often walk across the Yorkshire Moors. The York Potash Project will not reduce the pleasure i get from these walks, as the moors cover a huge area and as this project will cover a very small area, it will hardly be noticed. The project will create jobs badly needed in the area and also produce fertilisers which must be a good thing in every direction.																						Y	
			This project is vital for the economy of the North East of England. It will also be a benefit for the tourist industry of the area. The deep mine will provide an area of scientific interest.			it can only be beneficial as it will bring jobs to the area and improve the economy. It is a 'clean' operation and will not damage the environment of the National Park.	Support	The project is going out of it's way to design the project with a view to enhancing the landscape. It will be a landmark in showing how industry and natural resources can be interwoven. It has all the ingredients of 'best practice' and will be a showcase for the world.		The latest plans have been designed to minimize impact on traffic movements.	Yes	The amount of disruption to the National Park and the wildlife is infinitesimal relative to the benefits for the people in the region.		The amount of care being taken an the inclusion of people's concerns are of the highest order. It is showing the way in how to co-operate between industry and environment.	Positive	It can only benefit everything and everyone in the region. It should be embraced as a positive activity.		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	:	This project is positive n all of its aspects and cannot see any vierious objections other than objecting or the sake of it.	Y	N
			for the area. The environmental impact as shown by other similar projects is likely to be minimal, and well worth the initial disruption, speaking as an																							
8152210 Supportive In f	In favour I	No concerns	environmentalist myself.																						Y	ı
8153133 Supportive In f	In favour I		he proposals to date have been well thought out and the environmental impact on the area will be minimal. The project can only bring benefits and employment to the area.	Yes		The social and environmental impacts on the area can only be good in the long term.	Satisfied in principle	None - the proposals sappear to be satisfactory.		As a retired Civil Engineer, I know that any major project will have some impact during operations, but if well planned and managed, this can be minimised to such an extent that they are not a problem.	Yes	None	the development	If well managed and thought out, the impact should not only be temporary but minimal.	Positive impact	It can only be good for the area.	None								,	
8154854 Supportive In f	In favour I	No concerns	It will bring huge levels of economic development to the North of England, and I am full supportive of the project. If it is not approved then it will be a	Yes	In favour	Fully supportive.	Support	Fully supportive.	Supportive	Fully supportive.	Yes	Fully supportive.	The overall impacts will	Fully supportive.	Positive impact	Fully supportive.	Fully supportive.	Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive I	fully supportive.	Y	
		Undecided/do	massive shame for England.										be positive									be positive			v	N

your of thi Potas Proje	What is Ir opinion the York tash siject?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta	you have enough	your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do vou think	Please add any 4	I. What do	Please add any	5. Are you Pl	ease add any	6. What is Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is your general	other comments	had to	
Potas Proje		social and economic impacts of the		enough				comments on the	ou think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that co	mments on ecology		your general	comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think					Proposal
Proj 8158863 Supp	oject? (impacts of the	environmenta	mormation	and economic	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape a proposals.	nbout the neasures to	traffic:	the amended ar scheme for	d wildlife.	the impact of the mine construction impacts.	opinion of the overall impact	overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the proposed	about the proposed			specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
8158863 Supp			I impact of the	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape	r	reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction	of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
8158863 Supp			Project?	proposal?	The state of the s		design?	n	mine during		without		period?	ргорозии			and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the		proposal?			
8158863 Supp								C	operations?		harming local wildlife and						proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
8158863 Supp											ecology interests?							access. Do you support the proposed locations	sites once constructed?						
8158863 Supp											interests r							of these intermediate	constructeur						
5ap)	portive I	In favour	No concerns															access point sites?						v	N
																								,	
8165262 Supp	oportive I	In favour	Undecided/do Benefit of a number of long-term jobs for the Whitby area is positive. n't know Providing the N Yorks Parks are comfortable on the impact of the project on	No	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the	Positive impact			No		Undecided/do n't know	n't know	The need for the	No or neutral impact		Y	N
			the visual and environmental effects, then I hope this goes ahead.										development								development				
													outweighs the temporary								outweighs the temporary				
													construction impacts								construction impacts				
													,												
8167148 Supp	portive I	In favour	No concerns The project will inject life in the Dales, provide employment and benefit the														Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
			economy of the not only N.Yorks but the UK.																		impacts will be positive	impact			
8171276 Supp	portive	In favour	No concerns	No	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Yes		No comment	No comment			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	No or neutral		Υ	N
								P	orinciple												impacts will be negative	impact			
8173604 Suppl	portive	In favour	No concerns Project will be of great benefit to area.	Yes	In favour		Support	s	Supportive		Yes		The need for	No or neutral										Υ	N
													development	impact											
													outweighs the temporary												
													construction												
													impacts												
8175487 Supp	portive I	In favour	No concerns We Neef potash n the uk																					Y	N
			·						6																
8177142 Supp	oportive I	In favour	No concerns The potash project is essential to support an economy which is normally overwhelmingly seasonal in it's nature due to the leisure and tourism	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the	Positive impact			Yes	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/do n't know	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Υ	N
			industry. There are very few local industries which provide year round										development	,							development				
			employment. The potash mine would not only serve to create more sustainable long term employment but also support other local economies as	s									outweighs the temporary								outweighs the temporary				
			a by-product either directly or indirectly. This is too good an opportunity for										construction								construction				
			the local community not to take. The other benefits to the community would also be felt through the charity work & support that the company is proposin	ng									impacts								impacts				
			as part of it's plans.																						
8180334 Supp	oportive I	In favour	No concerns i do not live close to the project																					Υ	N
8184072 Supp	portive	In favour	Undecided/do	No	In favour		Undecided/do n't know		Jndecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know			No	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know		Υ	N
8187463 Supp	pportive I	In favour	n't know No concerns				II L KHOW		I L KIIOW		II L KHOW		II E KNOW	II E KNOW					II L KHOW	II E KNOW	II E KIIOW	II E KHOW		Υ	N
8188465 Suppl	portive I	In favour	No concerns This is such a unique opportunity of providing large scale employment in an																					Y	N
			area with a very limited range of employment at the present time. The																						
			company should be given encouragement and helped to overcome any concerns. In the area in question it would have virtually no impact to affect																						
			anyone or anything, and yet the benefits to the area would be collosal and fa reaching.	ar																					
8189567 Suppl	oportive I	In favour	No comment																					Y	N
8203130 Suppl	portive I	In favour	No concerns I want to encourage you in this remarkable idea as the country needs to provide exports and the situation has changed since previous applications to																					Υ	N
			mine over 40 years ago were stopped.																						
8204070 Supp	oportive I	In favour	No concerns																					Y	N
8205598 Suppl	portive	In favour	No concerns																					Υ	N
8209628 Suppl	pportive I	In favour	No concerns																					Υ	N
8214480 Suppl	portive I	In favour	No concerns The advantages of such a scheme far outweigh any small disadvantages.																					Υ	N
			Employment for the local population is far more important than any small, and probably temporary, effect on the environment. Such opportunities																						
			should be seized with both hands as they are few and far between in this																						
			area. If the monstrosity at Fylingdales has a positive effect on the tourism trade in the area, I can't understand what all the fuss is about																						
8215524 Suppo	portive	In favour	No concerns The recent study has shown how progressive the energy source is. I am all in favour of the mine. I think it will bring jobs to the area, and help continue the																					Υ	N
			development of the energy source.																						
8216088 Suppl	portive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The overall impacts will	No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/do n't know	The need for the	No or neutral impact		Y	N
													be positive								development				
																					outweighs the temporary				
																					construction impacts				
																					,				
			Nanagara																					Υ	N
8216681 Supp	pportive I	In favour	No concerns																						
																								Y	N
8216755 Supp	oportive I	In favour	No concerns																					Y	N
8216755 Supp. 8217089 Supp.	oportive I	In favour																						Y	N
8216755 Suppo 8217089 Suppo	oportive I	In favour	No concerns																					Y	N N
8216755 Suppi 8217089 Suppi 8217892 Suppi	oportive I oportive I	In favour	No concerns No concerns																					Y Y Y	N N N
8216755 Suppl 8217089 Suppl 8217892 Suppl 8221452 Suppl	oportive I	In favour In favour In favour	No concerns No concerns No concerns																					Y Y Y Y Y	N N N

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any 6. \	What is P	lease add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard (Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended		ir view on co	omments on the onstruction impacts.	your general opinion of the	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	the impact of	your general opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to Fresponse (Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		enough information to comment	and economic impact of the	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can		mine ring the			mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	proposed design and	proposed layout and	the MTS and MHF during	overall impact	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
	,		I impact of the	a	on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape		traffic to the mine during		proceed without	cor	struction		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its		building	the construction	and MHF			
		i roject.	. rojecti		proposari			acsig		operations?		harming local wildlife and	ļ	iou.					proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?	ргорозин			
												ecology								access. Do you support	sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
8223484	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I DO UNDERSTAND THAT THE PROJECT IS IN A NATIONAL PARK, I LIVE IN A																access point sites?						1 Y	N
				AREA OF OUTSTANDING NATURAL BEAUTY AND WITHIN A QUATER OF A MIL FROM MY HOUSE THERE ARE TWO GAS PIPE LINES, YOU WOULD NEVER	.E																						
				KNOW THEY WERE THERE APART FROM MARKER POSTS IN THE HEDGEROWS I USED TO LIVE NOT FAR FROM THE PROPOSED PROJECT AND I THINK IT	5.																						
				WOULD BE GREAT FOR EMPLOYMENT FOR THE WHOLE AREA.																							
8224180	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y I	N
8224936	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think that progress is needed in these times where energy and the	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for			1 Y	N
				environment need to work hand in hand to supply our energy needs.						principle		n't know		positive		impact							development	impact			
																							outweighs the temporary				
																							construction impacts				
8236510	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive	No issues in my opinion	Yes		overall pacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		1 Y	١
8237390	Supportive	In favour	No concerns								,			positive		,							be positive	,		y 1	N
8239985	Supportive	In favour		It seems to me that adequate enviromental safeguards have been put in	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Ves	The	need for		Positive										v .	N
6233363	Supportive	iii iavoui	140 concerns	place. In any event the benefit to the local economy and jobs (in an area which needs investment in both) far outweighs any possible minor concerns.	163	III lavoui		зирроге		principle		163	the	velopment		impact											
				The benefit of projects such as these to the balance of payments deficit									out	weighs the													
				should also not be underestimated.									cor	nporary													
													limp	pacts													
8240845	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	this will be great for the employment of local people																						1 Y	N
8240902	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	Potential is good. Strongly believe that any building/site works should be as																						Y I	N
			n't know	unobtrusive as possible, with absolutely minimal impact on local amenites and traffic movements.																							
8241528	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y 1	J
8241672	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A really good project of national importance. Well thought out. Creater of iobs																						1 Y	N
8242042	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Project of national importance. creates jobs. I am in support of the project																						Y 1	N
8243392	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe this is an excellent project for many reasons. It will improve employment in the area, the project will assist with the world	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		overall pacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ Ι	N
				food shortages, the project has been very well thought through taking into										positive		Шрасс							be positive	Шрасс			
				account the environmental impact and I just believe everything has been planned perfectly, so can see no reason why it will not succeed.																							
8243703	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes	The	need for		No or neutral			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral		1 Y	N
														relopment		impact							the development	impact			
														weighs the nporary									outweighs the temporary				
														nstruction pacts									construction impacts				
																							ļ ·				
8243890	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project will bring a much needed boost to employment and the local economy.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes	The	need for		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	No or neutral		1 Y	N
				economy.						principle				velopment		шрасс							development	ппрасс			
													ten	weighs the nporary									outweighs the temporary				
														nstruction pacts									construction impacts				
8245147	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It will provide economic benefit for the area with no significant downside.																						1 Y	١
8245542	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							1 Y	4
8246260	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The socio-economic benefits to the county / region as a whole clearly demonstrate the positive, sustainable benefits of this new project.	Yes	In favour	Fully supportive of the mine and its transport	Support		Supportive		Yes		e overall pacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	1
							system						term loss of wildlife or negative effects on the										be positive				
													regional ecology														
8246537	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	1
8246777	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do																							Y	١
8247922	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ Ι	١
8250261	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project has my full support, it will bring much needed employment to th	ne																		be positive	,		Y	N
8250261				area.																						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	N
	Supportive	In favour		The project will be beneficial to the UK economy as well as the local economy It will also provide much needed local jobs.	у.														Van	Vee	Cunna	Cumpa 1	The act of Co	Desitive		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	NI.
8254426	Supportive	In favour	NO concerns	I think the project will be good news for the local & national economy.															Yes	ies	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact			•
																							development outweighs the				
																							temporary construction				
																							impacts				

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social		you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the construction impacts.		comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	the impact of	your general opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		information to comment	and economic impact of the		current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can		the mine during the		overall impact of the mine	mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	proposed design and	proposed layout and		overall impact of the MTS	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
		impacts of the Project?	e I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS	building design of the	the construction	and MHF proposal?			
										operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
												ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations	sites once						
												interests:								of these intermediate access point sites?	constructeur						
8256008	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Having read the information on the York Potash Project website I am very	Yes	In favour	Social impact - very		I like the intention to		It is important that	Yes		Undecided/do		Positive		I wish you success.	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for			Υ	N
				much in favour. There seems to have been a lot of thought gone into the project and I am impressed by the consideration to environmental impacts			good for an area of low employment.		keep the buildings in an agricultural style	principle	local traffic is not substantially increased			n't know		impact							the development	impact			
				and the local economies in the region.			Economic impact - very good and future	′	and also the fact that the main mine site and		and that rat runs do not become												outweighs the temporary	:			
							prospects look good.		buildings will be well screened.		established. Lorry traffic on rural roads												construction impacts				
											can be a very toxic mixture.																
8257338	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	N
8278171	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do																Yes	Ves	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		·	N
0270171	Заррогаче	III Iavoui	n't know																163	163	Зирроге	Зарроге	the	impact			
																							development outweighs the	:			
																							temporary construction				
																							impacts				
8278615	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Good project and bring money too local area																						Υ	N
8279886	Supportive	In favour		The mine seems to have been designed with environmental considerations in	n Yes	In favour	The mine will bring	Satisfied in	The design seems to	Satisfied in	The transport of	Yes	It would appear to	The need for	The long term benefits	s Positive	The boost to the									Υ	N
				mind. It will bring much needed employment to he North east, it will be less intrusive than the mine at Boulby. I walk regularly in the North York Moors			much needed work and investment to the	principle	try to be unobtrusive as possible and does	principle	materials through a tunnel will reduce		have a minimal impact	t. the		impact	regional economy is important, when the										
				and feel that the mine will have minimum impact on the area while bringing much needed work to the area.			area. I walk regularly in the North York Moors	1	not make as much visual impact as the		traffic and is a significant factor in the			outweighs the			North of England has suffered in the current										
				indui needed work to the area.			and feel that the mine		Boulby mine.		environmental aspects			temporary construction			economic climate of										
							will have minimum impact on the area.				of the mine.			impacts			government cuts and austerity.										
8279995	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The proposals are to be sympathetic in appearance to the surroundings.																						Υ	N
8280121	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
8280178	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
8280334	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	I believe this represents a great opportunity for employment in the Tees valley region (although living in Darlington, I am from Redcar)	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know		The need for		Positive impact										Υ	N
			II C KIIOW	valley region (attroogr living in Darington, Familion Redeal)				principle		II C KIIOW		III C KIIOW		development		Пірасс											
														outweighs the temporary													
														construction impacts													
8280437	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	I am supportive of any projects that provide development and potential business/employment growth opportunities in the region.															No							Υ	N
8280478	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Having driven past Cleveland Potash a number of times, most of the activity i	is																					Υ	N
				underground, yes you can see it but the impact is only slight																							
8280843	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
8281618	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive impact		Υ	N
																							development				
																							outweighs the temporary	1			
																							construction impacts				
8281891	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Need a scheme such as this to reduce reliance on imports.																						Υ	N
8282081	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know																							Υ	N
8282489	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think that if and when the project is up and running it will be of benefit to al	II																					Υ	N
8283263	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Tremendous opportunity to boost the local economy with in my view very little effect on the overall landscape or to the detriment of the environment																						Υ	N
				to the detailed of the detailed of the detailed of the environment																							
8285407			O Unacceptable		No	In favour	The social and	Against		Against		Undecided/do		More could be		Unacceptable			No	No	Against	Against		Unacceptable		Υ	N
	n't know	n't know					economic impacts should first and					n't know		done to reduce the		impact							done to reduce the	impact			
							foremost benefit the local communities.							construction impacts									construction impacts				
							Only vital skills not available locally should																				
							be imported. Boulby																				
							Mine is now manned by coal board rejects																				
							brought in from all over South and West																				
							Yorks this mine should employ 99% local staff.																				
		•			•	-															•						

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee	el 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any 5. Are	e you Pl	lease add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you fee	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	you have	your opinion	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle satisf	fied that co	omments on ecology	your view on the impact of	comments on the	your general	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on	your general	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall	enough information		impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to		me for		the mine	construction impacts.		mine proposal:	application:	enough information	points from the surfac		proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	(T/NE)
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environmenta I impact of the	to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		nine can eed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its		layout and building	MHF during	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?	······································		design?		mine during	witho	out		period?		ргорозин			and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the					
									operations?		ing local ife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
										ecolo	ogy								access. Do you suppor							
										intere	ests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate							
																			access point sites?							
8286604	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I think the project will have great economic and social benefits for the whole North Yorkshire area and should be given full planning permission to begin	•																					Y	N
			construction of the mine at the earliest possible opportunity.																							
8287366		Undecided/do																							Υ	N
8287486	n't know Supportive	n't know In favour	n't know No concerns																						Υ	N
8288087				Man	In favour		Cunnant		Hadasidad/da	Unda	- a: d a d / d a		The need for		D 111			N .	11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1						v	N.
6266067	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do A vital major investment for Teesside should be supported by all parts of the n't know community to ensure future success and a quality / acceptable operation	res	In favour		Support		Undecided/do n't know		ecided/do now		The need for the		Positive impact			NO	Undecided/don't know	n't know	n't know	o Undecided/do n't know	n't know		ľ	IN
													development outweighs the													
													temporary													
													construction impacts													
8288207	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The environmental comments raised by NYMNP have been fully addressed	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive	Yes			The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
			under the present proposals which will have a positive environmental benefi	it.									impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
8288958	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This scheme is required to benefit the wider economy with jobs direct and	Yes	In favour	Much needed jobs for		This will blend in over time and there are far		Yes			The need for		No or neutral			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for		The system is an	Υ	N
			indirect, It will also help drive up food production which can only assist all countries in the future, it sounds like a fantastic opportunity for the region to			the people in the local area		worse industrial	principle				the development		impact							the development	impact	engineering feat and Sirius should be		1
			be a world leading provider of this much needed nutrient.					features around Teesside.					outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary	2	applauded for using this at additional cost		
								reesside.					construction									construction		to the original pipeline		
													impacts									impacts		scheme which would have meant a lot of		
																								environmental		
																								upheaval although probably only for a		
																								short period.		
8289211	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I think that even hardened habitual protesters would be hard pressed to find fault with this project. Clearly, there will be temporary impacts on the Park,		In favour	This will clearly be a bi asset to the area -	g Satisfied in principle	Given that any detrimental visual	Satisfied in principle	Again, this is a Yes necessary evil, but if		think a balance has to e struck between	The need for the	Visitor numbers may actually be enhanced	No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	No or neutral impact		Υ	N
			but once construction is complete, these will be minimised, and more than			providing career		impact will only be		the projections of	SL	uch an impact, and	development	by those wishing to								development				
			counterbalanced by the additional screening, and the enhancement of acces and facilities within the Park.	55		opportunities for workers of all		temporary, it is hard to find fault with the		impact post construction are		he proposal. Provided	temporary	watch the progress of the project!								outweighs the temporary	:			
						categories, and the proposal to start		proposals.		accurate, the impact should be minimal.		ny impact is ecognised, and	construction impacts									construction impacts				
						apprenticeships should				Should be minimum.	m	ninimised, the	impues									impacts				
						be seen as particularly beneficial to the local						otential for actually mproving the ecology,														
						communities. Socially,					by	y judicious actions														
						the status and economic wellbeing of	=				SF	hould be possible.														
						employees will boost the area, and the plans	6																			
						to invest a percentage																				
						of profits into the area must be well received,																				
						provided this is																				
						sensitively managed.																				
8289351	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
8289992	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This will benefit the local community with much needed jobs , Very few local	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in	Yes	W	Vild life has no	The need for		Positive		I would urge the park	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
			people benefit from tourism, in that area as most people pass through, and						principle			roblem living around			impact		authority's to help					the	impact			
			just look ,								di	listurbance is done by	development outweighs the				these plans past as soon as possible, as					development outweighs the	2			
											w	valkers with dogs	temporary construction				these jobs are neede know,	d				temporary construction				
													impacts									impacts				
8290351	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I believe the project will support significantly the local economy and also that	t																					Υ	N
8290686	Supportive	In favour	of the UK No concerns	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive	Yes			The need for		Positive			Yes	Undecided/don't know			o The need for			Υ	N
													the development		impact					n't know	n't know	the development	impact			
													outweighs the									outweighs the	:			
													temporary construction									temporary construction				
													impacts									impacts				
8291503	Supportive	In favour	No concerns employment possibilities are an advantage in the north yorks area	Yes	In favour	employment possibilities would be	Satisfied in a principle	minimalisation of short and long term effect	Satisfied in principle	infrastructure must be improved to cope with			The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Y	N
						bonus to the area and		on the local		the extra traffic.			development		'							development				
						the subsequent increase in spending		environment is paramount.					outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary	2			
						will benefit local business		relandscaping					construction impacts									construction impacts				
						Susmess		following withdrawal from the site must be					ipacts									impacts				
								of excellent quality.																		
8292746	Supportive	In favour	No comment																						Υ	N
8293203	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Feel it is an excellent project with many benefits.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive	Yes			The overall		Positive										Υ	N
													impacts will		impact											
													be positive													

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you fee	1 2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard C	hange to
nesponse is	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle	satisfied that		your view on the impact of	comments on the	your general		other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on	your general		had to P	roposals (/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and	overall		enough information to comment	and economic impact of the	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to	a a me	scheme for the mine can	and whater	the mine	construction impacts		mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface	proposed design and	proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	,,,
	Project?	impacts of the	l impact of the	e	on the mine	mine?		building and landscape		traffic to the	e	proceed		during the construction		proposal?			on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	layout of the		the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
8294606	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																	access point sites?						V N	
																				the decided disease to the con-	Dodosta d/d	11. 4. 24. 4/4.		11. 1. 21. 1/1.		I I	
8296766	Supportive	In favour	n't know	b Lockwood Beck access shaft (near junction of Swindale Lane, Moorsholm and A171. You have said that the finished site will be screened by nearby woods															Yes	Undecided/don't know	n't know	n't know	n't know	n't know	See comments above	Y	•
				on Swindale Lane. This is a commercial woodland owned by Skelton Estates. As such the wood could be felled, exposing your buildings to public view. You																							
				should obtain a guarantee from Skelton Estates that the wood will not be felled for the full lifetime of your enterprise (100 years?)																							
8297093	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am a young man with a family and mortgage.i have worked underground for ten years and enjoy it.on the otherhand i dont think boulby will be open for	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive impact		Y N	I
				much longer so i would be overjoyed if another mine opened nearby to help										development		impact							development	Ппрасс			
				me look after my family for years to come										outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction impacts									construction impacts				
8297137	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is a major long-term mineral extraction project, which will have lasting economic benefits to the NE & North Yorkshire.	Yes	In favour	The mine will employ some highly skilled	Support	The construction of surface buildings using	Satisfied in principle	After construction has been completed then	Yes	Ecology & Wildlife has an amazing resilience		For a project with a 50- year life the short-term		As a mining engineer myself I am very									Υ Ν	1
				The short-term upheaval especially during the construction phases will be off- set by the huge long-term benefits.			workers who will bring back a heritage which	:	local materials combined with keeping	,	vehicle traffic should be kept at a fairly low		and even if things are disturbed for a time	development	impacts of construction (like the motorway		pleased to see a new mining investment										
				The north of England has a long history of mineral extraction for economic &			is all but lost in the		overall heights to a low		level and will be mainly	,	during construction, it	temporary	upgrade of the A1		coming to our region. I	t									
				social gain. This project is being undertaken in the 21st century so has to comply with ever tougher environmental & safety requirements, which			North East of England at the present time.		level will reduce the visual impact of the		Light Commercial vehicle movements.		will not take many years for things to	construction impacts	between Leeming & Scotch Corner) must be		will also help support the teaching of the										
				weren't even dreamed of in past centuries going back to the Cleveland Iron Stone extraction in the mid 1800's.			Communities which are centered around		operations to a minimum, which is				rebound, often coming back stronger & with		seen in the relevant context.		engineering disciplines required for deep mine										
							mining activities are some of the best /		important as these are within a National Park				more diversity than they had at the outset.				operations of this type, which the UK has been										
							closest of any kind anywhere in the		which has some outstanding natural								lacking now for some time.										
							country. Bringing new economic	c	beauty.																		
							wealth to the																				
							otherwise fairly isolated inland area of																				
							North Yorkshire is a welcome opportunity.																				
8298004	Supportive	In favour	No concorns																Voc	Voc	Cupport	Support	The overall	Docitivo		V .	
8238004	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																ies	res	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		ľ	
8298141	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																				be positive			Y N	1
8299157	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Would like	Some form of 'One way	/ Yes	It has been proven in	The need for		Positive										Y N	1
				to see how a modern and sympathetically designed mine head will detract from this beauty. On the way I pass other mine workings where this has not				principle		more to be done	traffic' would be designed		many other projects that wild life has	the development		impact											
				happened and can see the objectors point of view, although it is an area enjoyed by people from all over the world, let's not forget it is still an area									adapted and come to terms with the	outweighs the temporary													
				where local people want to live and need employment to be able to stay in the are, most of the traditional forms of employment have vanished so the									changes, there are many examples where	construction impacts													
				mine is essential to bring prosperity back to this part of Yorkshire and the surrounding areas and most of all the United Kingdom.									wildlife has flourished in what would seem	,													
				salvaliding areas and most of all the office kingdom									alien surroundings														
8300104	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know		More could be done to		Positive impact										Y	
														reduce the construction													
8300264	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	In favour of the project and delighted to offer support as a local businesses										impacts					Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Y	
			n't know	and resident																			the development	impact			
																							outweighs the				
																							temporary construction				
																							impacts				
8301894	Supportive	Undecided/do	Undecided/do																							Y N	ı
8302648		n't know In favour	n't know	THE GREAT ECONOMIC FACTORS AND FUTURE BENEFIT TO THE REGION																						V N	
.0302040	Dapportive	iavoul	. To concerns	SHOULD BE THE MAJOR CONSIDERATION IN FAVOUR OF THE MINE. THE NATIONAL PARK IS A WORKING ENVIRONMENT WITH EXISTING FARMS,																							
				QUARRIES AND FACTORIES. PROVIDING CONSIDERATION IS GIVEN TO																							
				SCREENING THE MINE I SEE NO REASON NOT TO GRANT PLANNING PERMISSION																							
8303997	Supportive	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know																							Y	
8309506	Supportive	In favour		The mine would benefit the region in terms of employment and boosting the economy.	Yes	In favour	The mine will help the local economy and	Satisfied in principle	The design seems to limit the visual and	Satisfied in principle		Yes	The land area is minimised and the	The need for the	Some disruption is inevitable.	Positive impact		The mine will improve the local and national								Y	
				,			boost employment and	d	environmental impact.	,apic			tunnel will have limited					economy in a time of									
							opportunities for local people.						impact at the proposed depth.	temporary				austerity and provide meaningful									
														construction impacts				employment opportunities for your	g								
																		people both directly and indirectly.									

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York	2. What are your views about the	3. What do you think about the	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough	2. What is your opinion of the social	Please add any comments on the social and economic	3. What do you think about the	Please add any comments on the design and landscape	4. What do you think about the	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the	Please add any comments on the overall impact of the	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine	1. Do you feel you have enough	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access	3. What do you think about the	4. What do you think about the		6. What is your general opinion of the	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS	Regard had to response	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		information to comment	and economic impact of the	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can	allie.	the impact of the mine during the	mate detion impacts.		mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground		proposed layout and		overall impact	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	.,,
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS	building design of the	the construction	and MHF proposal?			
										operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	e MHF? s	period?				
												ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations	sites once constructed?	?					
																				of these intermediate access point sites?							
8321724	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The need for employment, and export potential, far outweighs any minor impact the works will have on the local area.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	No or neutral impact		Υ	N
														development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
														temporary construction									temporary construction				
														impacts									impacts				ı
8322876	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I have followed the exploration of the massive Polyhailite find in Yorkshire															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive	I am in total agreement	Υ	N
				and I am very impressed with the way in which York Potash has addressed the very sensitive requirements required due to the location in a National Park.																			development		for the planning to br granted so the		ı
				However, that said, the benefit to the local, and almost as important, the national economy outweigh the concerns shown by the Planning Authority. It would seem to me that subsequent to the construction proceedure, the																			outweighs the temporary construction		company can have a positive imput to both local and national		
				mine will be very well screened from view and will virtually disappear with the proposed landscaping.																			impacts		economies.		
				It would be a travesty if the project was refused now, particularly as a whole year or so has been dedicated to the ironing out of the fine detail which, I																							
				believe is time well spent in re-assuring everyone that the design in near perfect and is certainly very worthwhile on every levelJohn Spice.																							
8323295	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This appears to be an excellent project bringing highly skilled employment to	Yes	In favour	This will be extremely	Support		Satisfied in		Yes				Positive										Y	N
	Supportive		concerns	both North Yorkshire and the Redcar & Cleveland area with the potential for facilities to be further developed in the future. NECC applauds York Potash's			beneficial to the economy of the area.	эаррог с		principle						impact											
				efforts to engage with the community and the commitment the company has made to utilising local labour and contractors where possible and would like			,																				
				to see that commitment honoured should the project be given the go-ahead by the planners. We will continue to watch the project with interest and																							
				support the company where we can.																							
8324666	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Well thought out and overall a benefit to the area.																						Υ	N
8324756	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	Provided that the animals living on the surface above the mine workings are undisturbed by those workings I see no reason why this project should not go																						Υ	N
				ahead it seems well conceived and should cause the minimum of disruption																							
8324773	Against	Not in favour	Unacceptable		Yes	Not in favour	currently and	Against	Our economy is both currently and	Against	Our economy is both currently and	No	Our economy is both currently and	The overall impacts will	Our economy is both currently and	Unacceptable impact	Our economy is both currently and	Our economy is both currently and	Yes	No	Against	Against	The overall impacts will	Unacceptable impact	Our economy is both currently and	Y	N
							historically based on tourism. Our tourism		historically based on tourism. Our tourism		historically based on tourism. Our tourism		historically based on tourism. Our tourism	be negative	historically based on tourism. Our tourism		historically based on tourism. Our tourism	historically based on tourism. Our tourism					be negative		historically based on tourism. Our tourism		
							economy is successful due to the natural assets of the locality		economy is successful due to the natural assets of the locality		economy is successful due to the natural assets of the locality		economy is successful due to the natural assets of the locality		economy is successful due to the natural assets of the locality		economy is successful due to the natural assets of the locality	economy is successful due to the natural assets of the locality							economy is successful due to the natural assets of the locality		ı
							and anything which threatens this is		and anything which threatens this is		and anything which threatens this is		and anything which threatens this is		and anything which threatens this is		and anything which threatens this is	and anything which threatens this is							and anything which threatens this is		
							unacceptable. Other potential issues such as	s	unacceptable. Other potential issues such as		unacceptable. Other potential issues such as		unacceptable. Other potential issues such as	5	unacceptable. Other potential issues such as		unacceptable. Other potential issues such as	unacceptable. Other	s						unacceptable. Other potential issues such as		
							the impact on the environment (including		the impact on the environment (including		the impact on the environment (including		the impact on the environment (including		the impact on the environment (including		the impact on the environment (including	the impact on the	2						the impact on the environment (including		
							natural habitat and indigenous species) as		natural habitat and indigenous species) as		natural habitat and indigenous species) as		natural habitat and indigenous species) as	•	natural habitat and indigenous species) as		natural habitat and indigenous species) as	natural habitat and	a						natural habitat and indigenous species) as		
							a direct result of heavy industry is ill-conceived		a direct result of heavy industry is ill-conceived		a direct result of heavy industry is ill-conceived		a direct result of heavy industry is ill-conceived		a direct result of heavy industry is ill-conceived	1	a direct result of heavy industry is ill-conceived	direct result of heavy	i						a direct result of heavy industry is ill-conceived		
							and purely financially driven. There has been		and purely financially driven. There has been		and purely financially driven. There has been		and purely financially driven. There has been		and purely financially driven. There has been		and purely financially driven. There has been	and purely financially							and purely financially driven. There has been		
							significant investment to the area through EU		significant investment to the area through EU		significant investment to the area through EU		significant investment to the area through EU		significant investment to the area through EU		significant investment to the area through EU	significant investment							significant investment to the area through EU		
							initiatives over the past decade which will be	t	initiatives over the past decade which will be		initiatives over the past decade which will be	:	initiatives over the pas decade which will be	t	initiatives over the past decade which will be	t	initiatives over the past decade which will be	initiatives over the pas	t						initiatives over the past decade which will be		
							lost if this project is implemented. I find it		lost if this project is implemented. I find it		lost if this project is implemented. I find it		lost if this project is implemented. I find it		lost if this project is implemented. I find it		lost if this project is implemented. I find it	lost if this project is							lost if this project is implemented. I find it		
							increasingly frustrating that EU countries value		increasingly frustrating that EU countries value		increasingly frustrating that EU countries value		increasingly frustrating that EU countries value		increasingly frustrating that EU countries value		increasingly frustrating that EU countries value	increasingly frustrating							increasingly frustrating that EU countries value		ĺ
							their natural assets and invest in them to help	d	their natural assets and invest in them to help		their natural assets and invest in them to help	ı	their natural assets and invest in them to help		their natural assets and invest in them to help	i	their natural assets and invest in them to help	their natural assets and							their natural assets and invest in them to help		
							drive their economy whilst we sell to the		drive their economy whilst we sell to the		drive their economy whilst we sell to the		drive their economy whilst we sell to the		drive their economy whilst we sell to the		drive their economy whilst we sell to the								drive their economy whilst we sell to the		ĺ
							highest bidder for a quick fix! Jobs,		highest bidder for a quick fix! Jobs,		highest bidder for a quick fix! Jobs,		highest bidder for a quick fix! Jobs,		highest bidder for a quick fix! Jobs,		highest bidder for a quick fix! Jobs,	highest bidder for a quick fix! Jobs, Training	5,						highest bidder for a quick fix! Jobs,		ĺ
							Training, employment my arse! Quick fix		Training, employment my arse! Quick fix		Training, employment my arse! Quick fix		Training, employment my arse! Quick fix		Training, employment my arse! Quick fix		Training, employment my arse! Quick fix	employment my arse! Quick fix capitalist							Training, employment my arse! Quick fix		
							capitalist venture benefiting a few		capitalist venture benefiting a few		capitalist venture benefiting a few		capitalist venture benefiting a few		capitalist venture benefiting a few		capitalist venture benefiting a few	venture benefiting a few already wealthy							capitalist venture benefiting a few		
							already wealthy individuals.		already wealthy individuals.		already wealthy individuals.		already wealthy individuals.		already wealthy individuals.		already wealthy individuals.	individuals.							already wealthy individuals.		
3325341	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe that the project will bring bring amployment proposet to the social	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Ves		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		v	N
J2JJ+1	Supportive	mavour	No concerns	I believe that the project will bring bring employment prospects to the region with no negative side effects.	. 63	ravoui		Support		Supportive		.63		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			163		заррогі	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	impact			

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York	2. What are your views about the	3. What do you think about the	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have	2. What is your opinion of the social	Please add any comments on the social and economic	3. What do you think about the	Please add any comments on the design and landscape	4. What do you think about the	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general	Please add any comments on the e overall impact of the	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine	1. Do you feel you have enough	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access	3. What do you think about the	4. What do you think about the		6. What is your general	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS	Regard C had to P	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		enough information to comment		impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle	trainc.	scheme for the mine can	and whome.	the mine during the	construction impacts.		mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground		proposed layout and	the MTS and MHF during		and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	/N:)
		impacts of the Project?	e I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during operations?		proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF proposal?	route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?		building design of the MHF?	the	and MHF proposal?			
8325464	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y N	
8325812	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y N	
8326774	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project will be excellent for the UK's economic outlook and increase exports, helping with the deficit. We have a resource in this country and we shoyuld use it.	Yes	In favour	The mine will bring jobs into the local area and have a minimal impact on the enviroment	Support	This will be well discusied and have little or no impact on the local community	Supportive	The structure has beer well thought out and should not impact the community			The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Y N	
8328748		In favour		Good for local economy and employment	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Y N	
8329851		In favour	No concerns	This type of business is crucial to both our area and our national economy																						Y N	
8331546	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y N	
8331647	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	l am totally in favour of this economically and socially important regional development																						Y N	
8331817	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y N	
8335396	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is a much needed project for jobs generation and local and national income covering exports, corporation tax, income tax and ancillary jobs creation.																						Y N	
8335644	Supportive	in favour	No concerns	This project is essential for much needed jobs generation and income flow from exports, corporation tax, income tax and consequent ancillary jobs creation. The effect on the surrounding countryside should be minimal with the new plans for underground mineral transportation. I think that wind farms have a far more devastating effect on country areas than this mine.	Yes	In favour	The impact will be enormous in this region especially as relates to new local jobs. The mine will be long term so the younger element in the jobs market should benefit greatly le. apprenticeships. There is also the spin off angle ie local shops and businesses, which should be considerable.	Support	Many project applications become part of the landscape and even a tourist attraction as I'm sure this could be with sympathetic planning, such as Fylingdale.	Satisfied in principle	The new mineral transport system will be reduce traffic considerably. Good, well maintained roads will also benefit the area and tourism.	Yes	Wildlife is very adaptive and it seems to me that measures to be put in to mitigate any effect on wildlife could actually increase wildlife numbers in the area as there will be increased protection/habitat measures.	outweighs the temporary construction	The benefits arising from the construction of this mine cannot be turned down. The country and the county need this and any short term disruption must be accepted.	y	other than a positive impact. We cannot afford to turn this proposal down. The surrounding area will soon accept the mine as a part of the	Whilst this project is in a sensitive area, there has been a considerabl amount of work done to mitigate the effects of such a construction in the area. Landscapin will go a long way to merging the mine in with the local scenery.	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y N	
8337395	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	good for the economic regeneration of the area, will encourage growth of new businesses and boost moral															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive impact		Y N	4
																							development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	·			
8339243	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Good for the area	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	impact		Y	
8340492	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y N	
8342613	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The UK needs the economic benefit of exploiting these resources. There is precedent as the existing mine has been in successful operation for several decades. If the project is judged to be economically sound, and demand for the different product is accepted, the only issue is whether the project can be managed without impinging on the national park environment. Good luck with the revised application!!																						Y	

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are		Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:		2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any		2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social		you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the construction impacts.	your general opinion of the		other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	the impact of	your general opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		information to comment	and economic impact of the	parent en ante inime.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can		the mine during the		of the mine	mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	design and	proposed layout and		overall impact of the MTS	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS		the construction	and MHF proposal?			
										operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
												ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations	sites once constructed?						
																				of these intermediate access point sites?							
8343645	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A never to be repeated opportunity to give Yorkshire a real future	Yes	In favour	Will provide great	Support	Very cleverly designed	Supportive		Yes	I have followed the	The overall	A small price to pay for					access point sites:						Υ	N
							skilled job prospects for young people in the		to minimise the impact to this beautiful area				project carefully as the wildlife in the area is	be positive	something that will create such a big	impact											
							area						something that I am passionate about. I		impact on the area and the UK as a whole.	1											
													think the company has done extensive work t	0													
													ensure that no harm will come to the														
													surrounding wildlife														
8345781	Supportive	Undecided/do	Undecided/do n't know																Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know		Υ	N
8346591	Supportive	In favour		A great project bringing wealth and employment to many in the area. I	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for	Positive		Υ	N
				support whole heartedly.										development		impact							development	impact			
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction impacts									construction impacts				
8359359	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
8360501	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project provides important socio-economic benefits to a relatively	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Supportive		Yes		be positive The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive The need for	Positive		Υ	N
				deprived area which has suffered considerable over recent decades. The environmental impact will be minimal.				principle						the development		impact							the development	impact			
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction impacts									construction impacts				
														, , , , ,									,				
8360758	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The new development will bring much needed employment and economic benefit to the area.	Yes	In favour	The area is not well off for jobs,this will surely			Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
8362094	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	beliefit to the area.			help							impacts will be positive		Шрасс							be positive	Шрасс		v	N
8362124	Supportive	In favour		This project is a god send to the North East of England. It will provide jobs for																						v	N
6302124	Supportive	iii iavoui	No concerns	generations to come and will provide the country with much needed taxes.																							IN
				Billions upon billions of £££'s over the mines life. The potash is of a very high grade and there is lots of it. Sirius already have orders for millions of tones of																							
				it already from China and a few other countries. Potash is very important in food production something we all need. The plans for the mine are																							
				excellent as all possible environmental concerns have been addressed as most of the mine is underground. What little that is above ground is hidden																							
				from view so hats off to Sirius. Compare that to Boulby!!! No eye sore here!!! If a project with all this going for it doesn't get the green light then is curtains																							
				for this country and we might as well pack up our bags and move somewhere else as this nation is doomed!																							
8363543	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for		Positive impact										Υ	N
														development		impact											
														outweighs the temporary													
														construction impacts													
8363612	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Υ	N
																							development outweighs the				
																							temporary construction				
																							impacts				
8364938	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The sooner the better for this resource to be mined for the benefit of the																						Υ	N
8365863	Supportive	In favour		world food shortage and the economy of Yorkshire. I am a great supporter of the project and do not believe that the																						Υ	N
	,,,,,,,,,			environmental impact of the scheme is anything as bad as the detractors make out. In my opinion there is no way																							
				it will detrimentally effect																							
8366052	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	the tourist industry.																						Υ	N
8366987	Supportive	In favour	n't know No concerns																							Υ	N
8367150	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Having studied the published materials and knowing the area well, I am																						Υ	N
				happy to support this proposed project. The literature clearly demonstrates the care and consideration the company is giving to minimise the long-term																							
				impact on the environment whilst striving to develop sound economic activities to benefit the area. The visual impact of this proposed development																							
				would be minimal especially when compared with the monstrosity that is Fylingdales which is situated in a much more scenic area of the moors.																							

Resnonse ID	1 What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do vou feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you fee	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
Kesponse ID	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	rease provide any general comments on the Fork Fotash Froject below.	you have	your opinion of the social	comments on the	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the	your general opinion of the	comments on the	other comments specific to the mine	you have	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on	your general	other comments specific to the MTS	had to	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall		enough information	and economic	impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to	trainc.	scheme for	and wilding.	the mine	construction impacts.	overall impac	t mine proposal:	application:	enough information	points from the surface	proposed	proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	(17181)
	Project?		environmenta I impact of the		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the	e	the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
																				access point sites?							
8369552	No comment	Undecided/do n't know		I would like to know some very simple things. all open cast? how many loading points ? where are they, how does the	No	Undecided/do n't know			should I know this info I have not got it.		I don't no anything about the arrangments	s	tell me more		when you tell me I will answer		nothing to make a comment about until	tell me more	No				No comment	No comment	nno info	Υ	N
				potash go to the port for export, which port. how far away is the port? are you going to build a new port ? I can not													you give me the info										
8369954	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	comment until I know more about it. Living in a national park and near 3 working quarries, I understand the huge																						γ	N
				importance to the local economy of projects like the yorkshire potash mine																							
8370313	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe the project to be beneficial to the economy of the region.																						Υ	N
8371071	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive										Υ	N
														impacts will be positive		impact											
8372338	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The scheme has been well thought through and extensive reports have been made as to the impact on the environment and geology of the locality; having																						Υ	N
				said this the economic benefits for the the locality cannot be underestimated, and the provision of jobs and a more secure future for many of our local																							1
				residents, as well as those from further afield can only be supported and																							1
				applauded. Whitby needs such regeneration and investment, and this local resource should be best used for the potash industry here and throughout																							
				the world. A resource which if mined responsibly will provide excellent benefits for all.																							
8372466	Cupperting	In fave:	No concerns																							v	N
	Supportive	In favour																								Y	N
8372553	Supportive	n't know	Undecided/do n't know																							Y	N
8372660	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I feel that something of this magnitude in size and importance that enables crops around the world to benefit so much. Also the jobs and work that it																						Υ	N
				would provide for the local area,which at one time was heavily involved in mining,would be a sin if it did not go ahead.The advantages of this																							
				project, with the right safeguards put in place. Would see enormous gains all round. The land needs fertilisers. Yours Sincerely, John.																							
				·																							
8373271	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am fully in favour of this scheme which will regenerate this area with which I have connections.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
8375081	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Living within the N Yorks National Park, I have seen many changes in the										be positive									be positive			Υ	N
				various industries,particularly farming. The diary farm within the village has changed to beef production and as such is less intensive, consequently																							
				employing less people. We need more diverse industries in the area, in the																							
				hope that this will provide jobs within the county and beyond.																							
8375544	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project offers major employment and economic benefits to the area with no significant negative impacts	Yes	In favour	Big increase in employment. Major	Support	Thecurrent propsal has been much improved	Supportive	traffic will be mostly	Yes		The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact	The proposals collectively bring major	Y	N
							economic benefit to the area		from the previous version		during construction period so acceptable			development outweighs the									be positive		benefits to the area both in terms of		1
														temporary construction											ecomic and employment. It is also		
														impacts											significant nationally.		
0277202	tte de et de d/d	11-1-11-1/1-	11. d. dd. d/d.			11 - 4 - 24 - 4/4 -	I ale to the town of the town	Carta Cardia		Carte Carte				Th		11. 4			W	Linda et de déde et la com	11-1-21-1/1-	11. 4. 24. 4/4.	Th	11. 1		,	
3377202	n't know	n't know	n't know	I am in favour of the project as long as the footprint of the buildings are as outlined in the plan and blend into the landscape as much as possible and	NO		favour of the mine, but	principle		principle		Undecided/do n't know	,	The need for the		Undecided/do n't know	,		Yes	Undecided/don't know	n't know	n't know	the	n't know		ŗ	N
				that any damage at all caused by the mine is rectified. I think the North York Moors representation got it wrong by not allowing a visitor centre, I think this			still don't have enough detail to commit to		there is no visitor centre					development outweighs the									development outweighs the				1
				would have been a great addition and attraction to the area and done the mine a great favour i its public perception, I think you should fight this			that view point totally.							temporary construction									temporary construction				1
				decision.										impacts									impacts				
8378682	Commontion	In forms	No soussess	if not that it is of a constitution to the country or about a constitution of																						v	N.
	Supportive	In favour		i feel that it is of economic value to the country so should proceed																						,	N
8379638	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	As soon as the North York Moors planning wallahs get their fingers out the sooner the Project can commence and bring many much needed jobs to the																						f	N
3383094	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	Whitby area As with most large projects, the construction period is a trying time for those																						Υ	N
			n't know	affected. However the ultimate economic benefits (clearly evidenced by the firm overseas interest which has already arisen) and the minimal long term																							
				environmental impact, weigh the scales heavily in favour of development. As a native of Middlesbrough, I am well acquainted with the National Park area																							1
				and keen that its special ambience should be preserved. However, I cannot																							1
				see that this will be compromised in any significant way, once the construction period is over. In the great scheme of things, three (or even four																							
				or five) years is not a long time.																							
8387163	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Company has done all it can to alleviate concerns																						Υ	N
3387502	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
387967	Supportive	In favour		The economic benefits longterm to the UK and the local economy in my view																						v	N
	Supportive		concerns	significantly outweigh any environmental costs.																							
403805	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Essential project socially and economically to the region and the UK as a	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive										Υ	N
				whole.										impacts will be positive		impact											
405267	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think the impact on the environment will be very minimal and the benefits will be huge	Yes	In favour	I think the social impact will be great	Support	The design has considered,	Supportive		Yes	I think the Sirius Company has found a	The need for the	Sirius has proved that they will always	Undecided/do n't know	I feel the negative impact will be very	Sirius has worked tirelessly to try and	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact	Sirius have been very accommodating at	Y	N
							bringing an new found pride and community		sympathetically , the landscape and the				way to work in the area with minimal	development			minimal (if at all) and the benefits will be	accommodate all who					development outweighs the	·	every turn and has shown they are a		
							spirit to the area. The		surrounding area				disruption to ecology and wildlife	temporary	is during contraction		enormous.	project . I feel they can					temporary		company with a heart		
							economic impact will be huge not just in the						and wilding	construction	stage or mining stage.			be trusted to carry ou this project in an					construction impacts		that are interested in the environment and		
							immediate area .											honorable and considerate way.							the community .		

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the	your general	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on		other comments specific to the MTS	had to I	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and	overall		enough information		impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to		scheme for the mine can		the mine during the		overall impac		application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	proposed design and	proposed layout and	the MTS and MHF during	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
	. roject.	impacts of the	l impact of the		on the mine	mine?		landscape		traffic to the		proceed		construction		proposal?			on the MTS	route to assist with its	layout of the	building	the	and MHF			
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		harming local		period?					proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
8405807	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project represents an essential natural resource. we have exploited such																access point sites?						Υ	N
				resources for generations and providing measures are taken to ensure that environmental impact is minimal & restorative measures taken upon the																							
				eventual conclusion, I can see no reason why we should not take advantage of the resource. Past exploitation of resources was not subject to such																							
				consideration and yet we accept that they were necessary.																							
8405841	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think this project will bring employment and financial benefits to the area. It will help to reduce imports having a UK supply of potash.																						Y	N
8407648	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The state of the s																						v	N
	,,,				W	to former	This can be described as		Harba Carlo Managara			W	Miles de la contra del contra de la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra del la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra del la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra del	Th	A	D	5										
8412992	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The National Park relies largely on agriculture to maintain the characteristics of the North York Moors National Park. Unfortunately the income from all	res	In favour	This can bring nothing but good to the area.	Support	It is by far better and more discreet than the		We accept that there will be increased traffic		Where the minehead is positioned there will	the	development incurs an	Positive impact	is a positive outcome:	We are very impressed by the way York Potash	1							Y	•
				sectors of agriculture is declining and this is particularly felt on the smaller farms in this area. These holdings would benefit greatly from a new income					development at Boulby which the National		during any development as there			outweighs the	initial downside. In this case the overall benefit	t	employment, financial benefit to surrounding	and has bowed to all									
				stream i.e. York Potash. The income would undoubtedly go to the maintenance and development of farms thus benefiting the whole of the					Park thought fit to pass some 30 years ago.		would be if a new housing project was		middle of the National Park, but on poor		to the area outweighs any disruption		area, investment by the company in education	the demands that the National Park has so fa	r								
				National Park.							underway.		quality Grade 3 grassland on the edge	impacts			etc.	put on it in planning terms.									
													of the Park														
8413136	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							v	N
8413361	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							· .	N
				Mr. fully appearable a project	Vac	In formation		Command		Commontion		Van		The everell		Danitiva			Vac	Vaa	Command	Command	The everell	Daniti		· .	
8413446	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	We fully support this project.	res	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	1
8413643	Supportive		Undecided/do											be positive									be positive			Y	N
8414387	Supportive	n't know In favour	n't know No concerns	The development of the mineral deposit provides long term employment	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
				opportunities for the NE and the linkage with the Wilton complex ensures that the project supports the existing manufacturing infrastructure in the										impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
				region as well as representing an excellent example of industrial symbiosis and hence resource and carbon efficiency.																							
8415261	Supportive	Undecided/do	Undecided/do		No	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		The need for		Positive			No	I support some, but not	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	The need for	No or neutral		Y I	N
		n't know	n't know					principle		principle		n't know		the development		impact				all	n't know	n't know	the development	impact			
														outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
														construction									construction				
														impacts									impacts				
8416056	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It will [provide much needed employment and income to the region.																						Y	N
8416146	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is an economic opportunity the region cannot disregard. With modern																						Y	N
				technology and systems environmental problems should not happen and if they do will be managed properly with due probity.																							
				This, as Americans say, is a 'no brainer'.																							
8416211	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It will give a much needed boost to local employment.	Yes	In favour	It will give opertunities to the local school	Support	It will be well hiden and once constructed	Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	N
							students to work in well payed jobs		it will blend into the agricultral back drop of					be positive									be positive				
							without having to move away. It will also		the surrounding area.																		
							bring new families to																				
							the area and boost the local economy.																				
8417238	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I wish to record my strong support for the proposals put forward by York Potash in their revised planning application. I am impressed by the wealth of	Yes	In favour	The local economy is desperately in need of	Support	The impact is minimal.	Supportive	Minimal during operation of mine.	Yes	Well addressed by York Potash.	The need for the	See above.	Positive impact	To ignore this resource would be foolhardy.	see above								Y	١
				geological investigation and assessment contained therein and the clear case for the local community to benefit from this immense high grade mineral			this development.							development outweighs the													
				deposit.										temporary construction													
				I also take note of the extensive studies carried out by and on behalf of Yorkshire Potash in respect of ecological concerns and their mitigation. I note										impacts													
				with interest the additional evidence called for by your office. Those few detractors from the potash proposals seem to take the view that the resource																							
				cannot be worked without dire environmental consequences. I do not see																							
				why this need be the case. Clearly the planning authority have wide powers to probe and control the enterprise. Should National Park Armageddon ensue that can pull he as a secular of the Authority's failure to research expersion in																							
				that can only be as a result of the Authority's failure to properly exercise its powers																							
				Fully conditioned consent should be granted and the Authority must remain																							
				vigilant and accountable.																							

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	overall impact of the mine proposal?		Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	3. What do you think about the proposed design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once constructed?	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building design of the MHF?	the impact of the MTS and		Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	hange to roposals x/N?)
8419080	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes	York Potash clearly view that they must minimise the effect that the proposal has on local ecology and wildlife. I believe that their proposed actions will minimise the impact on the local ecology and wildlife.	the development outweighs the temporary construction	It is vital that a comprehensive traffic management plan is in place and is acted on at all times.		The chosen mine location is well away from any tourist sites. It is on poor farmland. The site is well screened behind existing plantations on two sides.									Y	
8419569 8420163	Undecided/do n't know			In my opinion it can only be good for the area and a decision is long overdue.	No	In favour		Satisfied in		Undecided /do		Undecided/do		Undecided/do		Undecided/do										Y	N .
	Supportive	In favour	n't know	I would like to know if the mine generates any noise. From people who live near the mine at Boulby i have heard that very often they can hear machinery/generators or other noise from the mine. These people live roughly the same distance from the mine as we live from the location of the proposed mine. Can you answer these questions? You answer me at				principle		Undecided/do n't know		n't know		Undecided/do n't know		n't know											
8421535	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe in the whole project will greatly help the area in so many ways and all points regarding to the environmental impact of the area have being well covered.	Yes	In favour		Support	I feel the visual impact will be very small and think a visitor centre would work very well	Satisfied in principle		Yes	wildlife and mining has gone on together for years in the national park	the need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Υ	
8422614	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It's greatly needed for the future prosperity of our a area.															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive		The national parks will make sure it's I completed properly - work together and you will succeed.	Υ	
8422856	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Y	
8422926	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact										Y	•
8423033	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I wish to record my strong support for the proposals put forward by York Potash in their revised planning application. I am impressed by the wealth of geological investigation and assessment contained therein and the clear case for the local community to benefit from this immense high grade mineral deposit. I also take note of the extensive studies carried out by and on behalf of Yorkshire Potash in respect of ecological concerns and their mitigation. I note with interest the additional evidence called for by your office. Those few detractors from the potash proposals seem to take the view that the resource cannot be worked without dire environmental consequences. I do not see why this need be the case. Clearly the planning authority have wide powers to probe and control the enterprise. Should National Park Amageddon ensue that can only be as a result of the Authority's failure to properly exercise its powers Fully conditioned consent should be granted and the Authority must remain vigilant and accountable.		In favour		Support Satisfied in	Dought out wall will	Supportive Satisfied in		Yes		be positive The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact	Good for local		Vas	Ves	Undersided (A)	Devlacidad (do.	The need for	Positiva		A	N
8423511	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Hoping this project gets full backing of the planning committee .	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Thought out well .will not have a massive visual impact	Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact	Good for local economy		Yes	Yes	Undecided/do n't know	n't know	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
8423618	Supportive	In favour		Strongly support the project. It will bring much needed jobs and growth to the area as well as supporting the national economy. Subsequent to the initial construction works any impact on the area will be minimal. MTS is a much better option than pumping. Again subsequent to initial construction, impact will be minimal.	Vac	lo forma		Support		Support		Vac		The		Positivo			Vos	Vas	Support	Suprod	The road for	Dock		Y	
8423718	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think that the York potash project has the potential to re-invigorate the local economy, providing much needed employment opportunities for local people and bringing income into the area. In my opinion these opportunities far outweigh any environmental concerns and the project deserves the support of the local community and the relevant authorities.	res	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Υ	
8424633	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	,
8425031	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							,	**
0430179	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																								•

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opini of the Yor		you think about the		you have enough	your opinion of the social		you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of	comments on the construction impacts.		comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	the impact of		other comments specific to the MTS		Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		information to comment	and economic impact of the		current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can		the mine during the		overall impact of the mine	mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	design and	proposed layout and	the MTS and MHF during	of the MTS	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
		impacts of th Project?	e I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS		the construction	and MHF proposal?			
										operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points		period?				
												ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations							
												interests.								of these intermediate access point sites?	constructeu.						
8439415	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The York Potash project gives a unique opportunity to increase skilled																access point sites:						Υ	N
				employment in what is currently a tourism dominated area.																						4 1	
				The North York Moors National Park already has one mine within its area and that has benefited the local population for many years. It is far more visible to	о																						
				the public than the current application, yet has had little If any impact on the local tourism industry.																						4 1	
				The new mine will also help address what is a growing problem in the local																						4 1	
				area, an ageing population and will no doubt provide benefits for local professional business.																						4 1	
																										4 1	
8439785	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This Area is in need of the jobs and income that the project would bring at the moment there are very few well paid jobs as tourism provides only basic	е																					Υ	N
0440022	Connection	la favora	No seeses	payed part time jobs																						V	N.
8440022	Supportive	In favour		I believe this is a great chance to provide work in the area. Whitby seems to be dying off as a lot of the 20-50 year old have moved away for work, or work	(
0.6.4.4.2.1	6	In ferro		away for long periods. I feel this is due yo the lack of jobs in the area.																						V	N
8441464	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	IN
8441674	Supportive	In favour		A truly professional team who are making great efforts to build a sustainable, low impact mine within the tight constraints of the National Park.	Yes	In favour	The long term jobs created by this project	Support	York Potash could not have selected a better	Supportive	Traffic on the roads around Whitby has	Yes	While the proposed Doves Nest site is	the	seeing the engineering			I hope for a quick and positive response to	Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	No or neutral impact		Υ	N
				In a world of dwindling resources Polyhalite must play an important role in increasing crop yields globally.			will be of huge benefit to the local area.		area for development. The elevated site at		increased so much over last few years.		adjacent to the SSSI moorland, it is in fact		challenges of the mine construction, I hope	e		your planning application.					development outweighs the			4 1	
							Whitby has become obsessed with tourism		Doves Nast is difficult to see from the		The Scarborough Whitby road is so busy		situated on rather poor land at the other side		you will be making a film!!								temporary construction			4 1	
							which has greatly benefitted a few, but		surrounding area, apart from the top of		in summer, weekends and Bank Holidays.		of a busy road. Much of the media coverage	impacts									impacts			4 1	
							has a large impact on local communities. As a	a	Blue Bank which is at quite a distance		Also there seems to be a lot of heavy transport		against the mine has shown blooming													4 1	
							industry tourism did not have to suffer the		anyway. Once shrouded by		just passing through, the constant stream of		heather moorland several miles away.													4 1	
							rigorous planning		established trees the		Containerships wagons		Again York Potash have													4 1	
							application and constraints that York		project should be of very low visual impact.		for example. At least York Potash are		gone to great lengths, and no doubt expense,													4 1	
							Potash are facing.		What a shame the visitor centre was not		considering the effects and making attempts		to satisfy current planning application													4 1	
									allowed.		to mitigate the impact of transport.		regulations with regard to the environment.													4 1	
																										4 1	
																										4 1	
																										4 1	
8441910	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	With the introduction of the MTS there will be almost no impact on the	Yes	In favour	The mine will give a	Support	Design and buildings	Supportive	With the introduction	Yes	A good deal of	The overall		Positive										Y	N
				surrounding natural environment. I feel the approach to the project has been sympathetic and all has been don			boost to the local economy with very		have been carefully thought out.		of the MTS this gives a considerable reduction		research has been done in this area.	impacts will be positive		impact										1 1	
				to meet planning approvals.			little social disruption.		tilought out.		in traffic.		done in this area.	ье розиче												4 1	
				The growing global food demands and unpredictable world weather warrants this world class product for all to benefit.																							
8442636	Supportive		Undecided/do n't know																							Y	N
8442930	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	this will bring work for a lot of men and lades and will be good project for all:)	Yes	In favour		Support	building and land look : very good	Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	N
8443646	Supportive	In favour	No concerns											be positive									be positive			Υ	N
8450600	Supportive		No concerns																							Υ	N
8452140	Supportive	In favour		We as a country desperately need the economic advantage this mine offers																						Υ	N
				the nation, and a prospective workforce for a locality in need of employment created within this industry, but also supporting business which it will																							
8452465	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	obviously create																						Υ	N
8453289	Against			I attended one of the public consultations and spoke at length to among																						Y	N
133203	·gailist	comment		others mr fraser, I was not convinced by his arguments and believe this project should be abandoned.																							
8453406	Supportive	In favour		Overall, this looks positive. Would like some further updates on any mitigated	d																					Υ	N
				disputes concerning the transport logistics of entering and working around the sites to ensure that local communities are not affected.																							
8454007	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes			The need for	Positive		Υ	N
			n't know					principle		principle		n't know		impacts will be positive		impact					n't know	n't know	the development	impact			
																							outweighs the temporary				
																							construction impacts				
8454677	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
8455029	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
8455526	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The mine will be a good thing for the area and the country.																						Υ	N
8458150	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It will bring wealth and much needed high paid employment. I think it will be a great asset for the area especially for the younger																						Υ	N
				generation seeking skilled employment in the area, which in turn will boost the economy in the area instead of people travelling out of the area and																							
				spending money elsewhere.																							

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta e impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impac of the mine proposal?	Please add any comments on the coverall impact of the t mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building design of the MHF?	the impact of the MTS and MHF during the	overall impact of the MTS and MHF	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard (had to I response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
8459343	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	These reserves of polyhalite and potash are of global significance. Fertilizers and other derivatives will be in strong demand, and their production must be supported.		In favour	Productive jobs are needed in the UK, In Yorkshire, and particularly in North Yorkshire	Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact		I and my brother want to see this pursued. My grandfather lived at Hempsyke; my brother lives there now, and I and my wife will retire there in a year's time. We have the interests of the area and of the business at heart.								Y	
8459507	Supportive	In favour		It is a great project both for the local community and the country as a whole. The benefits to be achieved now far outweigh any concerns that remain over the environmental impact. The effect on the national park has been minimized to the extent that no one will know the mine is there and the tunnel transport system has now removed the only possible reason to refuse to the project.		In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Y	J
8467462	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A first class opportunity to bring a much need regeneration to the employment opportunities for young people living in the National Park.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Y	
8481136	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	N
8484385	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y	1
8485123	Supportive	In favour			Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact										Y	1
8486466	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I consider the project a very exciting one; obviously in favour of it as I have bought shares. Studying the brochure I feel you are doing everything possible to minimise environmental & visual impact. I am actually staying near Settle Sept. 8-12, so if I can will visit Redcar to view the plans in a larger mode. (I used to work At ICI Wilton in the 70s.).	Yes	In favour	Visual intrusion appears to be minimal. No transportation impact as material moved by conveyor. Much needed financial & job creation for the area.		To see plans in a larger scale & visit the area would be very helpful.	n't know	Essential that once constructed, movement of HGVs must be as few as possible.	Yes	I do not see a problem once construction is complete.	the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	As the project overall will benefit the local community, most people will put up with a big input of HGV movement. (I appreciate it is easy for me to say as I do not live there!).	No or neutral impact	As far as I can judge, the mine & extraction will be as unobtrusive as possible.	None without viewing the site.	No	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/do n't know	5 Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Undecided/do n't know		Y	
8486760	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This project is without question the most important employment possibility that as ever, or will ever be offered to this area. I also think Sirus have done everything to alleviate any disruption to this area of outstanding importance or i would not support them																						Y	
8499280	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The proposed plans take into consideration the environmental concerns of this area. A world class deposit of this magnitude should be exploited and if the quality of the minerals are as good as expected then the increased extraction/transport costs will sustain it. Good luck with the application. Steve Spence																						Y	
8500166	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is the way forward for mining with hardly any disruption to surrounding areas	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact		see previous comment								Y	١
8500299	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	very important in order to provide major economic benefits and much needed jobs for the UK and North East area	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		be positive The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	impact		Y	d
8500899	Supportive	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know	Are YP supporting community groups like ours, that care about the impacts to the environment and who actively campaign against issues detrimental to our coastline and countryside. Do YP have an accessible funding stream to support environmental projects?		In favour	Improving the economy is important		Haven't viewed in detail	Undecided/do n't know	Haven't seen the efforts	No	There is always an impact during and following the creation of heavy industry.	Undecided/do n't know		No or neutral impact		Interested to see the plans in more detail and to learn about any neighbourhood programmes you have developed	No i	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know		Look forward to hearing from you	Y	4

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environment I impact of th Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below: a e	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	your opinion	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.		Please add any comments on the overall impact of the mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	3. What do you think about the proposed design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once constructed?	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building design of the MHF?	the impact of the MTS and	6. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the MTS and MHF proposal?	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard Chan had to Proper response (Y/N?)	(e to isals)
8500942	Supportive	Infavour	No concerns	Get a move on! What on earth is the hold up with this project?? Historically primary extraction is not an issue in National Parks & primary extraction is an established custom & practice so why the wailing & hand wringing? Likewise the extraction is going to be on the seaward edge of the National Park & subsequently out to sea but I'm guessing here that the extraction isn't going to look like coal extraction in the north east/Newcastle way. The country needs the money, nemployees need the money, local businesses need the money raised by this project & all the time objectors can'l & protest, other countries are benefiting financially from our stasis. Dreadful. Dreadful.															No	Yes	Support		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		From previous mining projects in this (small & crowded) country & how sites have been restored to be pleasing to the eye, no new mining project is EVER going to be allowed to spoil the countryside as previously. We will never, ever have another Abervan nor anything like it ever again. Do protesters not realise this & take a long view? I would imagine that the extraction site could/would be restored to its original state or the Company could take an opportunity to improve the site if needs be. Get a move on!!	k l	
8501604	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This can only be an asset to the area of Yorkshire which I still regard as my home, although I work in London. Job opportunities, more circulation of money which will help business in the local town and villages, and a general creation of vitality - all these must be positive gains, and on the international scene a prestigious flag to fly for the U.K.																						Y N	
8502323	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is a great opportunity for the area, and as long as the environmental impact is minimised.																						Y N	
8503244	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	As a lower of the North York Moors and Whitby areas, I have read the company brochure which clearly outlines the development proposals and would find them acceptable if I lived there. They are considerably better than the first proposals, I am convinced they will be beneficial to the local and national economies and provide much needed jobs.																						Y	
8503981	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project wil provide a much needed economic boost too the area.	Yes	In favour		Support				Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support			Positive impact		Y	
8506863	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project could offer employment to any redundant miners from Kellingley Colliery																						Y N	
8507151	Supportive	In favour		This project is important, providing local employment and income to North Yorkshire. If the September 2014 planning application is successful it will have minimal environmental impact and when operational will also contribute positively to the national economy	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
8508599	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							Y N	
8509795	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I support jobs for the North East. I think the project has been designed well enough to avoid any big harms to the national park and will generate revenue for the area, the company and its employees and shareholders - I hope their application succeeds.		In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	impact	I think this project has been delayed far too long. The area is in need of work and good developments so that the North East can recover from the recession and structural problems-just get on with it.	Y N	
8511408	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	Undecided/do n't know		Satisfied in principle		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact										Y	
8511607	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project is an excellent opportunity for the UK to be a major player in the global potash market which will only increase as the world needs to feed the increasing population efficiently. We should make use of the resources we have. Environmental regulation is rigorous enough to ensure that the impact on the environment is acceptable.		In favour	We should take every opportunity to provide decent jobs for the rural population.	Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact										Y	

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecolog	6. What is	Please add any comments on the	7. What is	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard C	hange to
	of the York Potash	about the	about the		you have enough information	of the social		about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	traffic:	the amended	and wildlife.	y your view on the impact of the mine		your general opinion of the overall impact	overall impact of the	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surface	about the proposed	about the	the impact of	your general opinion of the overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response ('Y/N?)	Y/N?)
	Project?	economic impacts of the	environmenta		to comment on the mine	impact of the mine?		building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction		of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground	design and layout of the	layout and		of the MTS and MHF			
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate		construction period?	proposal?			
												wildlife and ecology								provide emergency access. Do you support	access points sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate	constructed?						
8511678	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The Project appears well thought out as regards the long term impact of	Yes	In favour	Good employment boost to the area.	Support	Well thought through with minimal	Supportive		Yes	Small footprint for mine head less	The need for		Positive impact	Increased employment. Increased revenue for		Yes	access point sites? Yes	Support	Undecided/do n't know	The need for	Positive impact		/ N	
				transporting the potash out of the area. Using an underground conveyor system will help keep local roads clear of heavy traffic coming to and from the site. Potash will become even more important as time goes by and the	=		Potash will be a good earner for the UK.		movement of excavated soil from the		have been designated for HGVs to travel.		disturbance for wildlife.	development outweighs the		ширасс	GB for potash sales. Less dependency on					II C KIIOW	development outweighs the	Шрасс			
				world's population grows requiring more productive fields on which to grow crops. The footprint of the site appears to be small for what they are trying to					site. Good screening noise/light/vision etc.					temporary construction			other countries to provide this material.						temporary construction				
				achieve and it is pleasing to note that most of the excavation medium will be used on the site to provide screening with only a small percentage of spoil										impacts									impacts				
				being taken away for the site. Pleased also to note that the site was a farm operation so little greenfield is used. Interesting to note that after the																							
				construction stage a lot of the high level building structure will be removed leaving a minimal visual impact.																							
8513905	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This area needs this type of development. This is a long term project which has the potential to create real jobs (as opposed to the minimum wage, zero															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact	I fully support all aspects of this	/ N	
				hours tourist type jobs that predominate in the area) and enable a younger generation to live and thrive in the area.																			be positive		development and hope that all affected groups		
				Yes there will be an impact on the area from the mine but York Potash has really invetigated and propossed a viable plan to minimise the impact.																					and organisations play their part to ensure it		
																									is a success.		
8514268	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	If as should be the case, all the concerns regarding the social, environmental and economic issues, raised by the local Authority and local populous, have																						/ N	
				been fully reviewed and dealt with in the submission; then the project can only benefit the community in terms of employment and general financial																							
				input. I also believe that a programme of critical element periods, although this may																							
				not have a timescale until planning approval is received, should be issued.																							
8515005	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Will provide much needed employment for the Whitby area, with minimum effect on the environment or the countryside															No	I support some, but not	Undecided/do	Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know		/ N	
																							development outweighs the				
																							temporary construction				
																							impacts				
8515267	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This will provide significant employment in the area and providing it is mined thoughtfully should not have any impact on the surrounding area.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		/ N	
8515946	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am impressed by the thorough evaluation of existing and future impacts &	Yes	In favour		Support	I am impressed by the	Supportive		Yes	Consideration given t	be positive		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive The need for	Positive		/ N	1
				welcome such a sensitive approach to development.					proposed use of underground				the breeding season and surveying for	development		impact							the development	impact			
									development wherever possible.				species demonstrates commitment to	temporary									outweighs the temporary				
													sustainability.	construction									construction				
8516111	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It will be great for the area & secure employment for a significant number of	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		/ N	1
				skilled people.										impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
8516214	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		· /	
														be positive									development outweighs the				
																							temporary construction impacts				
																							impacts				
8516885	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							/ N	
8518691	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																							/ N	
8518956	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	No comment	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		/ N	
														development outweighs the									be positive				
														temporary construction impacts													
														,													
8520058	Supportive	In favour		Just think it will be generally good for the area																						ľ	
8531646	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know		The need for the		Undecided/do n't know			Yes	Undecided/don't know	Support	Support	the	No or neutral impact		N	
														development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
														temporary construction impacts									temporary construction impacts				
														pacts									трисс				
8535736	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This is an ambitious project that will bring huge benefits to the local and wider community in terms of jobs and prosperity. The impacts of the scheme																						/ N	
				have been very carefully thought through to minimise the impacts. It will be hugely profitable and I urge the local authorities involved to ensure that the																							
				owners provide a range of community benefits through planning agreements I fully support the application																							

Response ID	1. What is your opinion	2. What are your views	3. What do you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	L. Do you feel you have	2. What is your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you Pl satisfied that	lease add any omments on ecology	6. What is P	Please add any omments on the	7. What is your general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is your view on	6. What is your general	Please provide any other comments	Regard had to	Change to Proposals
	of the York Potash Project?	about the social and economic	about the overall environmenta	i i	enough nformation to comment	of the social and economic impact of the	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current building and	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to reduce vehicle	traffic:	the amended ar scheme for the mine can	nd wildlife.	the impact of continued the mine during the	onstruction impacts.		overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information to comment	intermediate access points from the surface to the underground		about the proposed layout and	the impact of the MTS and MHF during		specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?	c F	on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	construction,	layout of the MTS	building design of the	the construction	and MHF proposal?			
										operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support	intermediate access points sites once	MHF?	period?				
												ecology interests?								the proposed locations of these intermediate							
8538238	Undecided/do	In favour		In principle I'm in favour as it appears to be as environmentally friendly as it																access point sites?						Υ	N
	n't know		n't know	can be and will produce a lot of jobs in an area of low employment. But with fracking big in the news at the moment (and I have to admit I don't know a vast amount about it), I'm not sure what, if any, implications this will have on																							
				the land in the long term.																							
8538394	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The project should go ahead to enhance the economy of the surrounding area which mainly relies on tourism. I do not believe the project will affect the																						Υ	N
				tourism trade at all. I can only see a positive outcome from this project being accepted & it would be a disgrace if it is not allowed.																							
8544989	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think this will be beneficial to our local area by providing much needed employment opportunities and don't believe it will have a negative effect on																						Υ	N
8546457	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	the environment. Environmental impact seems very modest relative to the benefits both for Y	/es	In favour		Satisfied in		Supportive		Yes		The need for		No or neutral										Υ	N
				local employment and to the country of the mine's operating.				principle						the development outweighs the		impact											
														temporary construction													
														impacts													
8547861	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think it will be a great asset to the area, bring woek and income.																						Υ	N
8549038	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Y	/es	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Supportive		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	No or neutral impact		Υ	N
														development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
														temporary construction									temporary construction				
														impacts									impacts				
8550015	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	If we never make use of the resources beneath our feet how will the country ever deal with unemployment and debt. The issue should be how to extract																						Υ	N
				the product in a manner that gives due respect to the local environment; something that your plans show you take seriously. I am an avid walker and																							
				appreciate the beauty and peace offered by the North York Moors. I would not support an opencast method but your approach to mineral collection has addressed any concerns that I may have had. Indeed by reducing the																							
				processing element through the use of conveyors you have shown how you are flexible in your approach and will listen to local concerns.																							
				Some people will always fight change but I wonder if they also pass comment on the state of the economy and unemployment levels in the North East. As																							
				beautiful as this area is it is not a painting locked in time; it is a living environment where people need to get on with their lives. If this product had been in a country such as China and we were importing it for our farmers I																							
				dare say that some would complain about that too. Good luck with the planning applicationwe need an export venture of this																							
				type and nature has been good enough to place it in the North East. Regards																							
				Steve																							
8550098	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Y	/es	In favour		Support		Supportive				The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes			The need for the	Positive impact		Υ	N
														development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
														temporary construction impacts									temporary construction impacts				
														npuets									pacts				
8553523	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Provided that care is taken in design and implementation of the project, I see Y no reason why there should be significant environmental impact. However, it	/es		This has to be a good project for local	Satisfied in principle		Supportive	Excellent solution to a potentially difficult			The need for the		Positive impact										Υ	N
				should be minimised wherever possible. It seems that the new 'transport' system is an excellent idea in this respect.			employment, both directly and indirectly				issue with resect to the local environmental			development outweighs the													
							(local firms)				impact.			temporary construction impacts													
8555194	Supportive	In favour		The project should be in the best interest of Whitby and the immediate locality, providing more employment and additional revenue to boost the																						Υ	N
				local economy. It looks like a win win prospect. The project is materially in the best interest of National economy, increasing																							
				GDP and much needed boost to exports. The mine will have minimal impact on the local environment. It is not going to spoil visitors enjoyment of the National Park as the mine buildings will be																							
				inconspicuous and only on the edge of the park. It might even increase visitor no.s.																							

esponse ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?		3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	comments on vehicle sati traffic: the sch the pro witt har	re you Please add i amended and wildlife mine can seed lille and lille and logy rests?	n ecology your view	on comments on the construction impacts		Please add any comments on the overall impact of the mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you fee you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate	design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building design of the MHF?	the impact of the MTS and	6. What is your general other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal of the MTS and MHF proposal?		Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
556995	Supportive	In favour		This is a project of National importance. There is a huge resource of a mineral which is of great benefit to agriculture in countries around the world and there is great demand for the product. The company seems to be making every effort to propose a development which will take into account the potential risks to the environment, water courses, the public and the countryside and National Park which lie above the resouce area. The minehead(s), roads, transportation and shipping arrangements should all conform to current and planned regulation. There are excellent employment prospects for construction of the the minehead(s), mine, transportation and storage and shipping assets and ongoing employment during the mining and shipping of the resource. As well as being of great benefit to the UK and other countries in provision of the minerals, the export of the finished product will be of great benefit to the UK's balance of payments.	r														access point sites?					Y	N
569520	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																					Y	N
570920	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																					Υ	N
571446	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think this will be a great project it will create jobs for the local area which is desperately needed and I feel it will have very little impact on the park and																				Υ	N
571456	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	countryside I understand that the project would be a tremendous boost to the local economy - providing employment and enhancing and supporting sales for local traders, restaurateurs, guest houses and inns etc.																				Y	N
571517	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It is vital to generate jobs in a relatively low employment area, a good boost																				Y	N
572439	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	to the local economy																				Y	N
572498	Supportive	In favour		GREAT BOOST FOR THE AREA																				Y	N
573863		In favour		A splendid project which will both benefit the environment and create jobs.	Vee	In favour	I am sure it will create	Comment	Well thought out	Commontion	Industry is what this Yes	No manion	ful impact The overa	II Very positive I would	Positive	Splendid	This type of project is	Vac	Was .	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		N.
373803	Supportive	iii lavoui	No concerns	A special project which will odd benefit the environment and detaile jobs.	res		many benefits by way of individual and corporate increased prosperity		wei alought out	Supportive	area needs	on wildlife.	impacts w be positiv	ill suggest	impact	Spiendid	greatly needed in this area.		163	зарроге	Зарроге	impacts will be positive	impact	ľ	
574601	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																					Y	N
575354	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I have been a shareholder in Sirius for a number of years and followed their progress with much interest and support.	Yes	In favour	The benefits obviously outweigh and social issues.	y Satisfied in principle	I am sure the planners will ensure the best solution is agreed	Satisfied in principle	The project does not work without movement of the product.		The need the developm outweigh temporar construct impacts	ent the	No or neutral impact		The scheme must go ahead due to the benefits for the area and the country as a whole. There will be some Issues requiring close attention which can be managed I remain unclear why the previous PA failed so badly but feel confident that the time and care taken over the current application (and the apparent support of the government) should ensure approva	Yes i. I.	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact	Y	N
575832	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Potash is a vital plant nutrient and therefore essential if the world is to feed well the worlds population																				Υ	N
576011	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am hugely supportive of the project - it will have no material environmental impact and will provide much needed jobs and wealth creation for the area.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive	Yes		The overa impacts w be positiv	ill	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact	Υ	N
576922	Supportive	In favour		This is a most important project contributing positively to the benefit of world agriculture. On a more parochial plane it will provide increased employment and prosperity for the local area with minimal impact on its surroundings. I live in the New Forest National Park which is an area of outstanding natural beauty. Its management by the current authority proves to me that such an area can be used both for business and pleasure without compromising its integrity. I am sure with thoughtful planning and co-operation currently taking place, the same will apply to the national park area within which the Sirius project is located. This project has massive potential to help the world and help boost our national economy at the same time.									De positiv									ve positive		Y	N
		In favour	L	I feel the project will be beneficial to the local community by providing		In favour		Support		Supportive	V		The overa							Support	Support	The overall		v	N

Respons	se ID 1 y c P P	. What is our opinion of the York totash troject?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impac of the mine proposal?		Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	access points sites once	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building design of the MHF?	the impact of	overall impact	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
8578648	6 S	upportive	In favour	No concerns	From the proposals I have studied I believe that the project will have minimum impact on the NYMP, the design is low impact, well screened and only slightly disruptive traffic wise for a short period. Compared to the value that this will bring to the area financially and socially (as well as nationally) this is a MAIOR contribution to the area for the long term. This will help the young people in the district find jobs and stay close to the family and community rather than move away, as is the current case. There are few jobs in the area most part time or seasonal and very poorly paid. This is decimating our community and we need to stop the downward spiral of young people leaving the area for better prospects elsewhere. The area also needs economic investment in transport and the local environment and the additional local revenue benefits from this project will provide a large and valuable boost to the area. This effect on jobs, the local infrastructure, families and local society in general should not be underestimated, this far far outweighs the short term minor disruption and longer term small visual impact on the environment. The proposed site is not in a major tourist area of the park. The road passing it is mainly used y locals taking a short cut from the surreounding areas to the Scarborough road, I use it often and have VERY rarely seen any walkers visitors or tourists in that area. Most visitors \ tourists head in the completely opposite direction towards Danby moors center or Goathland, very few head in that direction and I know this personally as my wife has an official 5 star 8&B in Sleights and we often discuss with our guests where they are going and what they are going to see. So we have first hand experience of what visitors want to see and where they go. I have worked for multi national companies for all of my working life at a senior level and I must say I applaud Sirius on their inclusive planning application, discussing with the local people the benefits and the downside of the application	r 5 5	In favour	Massive impact, as described previously, in terms of the local community, families and the infrastructure.	Support	Well screened and low impact in an infrequently visited spot.	Supportive	Compared to the impact of the tourist trade this will have little impact and will only be relatively short term. No concerns whatsoever. For most of the year the roads in this area are extremely quiet only being a little more busy in the tourist high eason, but no real problems anywhere. Most tourist impact is in the Pickering area or the Fickering area or the arised of Scarborough or in the centre of Whitby itself, and mainly at wekends anyway. So no real concerns at all.	Yes	The project may actually benefit wildliby including better management and monitoring of the are rather than the mainh disregard it has now. The increased focus will help I believe.	The overall e impacts will be positive	The creation of jobs and economic benefit during the raised level of activity during the construction period will are outweigh any negative impact of my opinion.	impact	should not be underestimated, this will breath new life into the area, replacing the thousands of jobs lost in the local fishing industry over the years.	have to find a speedy and positive way to make this project happen. If they don't they will be responsible for the continuance of the downward spiral of the economies and social structure of this	y Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive	Full and detailed comments provided earlier, I wholeheartedly support this project.	Y	N
8579419	9 5	upportive	In favour		Even in a National Park, it is important to have business and employment. The potash is unique to this area, and I therefore support the plan for the mining. The immediate area around the proposed mine is not of great beauty, and I do not believe the development will have a major visual impact upon the very beautiful moorlands towns and villages nearby. I believe that in this area of higher than average unemployment, mining this essential ingredient for fertilising our food supplies is an excellent idea.			Whilst producing an essential content for fertilisers, the mine will provide a significant amount of employment for local people, and the increased economic activity will be beneficial to the whole community	Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact										Y	N
8580789		upportive		No concerns																							Y	N
858364 <u>9</u> 858401 <u>9</u>		upportive	In favour	No concerns No concerns	Having family in Yorkshire my husband (a Yorkshireman) and I both think the scheme will be good for the Region providing initial and ongoing employment. The country also needs the contribution the potash sales will mean for our exports. The change to underground transport of the potash will be an added bonus.	ies	In favour		Support		Supportive		TES .		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	163	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	N
8587800	D S	upportive	In favour	No concerns	Having followed the controversial installation of the gas pipeline to Shoreham across Devils Dyke and the South Downs some years back and the quality of the environmental reconstitution I do not doubt that similar care will be undertaken (provided the environmentalists keep up sufficient pressure to overcome purely commercial concerns).	n Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N
8596623	3 S	upportive	In favour	No concerns	THE UNDERGROUND WORKINGS WILL HAVE LOW IMPACT ON THE LANDSCAPE OF THE COUNTRYSIDE. IT'S AN IMPORTANT PRODUCT FOR THE UK AS A WHOLE. PROVIDES LONG TERM LOCAL EMPLOYMENT. THE VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL SITES CAN BE RE-ABSORBED INTO COUNTRYSIDE AT THE END OF OPERATION.	Yes T			Satisfied in principle	I FEEL THE MINE AND IT'S WORKINGS CAN EASILY INCORPORATED INTO THE LANDSCAPE WITHOUT SERIOUS IMPACT.	Satisfied in principle		Yes	WILDLIFE CAN EXIST WITH MINING OPERATIONS, AS I HAVE OBSERVED IN OPEN PIT CLAY MINING, TO IT'S ADVANTAGE AT THE END OF OPERATIONS AFTER SUITABLE LANDSCAPING.	the development	CAREFUL CONTROLS ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT SHOULD BE SUFFICE.	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Y	N

Response I	your	hat is 2	2. What are your views	3. What do you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think about the	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology	6. What is your view on	Please add any comments on the	7. What is your general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do		6. What is your general	Please provide any other comments	Regard had to	Change to Proposals
	Potas	e York a sh s ect? e	about the social and economic	about the overall environmenta		enough information to comment	of the social and economic impact of the		about the current building and	design and landscape proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle	tranic:	the amended scheme for the mine can	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine during the	construction impacts.	opinion of the overall impact of the mine		specific to the mine application:	enough information to comment	intermediate access points from the surface to the underground	about the proposed design and	about the proposed layout and	the Impact of the MTS and MHF during	overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
		ii P	impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during		proceed without		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS	building design of the	the construction	and MHF proposal?			
											operations?		harming local wildlife and							proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
													ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate							
8600313	Suppo	ortive I	In favour	Undecided/do	This is not a god survey. To ask about views on the social and economic																access point sites?						Υ	N
				n't know	impacts of the Project. one needs to know what are the expert and professional assessments made for and against the Project and what is said in																							
					the submission. I have similar remarks abut the overall environmental impact of the Project. For example a professional body made some very cogent and																							
					critical remarks in a report that was published before the intended submission last year. What is the position now? Has the project been																							
					amended to take these criticisms into account or have they been undermined by counter arguments made by you?																							
					I hope the project will be approved provided the economic and social benefits																							
					clearly outweigh the assessed social and environmental damage, which is difficult to quantify.																							
					My limited knowledge of the project suggests that exceptional steps have been taken to ensure the visual impact is minimised. But this is a huge and																							
					complex project that members of the several bodies involved in considering the submission will probably never have seen before so one hopes they are																							
					knowledgeable and rational - unfortunately, planning approval bodies at all levels don't usually attract many of this calibre.																							
					Approval may well depend on the nature and scope of the programme you																							
					have undertaken to 'educate' these members.																							
					Brian Hanks																							
8611052	Suppo	ortive I	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the	Positive impact		Υ	N
															development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
															temporary construction									temporary construction				
															impacts									impacts				
8611465				No concerns																							Y	N
8611514			In favour	Undecided/do n't know																							Υ	N
8611571	Suppo	ortive I	In favour	No concerns	On a visit to the North East, I passed along the road where the proposed development should take place and don't think that the environment will be																						Y	N
					drastically affected. I think there has been a lot of effort put into ameliorating any detrimental effects.																							
8611719	Suppo	ortive I	In favour	No comment																							Υ	N
8611810	Suppo	ortive I	In favour	No concerns	On a visit to the North East I drove along the road where the proposed development should take place. There are a lot of trees to mask the site from																						Υ	N
					the road and a lot of effort has gone into ameliorating the impact of the mine head itself and improving the necessary infrastructure.																							
					If the government is serious about improving the economic status of the																							
					North then this would go a long way to that end and with the increase in job opportunities, create a more level playing field. I cannot understand why,																							
					with so many of the local people in favour, there is so much delay.																							
8616995	Suppo	ortive I	In favour	No concerns	With progress comes change. I feel that the advantages of your product and the employment your project will bring to the area our weigh present																						Y	N
8617145	Suppo	ortive I	In favour	No concerns	objections. I believe that provided all visual impacts within the NYMNP boundary are																Undecided/don't know			The need for			Υ	N
					minimised the econmic benefits are overwhelmingly in favour of the project going ahead using 100% local employees																	n't know	n't know	the development	impact			
																								outweighs the temporary				
																								construction impacts				
8617457	Suppo	ortive I	In favour	No concerns	This is clearly a viable long term project promising much needed employment																						Y	N
	Зарр				in an area heavily dependant upon seasonal tourism. The NYM National Park is a very sensitive area and the company has gone to great lengths to prove																							
					that it has identified, and will satisfy, all of the environmental concerns, both at the mine site itself and with transportation of the mined potash. It																							
					deserves to be given the go ahead.																							
8621174		ortive I		No concerns																							Υ	N
8631739	Suppo	ortive I	In favour	No concerns	having seen the proposed plans and the effect that is expected on the landscape and the economic benefits not just for North Yorkshire but Great	Yes	In favour	The Mine will mean Jobs, jobs mean	Support	A lot of thought has gone into the design.	Supportive	Reduced traffic because of the planned		again the company is willing to treat the	The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	the	Positive impact		Υ	N
					Britain as well, I belive the Planning autority should have few valid objections when you consider the eyesores that some of the open cast mine projects			prosperity and prosperity means a				transportation method can only be a good		ecology with the upmost care and	development outweighs the									development outweighs the				
					that have been granted PP in the past have created all over North Yorkshire. The York Potash project seems to have gone the extra mile to minimise the			future for the next generation				tning.		concern.	temporary construction									temporary construction				
					impact on the landscape for the future, a far cry from some of the other projects that have been granted PP.										impacts									impacts				

Resnonse II	1 What	is 2. What	tare 3	What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1 Do you fee	l 2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any 7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	hange to
Kesponse II	your opi	nion your vie	ews ye	ou think	you have	your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the	you think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology	your view on	comments on the your genera	comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think	your view on	your general	other comments	had to	Proposals
	of the Yo Potash	social ar	ınd o	out the erall	enough information	and economic	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to	tranic:	the amended scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	overall impa	ne overall impact of the ct mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surfac		about the proposed	the MTS and	overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?			nvironmenta mpact of the	to comment on the mine			building and landscape		reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed		during the construction	of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	layout and building	MHF during the	of the MTS I and MHF	below:		
		Project?	? Pi	oject?	proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?				and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
										,		wildlife and							provide emergency	access points						
												ecology interests?							the proposed location	s constructed?						
																			of these intermediate access point sites?							
8632725	Supporti	ve In favou	ur N	o concerns Teesside and East-North Yorkshire require jobs.																					Υ	N
				Following the decline of the chemical and steel industries in Teesside there has been a drain of young workers who have had to move away from the are:	a																					
				in order to find work, or have to commute to Northern Scotland in order to																						
				earn a wage to support families. This project would provide skilled, non- temporary jobs to a deprived area of the UK.																						
8635249	Supporti	ve In favou	ur N	o concerns of the opinion the company is acting in a helpful way towards the	Vec	In favour		Support		Satisfied in		Vac		The need for	Positive										v	M
				environment						principle				the	impact											•
														development outweighs the												
														temporary construction												
														impacts												
8642570	Supporti	ve In favou	ur N	o concerns																					v	N
																									·	AI.
8645631	Supporti	ve In favou	ur N	o concerns I appreciate the fact that there may be a few inconveniences but anything that helps our country economically such as this product will has to be taken																					,	4
				advantage of, we can not afford to let such a valuable product remain underground being wasted. There will always be a small price to pay but I am																						
				sure you guys will keep it minimal. Lawrence Waller																						
8649678	Supporti		n'	ndecided/do t know																					Υ	N
8651607	Supporti	ve In favou	ur N	o concerns There may be some short term construction intrusion, but the long term gain for the local economy will out weigh any concerns. If the area of disturbance	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the	Positive impact										Υ	N
				is represented as a fraction of the total area of the park - it will be minuscule.										development outweighs the	, , , ,											
														temporary												
														construction impacts												
8655903	Supporti	ve In favou	ur N	o concerns THIS PROJECT IS A POSITIVE MOVE FORWARD ECONOMICALLY AND COMMERCIALLY FOR YORKSHIRE - THE BENEFITS FAR OUTWEIGH ANY																					Υ	V
				POSSIBLE PROBLEMS AND AS A REGULAR AND ENTHUSIATIC VISITOR TO THE																						
				AREA I HAVE NO CONCERNS THAT THE PROJECT WILL SPOIL ANY FUTURE ENJOYMENT.																						
8659201	Supporti	ve In favou	ur N	o concerns the economy needs projects like this ,particularly in the north of England																					Υ	N
8660883	Supporti	ve In favou	ur N	o concerns This project will provide much needed jobs and revitalise the local economy. The benefits far outway any impact on the countryside, which will be carefully	v																				Υ	V
				controlled. We owe young people the opportunity of finding work in the	y																					
				region of their birth, otherwise the area will go into further decline - the project is a lifeline and we must grab it!																						
8663410	Supporti	ve In favou	ur N	o concerns	Yes	In favour	Can only be good for	Support	It would seem that the	Satisfied in		Yes	The area of the	The need for	Positive	Definitely a big positive									Υ	N
							local emloyment and wealth creation.		proposed development has done everything				National Park affected by the project is very	the	impact	impact for local people and the national										
							weath creation.		possible to minimise				small and once the	outweighs the		econmy.										
									the effect on the local landscape.				over wildlife will	temporary construction												
													quickly recover.	impacts												
8679500	Supporti	ve In favou	ur N	o concerns																					Υ	N
8679558	Supporti			oconcerns																					Y	N
8680541	Supporti			oconcerns																					Ť	V
8697325	Supporti	ve In favou	ur N	o concerns The York potash project needs to be approved. The significance of the scheme will be important on a national scale as Tax revenue will be significant when		In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
				the project gets established. There will be much needed jobs created both on the site and with connected business. The product (sulphate of potash) is	1									be positive								be positive				
				needed for agriculture on a global scale and is far superior to other forms of potash available.																						
8700509	Supporti			ndecided/do The environmental impact appears to have been minimised in the plans and		In favour	Whilst I have signaled		The design presented				It is never possible to		Positive	Will provide jobs within		Yes	Undecided/don't know	Support	No comment	The need for			Υ	N
		n't know	w n	the social and economic benefits for the area appear to be good, but I cannot say 'no concerns' as I do not know the area well enough.			'in favour' this is based on what I believe to be		appears to meet requirements for	principle		n't know	harm' but the scheme	development	impact	the area and will support agriculture on						the development	impact			
							the state of the area concerned and may be		minimising impact and visual intrusion				is designed to minimise the risk and extent of			a wide basis.	There is an environmental impact					outweighs the temporary				
							in error as I do not have local knowledge						any harm that may be caused.				in transporting the material worldwide.					construction impacts				
																	Whilst this is undoubtedly of benefi					,				
																	overall it does open a									
																	potential for objection which needs to be									
																	addressed in a positive way showing how the									
																	benefits of use outweigh the costs of									
																	transport									
																	(environmentally).									

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the	you have enough	your opinion of the social	comments on the social and economic	you think about the	comments on the design and landscape	you think about the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended	comments on ecology and wildlife.	your view on the impact of		your general opinion of the	comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	your view on the impact of	opinion of the	other comments specific to the MTS	had to response	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and	overall environmenta	information to comment	and economic impact of the	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to		scheme for the mine can		the mine during the			mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	e proposed	proposed layout and	the MTS and MHF during	overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
	Projectr	impacts of the	e l impact of the	on the mine			landscape		traffic to the		proceed		construction		proposal?			on the MTS	route to assist with its		building	the	and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?	proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to	MTS intermediate	design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
											wildlife and								provide emergency	access points						
											ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations							
																			of these intermediate access point sites?							
8701902	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Υ	N
8706686	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Appears all efforts being made to reduce any environmental impact therefore	e Yes	In favour	Huge economic benefit	t Support	New plans look very	Supportive		Yes		The need for	Construction always	Positive										Υ	N
			project is of considerable economic value and must go ahead.			to local area & UK. Socially a source of		good & minimise impact of mine on local					the development	causes some greater impact on locality	impact											1
						new jobs must be		environment					outweighs the	which should be												1
						welcomed.							temporary construction	negated soon after project completed as i	is											1
													impacts	seen in other areas of construction.	•											
														construction.												
8706792	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I believe the plans show a very low environmental impact in both the																						Υ	N
			structure and operation, while providing much needed and long term employment to a now very deprived area after the closer of so much of its																							1
			traditional heavy industry.																							
8718150	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																						Y	N
8718868	Supportive	In favour	No concerns This is an important project which will provide an essential agricultural product to help feed a growing world population. It will also provide much	Yes	In favour	This project will provide much needed	Satisfied in		Supportive		Yes	Wildlife will soon adapt to the changes in	The need for		Positive impact										Υ	N
			needed employment in the area and should be supported.			jobs in the local area.	principle					the area.	development		impact											1
													outweighs the temporary	•												1
													construction impacts													
													impacts													
8722155	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do Bringing employment to the UK is always a good thing and provided the	Yes	In favour	As long as British	Support		Satisfied in	Any form of electric	Undecided/do		The need for	Mining has changed	Positive	Responsible mining is	I hope this project goes	. No	Yes	No comment	No comment	The need for	No comment	It is difficult to visualise	Y Y	N
			n't know environment is protected in the best way possible the project should go ahead. The population is expanding and efficient food production essential,			companies are involved from the			principle	vehicles should be pursued wherever	n't know		the	over the years and has	s impact	good mining and	ahead and would be					the		the impact unless one knows the area and it's		1
			therefore the product is needed, China has stated that it wants to become th	e		bottom up and				possible.			development outweighs the	environmentally		everything we possess in life is either dug up	more details as to how					development outweighs the		surroundings	1	
			world's food basket, so as a commercial proposition it all makes sense. Bringing deep shaft sinking mining to the UK on this scale will be interesting			involved in the various JV's it must be good fo	r						temporary construction	friendly and thought needs to be put into		from the ground or grown and this project	Sirius expects to contro the environmental	l				temporary construction				
			and certainly exciting.			the economy.							impacts	the project on a		and the product	impact during					impacts				
														continual basis as to how it could be		combine the two!!!	development stages in more detail. It's excitin	g								
														improved and the construction unfolds.			and well done to Sirius to get this project this									
																	far - it will be good for									/
																	the country and world food production.									1
8725577	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do I believe that the local area will benefit from the project, as it will bring																						Υ	N
			n't know money to the area and the prospect of some long term employment. I do still feel that impact upon the local environment should be kept to an																							1
			absolute minimum.																							
8732000	Supportive	In favour	No concerns It is unthinkable that a unique resource which will have great agricultural	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		The need for		Positive										Υ	N
			benefits worldwide should lie untouched underground. Clearly, environmental concerns need to be considered and/or addressed but the				principle		principle		n't know		the development		impact											
			economic impact and the effect on employment prospects of the region										outweighs the													
			should not be understated.										temporary construction													
													impacts													
8732348	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Keep pushing forward.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for I the i	Positive impact		Υ	N
													development									development	·			
													outweighs the temporary									outweighs the temporary				
													construction impacts									construction impacts				
																										1
8739009	Supportive	In favour	No concerns The many benefits of this project for the Uk and the world far outweigh the	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		The need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall	Positive		Υ	N
			environmental impacts.				principle		principle		n't know		the development		impact							impacts will in be positive	impact			1
													outweighs the temporary													
													construction													
													impacts													
973010A	Supporting	In favour	No concerns. To he welcomed as an important now occasion size for the service															Vac	Voc	Support	Undecide 4/4	The road for	No or poutral		v	N
8739194	Supportive	In favour	No concerns To be welcomed as an important new economic project for the area															Yes	ies	Support	n't know	The need for I the i	No or neutral impact		ľ	IN.
																						development outweighs the				
																						temporary				
																						construction impacts				
8740000	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Excellent project to create jobs and utilse a great natural resourse with																						Υ	N
8752235	Supportive	In favour	minimal environmental impact. No concerns Coming from an agricultural university and rural background one knows the	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall		Positive										Υ	N
			importance of fertilizer and how fertilizer will have a very important role in aiding the vast food production needed to feed the ever increasing world										impacts will be positive		impact											
			population. Not only will the project aid food production, but have significant	t									oc positive													
			economic and social benefits not only for the region, but also the UK.																							
	_				•						•		•					•			•				•	

8754754	1. What is your opinio of the York Potash Project? Supportive	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of th Project?		Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below: I believe that the concerns are being blown out of all proportion and the benefits would be significant.	you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?		Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine. I believe the potential social and economic impacts significantly outweigh the negativity demonstrated by some.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	proposals. n		Please add any comments on vehicle traffic: I think it is inevitable that traffic will be required and it is better to grasp this and act sensibly rather than end-up with a greater environmental cost by pussy-footing around!	S. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife. I am confident the project will do whatever it can to protect wildlife et within the contest of the valuable project proposed.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period? The overall impacts will be positive	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal? Positive impact	mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application: I look forward to the project progressing and am sure the local economic and social environment will benefits significantly form it. I am confident that the environment will adopt and without great 'cost' nor loss of anything significant, Indeed, a successful business and well-paid business and well-paid employees are likely to contribute financially tragetted environmental projects int he vicinity so a valuable gain, not a loss.	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTs and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites? Yes	design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once	design of the	the impact of the MTS and MHF during the	overall impact of the MTS and MHF proposal?	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTs and MHF proposal below: Ilook forward to the project progressing and am sure the local economic and social environment will benefits significantly form it. I am confident that the environment will adopt and without great 'cost' nor loss of anything significant, Indeed, a successful business and well-paid business and well-paid business and well-paid business and well-paid employees are likely to contribute financially to targetted environmental projects int he vicinity so a valuable gain, not a loss.	Y 7	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
HARDCOPY Sneaton 1 - Sneaton 1 -		In favour Undecided/d n't know	No concerns No concerns	The product is needed for the area and all over the world and jobs for local people etc.	Yes	In favour Undecided/do n't know		Support Satisfied in principle	s	Support Satisfied in principle		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction		Positive impact Undecided/do n't know			Yes Yes	Yes	Support Undecided/don't know	Support D Support	Overall impacts will be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction	Positive impact Undecided/do n't know		Y	N N
Sneaton 1				Excellent project. I cannot see why there should be any objection. Major develoment helpibg jobs and UK Exports. Long term commitment to the area.		In favour		Support Satisfied in principle		Support		Yes		impacts Overall impacts will be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact No or neutral impact	After construction there should be none.		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	impacts Overall impacts will be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact Positive impact		Y	N N
Sneaton 1 -:	Supportive Supportive	In favour		Need of jobs in area - the north. Need of product in world. Excellent opportunity for the Scaborough/Whitby areas - also Teesside.	Yes	In favour		S Satisfied in		Support Satisfied in		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact	(1) Local Housing	Y	N
on According to	Боррониче			Extensit upportunity in the scatoloughy winity areas - as to Teessue. Y.P. have tried every hard to reduce ENV1 disturbance and ongoing environemntal concerns. Long term scheme - so much better than Boulby (as it has to be - NYMNP refers). Very Significant local, national and world benefits. NYMNP will NEVER APPROVE, notwithstanding your care and concern over the application - as amended. Apped and Govt input will sort!				principle		satistieu iii principle				development outweighs temporary construction impacts		impact					Complete 6	overplant t	Need of the control o	impact	(1) Octa Housing Provision/Economy: Some concern over the effect of incomes on house price inflation and the affordability of housing for younger prople. Whitby especially is already overpriced and its difficult for most young people to achieve satisfactory affordable housing. (2) Y.P. Affordable Housing: Possible opportunity to pursue the longer term "Cadbury/Titus Salt" approach in providing housing provision within the area - a philantrophic appraoch - for those indirectly and directly linked to the project.	f E	
Sneaton 1 - 7	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know		Undediced/do n't know		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes		Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact	I am concerned about the wild life and hope every consideration has been taken to protect as best as possible.	Y	N

Part	Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you Please add			7. What i		Please provide any	1. Do you fee	el 2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
March Marc		of the York	about the			you have enough	of the social					comments on vehicle traffic:	the amended and wildlif	ife. the imp	ct of construction im	pacts. opinion o	of the overall impact of the			intermediate access			the impact of	opinion of the	specific to the MTS	response	roposals (Y/N?)
March Marc				overall environmenta				impacts of the mine.		proposals.								application:								(Y/N?)	
March Marc							mine?								ion	proposal	?						the				
Part			riojecti	Frojecti		ргорозан			uesigiii				harming local	periour										proposar			
March Marc													wildlife and ecology														
March Marc													interests?							the proposed locations							
Part																											
March Marc	Sneaton 2 - 1	Supportive	In favour			Yes	In favour												Yes	Yes	Support	Support				Υ	1
Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part														outweig	s								outweighs	,			
March Marc																											
Part														impacts									impacts				
March Marc	Sneaton 2 - 2	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support				Yes						Yes	Yes	Support	Support				Υ	N
March Marc											principle					impact		S						impact			
## Part																	landscaped.										
MANUAL M																											
March Marc	Sneaton 2 - 3	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Very supportive - it's a must for the area.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for	Positive	Head Office: This	Υ	N
No.																impact								impact			
Figure F														tempora	у								temporary		Middlesbrough -		
Supplied Part Par																											
Part																											
No.																									located. If Head Office		
Automotive Part P																											
Part																									are needed near		
Marche March Mar																									2. Foundation: The		
Author 2 - Agentific of format of the control of th																											
Part																									from the area covered		
Action A																											
Accordance 2-4 Appearture of February 1 Appearture of February 2-4 Appeartu																											
Seeting 2-8 Digeoting 1-10-out																									couldn't find. More		
Seeting 2.5 Supportive In favour Vis. In favo																									information required.		
Seeting 2.5 Supportive In favour Vis. In favo																											
Seeding 2.5 Supportive In favour Underdinded to Introduce of the comment Introduce of the commen																											
Seeding 2.5 Supportive In favour Underdinded to Introduce of the comment Introduce of the commen	Speaton 2 - 4	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Vac	In favour		Support		Support		Vac	Need for		Positive			Vac	Vec	Support	Support	Overall	Positive		v	N
Season 2 is Supportive in Executor 2 is Supportive in Executor 2 in Season 2 is Supportive in Executor 2 in Season 2 is Supportive in Executor 2 in Season 2 in Se	Sileaton 2 - 4	Supportive	iii iavoui	No concerns		res	iii iavoui		зиррогс		Заррогс		ies	develop	nent				ies	ies	зиррогс	Зиррогс	impacts will			•	
Seeting 2.5 Supportive of Engine 2.5 Supportiv																							be positive				
Seaton 2-5 Supportive on favour visual principle of seaton 2-5 Support visual principle of seato														construc	ion												
In Section 3 - 1 Supportive In Section 3 - 1 Support In Section 3 - 1 Supportive In Section 3 - 1 Support In Section 3 - 1 Support In Section 3 - 1 Supportive In Section 3 - 1 Support In Section 3 - 1 Supp														Impacts													
Sneaton 2 - 6 Supportive In favour No concerns Supportive In favour No concerns Supportive In favour No concerns Sneaton 3 - 1 Support Sneaton 3 - 1 Suppo	Sneaton 2 - 5	Supportive	In favour			Yes	In favour						Yes			No comn	nent			Yes	Support					Υ	1
Sneation 3 - 1 Supportive In favour No concerns Sneation 3 - 1 Supportive In favour Concerns Understand that this Positive Impacts will be positive Impact will be positive Impa									Finiciple		Finishe			outweig	s							. C.KIJOW	outweighs		improvements in areas		
Sheaton 2-6 Supportive In favour No concerns Support Satisfied in provided, however don't know what may arise as time goes on. Sheaton 3-1 Supportive In favour No concerns Support No concerns Support Satisfied in Positive In favour On the information provided, however don't know what may arise as time goes on. Sheaton 3-1 Supportive In favour No concerns Support No concerns Support Satisfied in Provided, however don't know what may arise as time goes on. Sheaton 3-1 Supportive In favour No concerns Support No concerns Support Satisfied in Provided, however don't know what may arise as time goes on. Sheaton 3-1 Supportive In favour No concerns Support No concerns S																							temporary construction				
Sneaton 2 - 6 Supportive In favour No concerns Support Ves Need for Positive Inmpact Indevelopment Inmpact Inmp														impacts									impacts		to Sneaton corner duel		
Sneaton 2 - 6 Supportive In favour No concerns Med for positive Impact Impact In favour No concerns and will be positive Impact																									areas that would		
Sneaton 2 - 6 Supportive In favour No concerns Support Ves Overall impact will will will will will will will wil																											
Sneaton 3 - 1 Supportive In favour No concerns Greaten 3 - 1 Supportive In favour No concerns In favour No concerns Greaten 3 - 1 Supportive In favour No concerns In favour No																											
Sneaton 3 - 1 Supportive In favour No concerns Greaten 3 - 1 Supportive In favour No concerns In favour No concerns Greaten 3 - 1 Supportive In favour No concerns In favour No																											
Seaton 3 - 1 Supportive In favour No concerns Once construction is complete as I am sure every effort is being and will be made to minimise any adverse impact, however the continued delay does give rise to uncertainty. When 'up and running' can only be of benefit in the long term. Supportive In favour No concerns Once construction is complete as I am sure every effort is being and will be principle of the information provided, however the continued delay does give rise to uncertainty. When 'up and running' can only be of benefit in the long term. Satisfied in Yes Need for development impact of the information provided, however the continued delay does give rise to uncertainty. When 'up and running' can only be of benefit in the long term. Satisfied in Yes Need for development of the information provided, however the continued delay does give rise to uncertainty. When 'up and running' can only be of benefit in the long term. When 'up and running' can only be of benefit in the long term. When 'up and running' can only be of benefit in the long term. In favour No concerns Once construction is complete as I am sure every effort is being and will be provided, however the continued delay does give rise to uncertainty. Yes Yes Support Support Very official in the long term of the impact of the	Sneaton 2 - 6	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	impacts					Yes	Yes	Support	Support	impacts will			Υ	4
made to minimise any adverse impact, however the continued delay does give rise to uncertainty. When 'up and running' can only be of benefit in the long term. made to minimise any adverse impact, however the continued delay does don't know what may arise as time goes on. When 'up and running' can only be of benefit in the long term. made to minimise any adverse impact, however the continued delay does don't know what may arise as time goes on. temporary construction impacts mine development outweighs submitted some temporary construction impacts this delay a decision this delay a decision	Sneaton 3 - 1	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Once construction is complete as I am sure every effort is being and will be	Yes	In favour	On the information	Support		Satisfied in		Yes			Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive	I understand that this	Υ	N
arise as time goes on. When 'up and running' can only be of benefit in the long term. When 'up and running' can only be of benefit in the long term. Itemporary construction impacts impacts temporary construction impacts this delay a decision					made to minimise any adverse impact, however the continued delay does			provided, however						develop	nent								development		application will be		
impacts this delay a decision														tempora	у								temporary		months later than the		
					When 'up and running' can only be of benefit in the long term.																						
														impacts											further as presumably		
one cannot go ahead without the other?																											

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	S. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal?	Please add any comments on the overall impact of the mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	3. What do you think about the proposed design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once constructed?	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building design of the MHF?	the impact of the MTS and MHF during the	overall impact	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals Y/N?)
Hawsker 1 -1	Against	Not in favour		The biggest concern people have with the scheme is the amount of waste material that will be produced. Where will 23 mile x 18 ft diameter material go? It's a huge amount of waste to get rid of. Your answer is to spread it on the land. 8m high? Rock & Shale. Where is the top soil coming from? This is going to change the landscape and eco system plus the lights which are going to flood the night sky with light in the minehead area.		Not in favour		Against		Would like more to be done		No		More could be done to reduce the construction impacts		Unacceptable			Yes	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/ don't know		More could be done to reduce the construction impacts	impact	1. Position Outside the N.P. I would have said yes but not inside. The N.P. is prehouse to all who live in it and visitors. 2. Jobs There aren't enough local people to fill the jobs offered so these people are coming from outside the area. They won't live here or shop here. They will be strangers in the night. There is no where for them to live. There aren't enough empty houses so we are not taken in by the offers of employment for the locals. Digging the shafts and tunnels will all be people from abroad with experience as we don't have any mining here any more. I am sure the government will push it through but it won't be an easy ride as a lot of locals are against it being in the Park.	Y	
Hawsker 1 - 2	Against	Not in favour		After a whole year of opportunity to find a suitable site outside the National Park York Potash still persist with the wrong approach. The National Park should not be abused by the large scale development proposal, the mine location does not have the necessary infrastructure to support any large scale production unit and the whole area will suffer its over powering presence.			Ths could be achieved with a mine outside of the National Park.	Against		Against		No		The overall impacts will be negative		Unacceptable impact	It should be withdrawn and all proposals removed.			No	Against		The overall impacts will be negative		Again it should be outside if the National Park agree.	Y	
Hawsker 1 - 3	Supportive	In favour		I am worried about the noise of the blast when putting in the main shaft, and any other loud rumbles. I ride and stable my horse in Littlebeck and I fear for my safety if the blasts occurred when I was ridding nearby, if Text could be sent to me WITH THE DATES AND TIME OF BLAST WITHIN AN HOUR OF EXPLOSIVES BEING SET. Mobile		In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	
Hawsker 1 - 4	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	If carried out correctly, the overall project will serve the various communities for many years to come - God knows we need it.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
Hawsker 1 - 5	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It has to be good for jobs for the local area.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
Hawsker 1 - 6	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			No	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y I	
Hawsker 2 - 1	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The need for the mine will only benefit local people and economy.	Yes	in favour		Support		Support		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
Hawsker 2 - 2	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Well put together.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact	Far better option than the pipeline.	Y	
Hawsker 2 - 3	Supportive	Undecided/do n't know		is it going to improve the local unemployment situation? Will locals be taugh the skills needed or will workers be brought in.	t Yes	Undecided/do n't know		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Undecided/do n't know			Yes	Undecided/don't know	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Undecided/do n't know		Y	

sponse ID	1. What is your opinion of the York	2. What are your views about the	3. What do you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have	your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology		Please add any comments on the	7. What is your general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is your view on		Please provide any other comments	Regard had to	Change to
	or the York Potash Project?	social and economic	about the overall environmenta		enough information to comment	of the social and economic impact of the	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current building and	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to reduce vehicle	e	the amended scheme for the mine can	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine during the	construction impacts.	opinion of the overall impact of the mine	overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information to comment	intermediate access points from the surface to the underground	design and	about the proposed layout and	the MTS and	overall impac of the MTS	specific to the MTS t and MHF proposal below:	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
		impacts of the Project?	l impact of the Project?	e	on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during operations?		proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF proposal?	route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once constructed?	building design of the MHF?	the construction period?	and MHF proposal?			
wsker 2 - 4	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Good for the local economies and the Country. Also the job situation and the training of the younger generation.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N
wsker 2 - 5	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Additional comments to a survey completed on iPad. I think this is a fantastic opportunity to bring employment and economic benefits to this area that are outside tourism and farming. The very small area of the Park that will be used by the project will have no impact on vitors to the area. Having been a visitor to this area for over 40 years before finally managing to move here I can honestly say this project wouldn't have stopped me visiting here. The delays in getting this project started are very disappointing considering the benefits the project will bring to the area.																						Y	N
wsker 2 - 6	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I can only see the outcome of the project giving positive benefits to both the local community and the wider British economy as a whole. The project appears to have made every effort to address any concerns raised by the planning authority and the general public. The project deserved to be given whole hearted support by all concerned.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/do	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact	The MTS solution would be an ingenious method which would address the concerns of both the NYMPA and the local population regarding environmental and water take concerns.		N
wsker 3 - 1	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Whitby needs employment of this type. All Whitby has for young adults is tourism, most of the fishing industry has finished, the odd factory, then nothing. 3 of our children had to move away to find employment. So this is	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	N
wsker 3 - 2	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	essential for Whitby.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
wsker 3 - 3	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Will help the area with employment and increase wealth.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction	Positive impact		Y	N
awsker 3 - 4	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	There is a great need for this project from a National and International point of view. Additionally (being 77 years) there is a great need for good, local and continuous employment. As a youth many years ago, like many others I had to leave the area to find employment.		In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	I support some but not all	Support	Undecided/dc n't know	impacts Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N
wsker 3 - 5	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do		No. More detail on traffic flow/hr years 1, 2, 3, 4. w.r. to vehicles/hr. Speed limit through Hawsker less than 40 miles per hour.	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know	Have spoken to Matt Parsons with regard to traffic flow and speed control. He has promised email feedback.	Undecided/do n't know								Yes	Support	Undecided/dc n't know	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do		Y	N
wsker 3 - 6	Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know		No. More information about vehicular traffic impact on A171 and cooperation with Highways Dept re road surface/camb er and speed of vehicles in built-up areas.	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Would like more to be done		Yes		More could be done to reduce the construction impacts		Undecided/do n't know			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/don't know)	Y	N
wsker 3 - 7	Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do		Yes	Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know		Would like more to be		Yes		Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know			Yes	Yes	Undecided/do	Undecided/dc	Undecided/do n't know	No or neutral impact		Y	N
hitby (SC) 1	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I was brought up in The Cool-Mining area of S. Derbyshire. There was massive impact on the area, roads, houses, atmosphere etc. This Potash Project would appear not to have the same visual and atmospheric effect. The mine is needed to provide well paid jobs in our area in need for economic stimulus.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	N
hitby (SC) 2	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	See back cover!	Yes	In favour		Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Y	N

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York	2. What are your views about the	3. What do you think about the	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough	2. What is your opinion of the social	Please add any comments on the social and economic	3. What do you think about the	Please add any comments on the design and landscape	4. What do you think about the	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that the amended	Please add any 6. What is comments on ecology and wildlife. 6. what is your view on the impact of	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the	Please add any comments on the overall impact of the	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine	1. Do you feel you have enough	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access	3. What do you think about the	4. What do you think about the		6. What is your general	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS	Regard (hange to Proposals
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		information to comment	and economic impact of the	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle	·	scheme for the mine can	the mine during the	construction impacts.	overall impact of the mine		application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	proposed design and	proposed layout and		overall impact	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	,,
		impacts of the Project?	l impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during operations?		proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF proposal?	route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	MTS intermediate access points sites once constructed?	design of the MHF?	the construction period?	and MHF proposal?			
Whitby (SC) 3	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Support		Undecided/do n't know	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/dc n't know		Positive impact		Y	
Whitby (SC) 4	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Very well planned - no visible sides of intrusion. Little transport problems. Noise kept to a minimum.	Yes			Support		Support		Yes	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	
Whitby (SC) 5	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Cannot afford not to!!	Difficult to answer until one brows how much info there is!	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Difficult to answer unitl one brows how much info there is!!	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
Whitby (SC) 6	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes		Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	1
Whitby (SC) 7	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Approve the change from prime pipeline to conveyor belt. Better technology. Less chance of blockage and no expensive re crystallisation at Teesside.	. Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Need for development outwelghs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Y	
Whitby (SC) 8	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Please get started! NOW	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
Whitby (SC) 9	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	Generally we support the overall project. Specifically we support the employment benefits in the north east and the national financial gain.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/do n't know. Not qualified to comment.	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
Whitby (SC) 10	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	MTS an obvious solution, less processing 50% granular after crushing etc. Less process cost. Seems to me that approval should now be given as there is nothing left to object to. Do Nor forget the Cascade chutel! There are now 571 worldwide and all components made here in the NE. Well done - Good Luck. Steve.		In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact	None needed.		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive		MTS is an obvious and correct solution - less processing, less process cost, 50% will be granular after crushing. Good.	Y	
Whitby (SC) 11	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Very happy to see this further round of public consultation. Please guard against any furher delays in submission of P.As. The delay last year reflected very badly - I, as a shareholder had my confidence knocked!	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts			It is so important that as much employment as possible, be local (i.e. within 15 milles of Whitby). Otherwise backlash will be untolerable.		Yes	Yes	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
Whitby (SC) 12	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	This seems a positive improvement on the original plans.	Yes			Satisfied in principle			We are not convinced that system will work as park & ride and local transport invariably tails community.	Undecided/do n't know	More could be done to reduce the construction impacts		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Y	
Whitby (SC) 13	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Please pay attention to the behaviour of NYMNPA during this planning submission.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact	Great for local youth employment.		Yes	Yes	Support	Support			Looks reasonable proposition.	Y	1
Whitby (SC) 14	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A very informative exhibition and knowledgeable staff.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact	Unfortunately at 87 years of age I cannot see it all come to		Yes	Yes	Undecided/do n't know	Support	Overall	Positive impact		Y	
Whitby (SC) 15	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	JUST GET ON WITH IT. WE NEED THE JOBS.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Overall impacts will		Positive impact	function.		Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive impact		Y	•
Sleights 1	Supportive			Very suportive.		In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes	be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/dc n't know	development outweighs temporary construction impacts			Y	
Sleights 2	Supportive	n't know	n't know	Tourism provides income and jobs for local people. These must not be lost to provide jobs for miners coming in from outside the local area.		In favour		Undecided/do n't know		Satisfied in principle		Yes	The overall impacts will be negative		Undecided/do n't know			No	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/do n't know	No comment		Undecided/do n't know		Y	
Sleights 3	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	All has been well thought out with due consideration given to the effects on environment and wildlife.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel		Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any 6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any		2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York Potash	about the social and	you think about the overall		you have enough information	your opinion of the social and economic	comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	you think about the current	comments on the design and landscape aronosals	you think about the measures to	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended scheme for	comments on ecology and wildlife. your view on the impact of the mine	comments on the construction impacts.		comments on the overall impact of the mine proposal:	other comments specific to the mine application:	you have enough information	some permanent intermediate access points from the surface	you think about the proposed	you think about the proposed	the impact of		other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	Proposals (Y/N?)
	Project?	economic	environmenta		to comment on the mine	impact of the	impacts of the filme.	building and landscape	proposais.	reduce vehicle traffic to the		the mine can proceed	during the construction		of the mine proposal?	IIIIIe proposai.	ipplication.	to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with its	design and	layout and		of the MTS		(1714:)	
		Project?	Project?		proposal?	illine:		design?		mine during operations?		without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	period?		ргорозан			and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	MTS intermediate access points sites once constructed?	design of the	construction period?	proposal?			
Sleights 4	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A well thought out plan with benefits to the local, national and world economy.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes	Overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive impact		Y	N
Sleights 5	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know	be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	V
Sleights 6	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This has got to be a positive project for this area.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	N
Sleights 7	Undecided/den't know	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do		Yes	No comment		Satisfied in principle		Would like more to be		No	be positive The overall impacts will		Undecided/do n't know			No	I support some but not	Undecided/do	Undecided/do n't know	be positive Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know		Υ	N
Sleights 8	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know	The big changes made to the mineral transport system make us wonder if it has been fully researched and whether once it is up and running, economic considerations will determine how decisions are made about the mine.	Yes	Undecided/do n't know		Satisfied in principle		done Would like more to be done		Undecided/do n't know	be negative The overall impacts will be negative		Undecided/do n't know			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction	Undecided/do n't know		Y	4
Sleights 9	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		No. Need a deeper technical understanding	Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know			No	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/do n't know		impacts Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know		Y	N
Sleights 10	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support				Yes	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Υ	٧
Sleights 11	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Must be approved to provide jobs (local), tax revenue and exports. We are in full agreement with the proposed mine.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	N
Sleights 12	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes	be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes		Support	Support	be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Υ	٧
Sleights 13	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Good positive for local people and economy.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Υ	4
Sleights 14	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	:	Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact				Yes		Undecided/do n't know	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	4
Sleights 15	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Well thought out project which has taken into account the views of local residents, their concerns and which I feel should now be supported by all the planning agencies involved in the decision-making process. The application and project will bring significant benefits (social and economic) to the local, regional and national economy.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	4
Sleights 16	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes	Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Undecided/do n't know	Positive impact		Υ	N
Sleights 17	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Subject to my concerns about transport, I am strongly in favour of the project which will hopefully bring a range of benefits to the area.	Yes	In favour		Support			1) it is essential that road restrictions are compiled with on those roads designated as "non access" to project vehicles. 2) I am a little concerned about heavy vehicles using Coach Road in Sleights which is already congested and at times very busy.	Yes	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
Sleights 18	Supportive	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do	As share-holders we have temper the balance of financial return vs quality of	Yes	Undecided/do n't know		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in		Undecided/do n't know	No comment		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	No comment	Positive impact		Y	N
Sleights 19	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		principle Undecided/do		Yes	No comment		Positive			Yes	No comment	No comment	No comment	No comment	-		Y	N
Sleights 20	Against	Undecided/do n't know	n't know Unacceptable		No. Where are workers going to live.			principle Would like to see more done		n't know Would like more to be done		No	The overall impacts will be negative		impact Unacceptable impact				No	Undecided/do n't know	Against	The overall impacts will be negative	impact	Concerned about amount on increased traffic and amount on spoil to be 'lost' in the landscaping.	Υ	4

Response ID	1. What is your opinion	2. What are your views	you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have	your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any 4. What comments on the you thin	nk comn	ments on vehicle satisfi	e you fied that	Please add any 6. What is comments on ecology your view on	Please add any comments on the	7. What is your general		Please provide any other comments	you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think		6. What is your general		Regard (Change to Proposals
	of the York Potash Project?	about the social and economic	about the overall environmenta	a	enough information to comment			about the current building and	design and landscape about th proposals. measure reduce v	es to	schen	mended me for nine can	and wildlife. the impact of the mine during the	construction impacts.			specific to the mine application:	enough information to comment	intermediate access points from the surface to the underground	about the proposed design and	about the proposed layout and	the impact of the MTS and MHF during	overall impact	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
		impacts of the Project?	l impact of the Project?	e	on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?	traffic to mine du operatio	uring		eed out ning local	construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF proposal?	route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to	layout of the MTS intermediate		the construction period?	and MHF proposal?			
									Special Control	ons.	wildli ecolo	life and ogy ests?						proposan	provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations			periodi				
											intere	ests?							of these intermediate access point sites?	constructed?						
Egton 1	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I used to service Dove's Nest Farm back in the 80s. It then was in the top 5% of poor farms that I visited for many reasons. Mainly it was not fertile to support the numbers of stock there and had poor facilities i.e. no water	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes							Y	ı
				supply etc. The site is well concealed generally and is ideally placed in my opinion for the mine operation.																						
Egton 2	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	An excellent opportunity for Whitby and the surrounding area with regard to employment and long term growth, with little impact on the National Park.	Yes	In favour		Support	Support	t	Yes		Overall impacts will		Positive impact	Impact on landscape: Everything possible has		Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive impact	Appears to be far less disruptive to the	Y	4
													be positive			seemed to have been done to minimise the impacts on the						be positive		landscape than the initial overland system. Access points seem		
																landscape, hopefully NYMNP will agree.								well placed.		
Egton 3	n't know	n't know	n't know	b Very good displays - make locations very clear. Staff very helpful.	No. Breakdown of local tax input,			Satisfied in principle	Undecid n't know				Undecided/do n't know		No or neutral impact				Yes	Support	n't know	n't know	impact	Tunnel preferable to pipeline - less damage to landscape and	Y	
					how much business tax and how much	1																		wildlife.		
					(i.e. for government) for local																					
					purposes.																					
Egton 4	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A boost to the local economy and local jobs.	N/A	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Satisfied principle		yes		Need for development		Positive impact			N/A	Yes	Support	Support	development	Positive impact		Y	
													outweighs temporary construction									outweighs temporary construction				
Egton 5	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	The proposal to use the "spoil" to create ground "hillocks" seems to lack	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in	Satisfied	d in	yes		impacts Need for		Positive			No. The	Yes	Undecided/do	Support	impacts Need for	No or neutral		Υ 1	N
			n't know	environmental imagination. Far better if the grassed spoil heaps reflected the natural environment of the surrounding moorland.				principle	principle	e			development outweighs temporary		impact			construction of the MTS access point at		n't know		development outweighs temporary	impact			
													construction impacts					Ladycross, Egton has ony been made				construction impacts				
																		public in the last few								
																		weeks. Would like to see a more detailed								
																		presentation of the construction								
																		phase of the MTS.								
Egton 6	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The main objection to the venture appear to be the North York Moors NPA. So far the delay has been two years in the establishment of the mine. Are	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Satisfied principle		Yes		Need for development		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development	Positive impact		Y	V
				York Potash confident that the new revised proposals will satisfy the authority? Procrastination may enable the authority to justify the existence, but this is a poor excuse in delaying a worthwhile project.									outweighs temporary construction									outweighs temporary construction				
5117		1. 6				I. Constant			C		No.		impacts		D. ett.			V		6		impacts	De sitte			
Egton 7	Supportive			This will be a boost to the local economy and employment, also revenue to the Country.		In favour		Support	Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			res	res	Support	Support	be positive	Positive impact		T	
Egton 8	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Thoroughly supportive - I wish you well for the planning application. I hope the Park's authority are as impressed as I have been.	Yes	In favour		Support	Support	t	Yes		Need for development outweighs		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs	Positive impact		Y	1
													temporary construction impacts									temporary construction impacts				
Egton 9	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Satisfied principle			ecided/do now	Need for development		No or neutral				Yes	Undecided/do	Undecided/de				Y	4
			T C KIIOW					principle	рттара		III CKII	iow	outweighs temporary		impact					T C KNOW	II E KIIOW	outweighs temporary				
													construction impacts									construction impacts				
Egton 10	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Much prefer the current proposals to those advanced previously.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Satisfied principle			ecided/do now	Need for development outweighs		No or neutral impact	This is not a natural landscape so this is just another stop in its		Yes	Yes	Support	Support		No or neutral impact.	As per previous section.	Y	
													temporary construction			evolution.						temporary construction				
Egton 11	Supportive	In favour		Supportive. Important to develop the industrial potential of the area and not	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in	Satisfied		Yes		impacts Need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	impacts Need for	Positive		Y	N
			n't know	just the tourist/leisure potential. Industry was what made the most significant impact on Teesside and much of the moors.				principle	principle	e			development outweighs temporary		impact							development outweighs temporary	impact			
													construction impacts									construction				
Egton 12	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The area needs the work.														Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	1
																						be positive				

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York	2. What are your views about the	3. What do you think about the	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough	2. What is your opinion of the social	Please add any comments on the social and economic	3. What do you think about the	Please add any comments on the design and landscape	4. What do you think about the	comments on vehicle sat	Are you tisfied that e amended	Please add any 6. What is comments on ecology and wildlife. 6. What is your view on the impact of	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the	comments on the other	ase provide any er comments cific to the mine	1. Do you feel you have enough	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access	3. What do you think about the	4. What do you think about the	the impact of		Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS	Regard (had to response (Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic impacts of the Project?	overall environmenta I impact of the Project?		information to comment on the mine proposal?	and economic impact of the mine?	impacts of the mine.	current building and landscape design?	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	the pro wit ha	heme for e mine can oceed ithout irming local Idlife and ology	the mine during the construction period?		overall impact of the mine proposal?	t mine proposal: app	lication:	information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations	proposed design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once constructed?	design of the	the MTS and MHF during the construction period?	of the MTS and MHF	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
Egton 13	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		Yes	Undecided/do n't know		Support		Undecided/do n't know	Ye	s	Need for development		Positive impact			Yes	of these intermediate access point sites? Yes	Support	Support		Positive impact		Y I	N
													outweighs temporary construction impacts									be positive				
Moorsholm 1	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	After a year's delay refinements have been made for things to be more acceptable to everybody hopefully - some will always protest.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support	Ye	S	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	
Moorsholm 2	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know			In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle	Ye:	S	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact	For traffic/transport would it be feasible to offer the construction Park & Ride to the East of Whitby to NYCC after the construction period?	Y	
Moorsholm 3	Supportive	In favour		Anything that brings jobs and prosperity to the area has got to be a good thing. This by far outweighs any inconvenience caused during construction period.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle	Yes	is .	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	ı
Moorsholm 4	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support	Yes	s	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	ı
Moorsholm 5	Supportive	In favour	Unacceptable	The mine must go head. But, 1 the mine should look like a mine, from an architectural point of view this is 1960's heritage, 2 use existing and form railways.	No	In favour	As much as possible.	Against		Support	Yes	s	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			No	No comment	No comment	No comment		No or neutral impact.	No' to a thousand jobs? You must be joking? This project must go ahead but I hope that you UNABLE TO READ THE REMAINING TEXT.	Y	
Moorsholm 6	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Having viewed all your proposals and having talked to some of your representatives, I think you have given much thought to the countryside you will be working on. It will hardly be noticed when finished to create all those jobs is wonderful in this area. I wish you every success with the project and hope your plans are passed on first application. Good luck.		In favour		Support		Support	Yes	s	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact	No will know its there.	Y	ı
Moorsholm 7	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	All for it. Good luck!	Yes	In favour		Support		Support	Yes	s	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	1
Moorsholm 8	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Some concerns re. levels of noise and road damage during construction phase as we live very close to A171.	e Yes	In favour		Support		Undecided/do n't know	Yei	s	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact	2 Jobs & Investment: (a) Positive move in creating jobs (b) Social Impact - perhaps it will speed up the process of high speed broadband.		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	
Moorsholm 9	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Good plan should go ahead.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support	Yes	s	Overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support		Positive impact		Y	1
Moorsholm 10	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support	Ye	s	be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
Moorsholm 11	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The impact during construction is unavoidable but the necessary disruption will be outweighed by the future benefits to the area.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle	Ye	S	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact.		Y	
Moorsholm 12	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support	Ye	s	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	
Moorsholm 13	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle	Ye	S	Overall impacts will be positive		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/do n't know	Overall	Positive impact		Y	1
Moorsholm 14		In favour	No concerns	This is a wonderful project and will provide lots of employment, badly needed for the area. Hope the necessary planning permission is granted.	d Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle	Ye				Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
Moorsholm 15	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support	Ye	s	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact	The sooner this project is up and running the sooner the better.		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact	Comments as of previous page.	Υ	
Moorsholm 16	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A good project with long term benefits for the whole area. Good luck!	Yes	In favour		Support		Support	Yes	s	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y I	
Moorsholm 17	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support	Yes	s	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y I	

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York	2. What are your views about the	3. What do you think about the	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee you have enough	2. What is your opinion of the social	Please add any comments on the social and economic	3. What do you think about the	Please add any comments on the design and landscape	4. What do you think about the	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you P satisfied that the amended a	lease add any omments on ecology nd wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the	Please add any comments on the overall impact of the	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine	1. Do you feel you have enough	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access	3. What do you think about the	4. What do you think about the	the impact of	opinion of the	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS	Regard had to response	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		information to comment	and economic impact of the	impacts of the mine.	current building and	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle		scheme for the mine can		the mine during the		overall impact of the mine	mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	proposed design and	proposed layout and	the MTS and	overall impact of the MTS	and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during operations?		proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF proposal?	route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	MTS intermediate access points sites once	design of the	the construction period?	and MHF proposal?			
Moorsholm 19	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think the project is very good.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive			Υ	A
Moorsholm 20	Supportive	In favour	n't know	NOTE: Redcar and Cleveland Councillor for Moorsham, Stanghow and Lingdale) 2. I would prefer Lockwood Beck/Swindale Lane not to be an intermediate access point. 5. There will be a "Tower" 45 metres high for two years (visually intrusive) and there will be noise from explosions. I support plan to realign Swindale Lane. 6. I am concerned about the spoil from the shafts and the tunnel. The spreading of this spoil could deform the landscape near Stanghow Additional Comments on additional form 1. In your publicity you state that the intermediate access points are screened by woodland. The woodland north side Swindale Lane, near your access point is commercial woodland. It could be felled at anytime, exposing your workings. Can you do anything to guarantee this woodland will not be felled? e.g. purchase the wood. I believe it belongs to Skelton Estates. 2. To compensate local people for disruption you could make a grant towards better broadband speeds. Contact Ian Stewart???? Redcar & Cleveland Council.		In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know		oe positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	I support some but not all	Support	Support	Undecided/do	Undecided/do		Y	
Moorsholm 21	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The whole project has been well designed and well thought through. Please proceed ASAP.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	١
Moorsholm 22		n't know	n't know	Lockwood Access MTS mixed views - The moving of Swindale Lane Junction towards the west could be very beneficial, improving the whole 'Castleton Road end' junction. But it also introduces turning movements into one of the most vulnerable stretches of land in the Moors. If the 1/4 mile stretch between Stavghow Road and Smeathorns Bank (Lockwood corner) is blocked, the only alternative east-west are via Loftus Bank or HELMSLEY(I). Stringent traffic management procedures will be needed, both for MTS traffic (especially during construction operations) and the general road users. Overall Project: I am in two minds - if this all comes to fruition, it would be a big benefit to the local economy. The move from pipeline to MTS is also very positive. But to the layman it all looks a bit too grandiose. Is there really a commercial case to be made here? That's for Sirius to decide, of course But it can't help but give a feeling of 'I'll believe it when I see it!'		In favour	Hindsight!! (20 years from now)	Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know		Undecided/do n't know		be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive Impact			Yes	I support some but not all	n't know	No comment	be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Y	
Moorsholm 23	Supportive	In favour		In favour of the tunnel route (certainly more environmental friendly). Sincerely hope the scheme goes ahead.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact	Jobs: We need to encourage new industry to create new jobs for the younger generation.		Yes	Yes	Support		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact	Road Transport: Any increase in road transport is contractual but the end project will be worthwhile.		
Moorsholm 24	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/do n't know	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Υ	
Moorsholm 25	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Undecided/do n't know	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Υ	J
Moorsholm 26		In favour		Anything that creates jobs for the area has to be supported as long as the environment is projected.																						Y	d N
Moorsholm 27 Moorsholm 28		In favour In favour	No concerns No concerns	Good for the area for jobs.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Yes		Need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall	Positive		Y	N
								principle		principle				development outweighs temporary construction impacts		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
	Supportive		No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Y	
Moorsholm 30 Guisborough 1	Supportive Supportive		No concerns	I feel the positive impact on jobs created and revenue is what we should be	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for	Positive		Y	N
Guisborough 1	supportive.	an ravour		I feel the positive impact on jobs created and revenue is what we should be focusing on. Any issues on the environment! I think will be short-term and any impact is temporary whilst construction on going. I have no concerns at all with this project.		iii iavuuf		συμροιτ		συμμοτί		.65		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			165		συμμοτέ	συμμοτέ	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts				

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of th Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta e I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals. 4. What would have been designed and landscape reduce traffic to mine du operation.	comments on vehicle the		Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal?		Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency	design and	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building design of the	the impact of the MTS and MHF during the	6. What is your general opinion of the overall impac of the MTS and MHF proposal?	e specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	Regard (had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
											ecology interests?								access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	sites once constructed?						
Guisborough 2 Guisborough 3		In favour	No concerns No concerns	Supportive - area needs the jobs and environmental impacts seems to have	Yes	In favour		Support Satisfied in	Support Satisfied	in	Yes		Overall impacts will be positive Need for		Positive impact Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive Need for	Positive impact No or neutral		Y	N
				been well assessed.				principle	principle				development outweighs temporary construction impacts		impact							development outweighs temporary construction impacts	impact			
Guisborough 4	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support	Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	.N
Guisborough 5	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Excellent prospect commercially and for the community. Good luck!	Yes	In favour		Support	Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	N
Guisborough 6	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support	Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	N
Guisborough 7	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	During construction great concern about increase in traffic travelling over the 'new' bridge.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Satisfied principle	in	Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N
Guisborough 8	Supportive	In favour	n't know	Long term this will be of benefit to the area. Major efforts must be made and maintained to minimise impact of the construction phase. I asked if night/evening movements is being considered. 7am - 7pm seems to be fixed with avoidance of school times. Do I see an office of SBC on the charitable arm of your Potash?		In favour	But this needs to be on going.	n-Satisfied in principle	Satisfied principle	in	Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	I support some but not all	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact	2. Ladycross MTS - Why is this test drill site not in the woodland screened area?	Y	
Guisborough 9	Supportive	In favour		Whitby will take the greatest impact 'hit' is there a specific representative for our area? This area of mining and general works in the area has been waiting in the																					Y	N
Guisborough 10	0 Supportive	In favour	No concerns	wings for years and deserves at last to be brought to the forefront to enable work for young and old alike. This project will have a positive impact economically in the North Yorks area, without any harmful environmental impact. Growing food economically is vital for the world, especially the third world countries and this project will help to make this happen.	Yes	In favour		Support	Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	N
Guisborough 11	1 Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Great for the area.	Yes	In favour		Support	Support		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact	Make it happen soon!		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	V
Guisborough 12	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think it will have a very positive impact I the employment market and represents massive investment to the area. Although there will be initial impact from an environmental perspective I am satisfied that York Potash are addressing this and seem in no rush to cut corners. This has to be seen as a positive development for the region.	Yes	In favour		Support	Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	V
Guisborough 1	3 Supportive	In favour		Obviously the support is subject to the continuing efforts to minimise and mitigate the adverse effects of construction. Online Comments (14 July 2014) This online response confirms and supplements my written comments at Guisborough, with additional attachments. May I say that your exhibition and accompanying personal explanations were excellent, as is your overall proposal. All my favourable opinions are obviously subject to the strict adherence to your careful plans by all personnel involved in the planning and execution of the construction and operation. Tocketts Lythe — Waterfall Mine Tramway Attention is drawn to the line of the old Waterfall Mine Tramway, which crosses the site. Four documents relating to the location of this are attached. Whilst the main area of landfill adjoins this, but does not appear to affect it, the area of bunds and ponds lies across the tramway. The exact position of these engineering works should be adjusted to avoid any damage, as should any heavy plant crossings or other services. This early tramway should be protected, and if possible enhanced for future viewing as an essential part of the historic landscape		In favour		Support	Support		Undecided/dc n't know		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact	5. Wildlife - Whatever the goodwill, the result depends on careful management and observance by all personnel.		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	ų
Guisborough 14	4 Supportive	In favour		I believe that providing to construction areas and returned to original that the spoil is deposited as indicated this project will be of immense value to the local community and the country as a whole.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Satisfied principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact	Overall View: A well presented communication on how/where and what showing short and long term views.		Yes	Yes	Support	Undecided/do n't know	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N
Guisborough 15	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Support		Undecided/do n't know	Ď	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Undecided/d n't know	lo Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	N

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are your views	3. What do you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee	el 2. What is your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any 4. What comments on the you thin		5. Are you ehicle satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology	6. What is your view on	Please add any 7. What is comments on the your general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is	6. What is your general	Please provide any	Regard had to	Change to
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall		enough information	of the social and economic	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape about the proposals.	e traffic:	the amended scheme for	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine	construction impacts. opinion of the	overall impact of the mine proposal:		enough information	intermediate access points from the surfa	about the ce proposed	about the proposed	the impact of the MTS and	opinion of th overall impa	specific to the MTS t and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?		I impact of the		to comment on the mine			building and landscape	reduce v traffic to	the	the mine can proceed		during the construction	of the mine proposal?			to comment on the MTS	to the underground route to assist with it	s layout of the		the	of the MTS and MHF	below:		
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?	mine du operatio		without harming loca		period?				and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to			construction period?	proposal?			
											wildlife and ecology interests?							provide emergency access. Do you suppo							
											interests							the proposed location of these intermediate access point sites?							
Guisborough 16	Supportive	In favour		An interesting new discovery with enormous prospects for local employment and general environmental values worldwide.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Satisfied principle		Yes		Need for development	Positive impact	Concerned about the road access at		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development	Positive impact	The mine is at a great depth, but there does		N
								F					outweighs temporary	,	Lockwood Beck site. The A171 is dangerous						outweighs temporary	,	not seem to be any assessment of the risk		
													construction impacts		at this point, with the Castleton junction						construction impacts		to property if there should be an		
													'		nearby.								underground collapse	t.	
Guisborough 17	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do		Yes	In favour		Support	Satisfied	in	Yes		Need for	Positive	4. Traffic - Need for		No	Yes	Against	Support	More could be	Positive	MTS: Contact Tees	Υ	N
			n't know						principle				development outweighs	impact	amelioration of possible problems						done to reduce the	impact	Valley Rigs (Regionally Important Geological		
													temporary construction		during holiday season.						construction impacts		Sites) Group for liaison/education		
													impacts										concerning local geology especially the		
																							shaft sections, tunnel geotech (1) Glacial Pos Glacial Deposits, e.g.		
																							waterfall buried valley Tees buried channel,	у,	
																							etc.		
Guisborough 18	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Some small concerns about disposal of tunnel extraction.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Support		Yes		Overall impacts will	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development	Positive impact		Υ	N
													be positive								outweighs temporary				
																					construction impacts				
Guisborough 19	Against	Against		I am unhappy about the noise level and also the impact on the environment	Yes	Not in favour		Against	Against		No		More could be	Unacceptable	!		Yes	No	Against	Against			I don't think three	Υ	N
				and wild life.									done to reduce the	impact							done to reduce the	impact	years of noise is acceptable. I am not		
													construction impacts								construction impacts		convinced there will be enough unskilled jobs		
																							provided to justify this	s.	
Guisborough 20	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Totally in favour.	Yes	In favour		Support	Support		Yes		Overall	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall	Positive		Υ	N
Guisborough 21	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I understand there will be some local upset during construction. I am relieved	l Voc	In favour		Satisfied in	Satisfied	in	Yes		impacts will be positive Need for	impact Positive			No	Vec	Support	Support	impacts will be positive Need for	impact Positive		v	N
Guisborough 21	заррогате	iii iuvoui		to find that when completed there will be little impact on the environment. This area needs work and therefore I feel that the mine can be good for us. It		iii iavoai		principle	principle		1.63		development outweighs	impact					Зарроте	зарроге	development outweighs	impact		ľ	Ĭ
				is a matter of give and take.									temporary construction								temporary construction				
													impacts								impacts				
Guisborough 22	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle	Support		Yes		Need for development	Positive impact			No	Yes	Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know	development		Generally support the project, but would like		N
													outweighs temporary								outweighs temporary		more specific information on		
													construction impacts								construction impacts		buildings visual impac once completed.	:t	
									2 11 2																
Guisborough 23	Supportive		n't know	The proof of the pudding is in the eating.	Yes		What will be the infilling afterwards?	Satisfied in principle	Satisfied principle		Undecided/d n't know		Undecided/do n't know	Positive impact	Will fossels be preserved?		No	Undecided/don't kno	n't know	No comment	n't know	No comment	I suppose workers health and elements	Y	N
																							will be assured especially for its		
																							transmission into private transport (cars and the home (pets,	s)	
																							children, loved ones) - Read Levi's views	-	
																							about the use of wate for disinfecting and	er	
																							cleaning person, clothing, utensils and		
																							structures.		
Guisborough 24			Unacceptable	Unacceptable in present form.	Yes	Undecided/do		Support	No comi	nent	Undecided/d		Need for	No or neutral			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for			Υ	N
		n't know				n't know					n't know		development outweighs	impact							development outweighs				
													temporary construction								temporary construction				
													impacts								impacts				
Guisborough 25	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support	Support		Yes		Overall impacts will	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
Guisborough 26	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in	Support		Undecided/d n't know		be positive Need for	Positive			Yes	I support some but no		Support	be positive Need for	Undecided/d		Y	N
			n't know					principle			II L KIIOW		development outweighs temporary	impact				ail	n't know		development outweighs temporary	II t KNOW			
													construction								construction				
Guisborough 27	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support	Support		Yes		Overall	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall	Positive		Υ	N
													impacts will be positive	impact							impacts will be positive	impact			

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York		3. What do you think about the	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough	your opinion comments on the of the social social and economic	3. What do you think about the	Please add any comments on the design and landscape	4. What do you think about the	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	the amended and wildlife.	the impact of	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the	Please add any comments on the overall impact of the	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access	3. What do you think about the	4. What do you think about the	the impact of		Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS	Regard Change to had to Proposals response (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic impacts of the Project?	overall environmenta I limpact of the Project?		information to comment on the mine proposal?	and economic impacts of the mine. impact of the mine?	current building and landscape design?	proposals.	measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?		scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	the mine during the construction period?		overall impact of the mine proposal?	mine proposal:	application:	information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate	design and	proposed layout and building design of the MHF?		overall impact of the MTS and MHF proposal?	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)
Guisborough 2	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A good thing - the site is going to be well disguised and discreet in the landscape, as far as I can tell. Useful product in world terms.	Yes	In favour	Support		Support		Yes	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		impact	Traffic & Transport - Unavoidable volume - pipeline idea is good. People are quite prepared to put up with frivolous traffic - why not this?			access point sites?						Y N
Newby & Scalb	y Supportive	In favour	No concerns	To date, very well thought out. I wish the project all success.	Yes	In favour	Support		Support		Yes	Overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y N
Newby & Scalb 2	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	This is a great idea for the proposed new mine site in many ways and many reasons for the future.	Yes	In favour	Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		No comment	be positive Overall impacts will be positive			Planning application: I would not be able to make any further comment until I had seen the plans and attended the planning meetings.		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive Overall impacts will be positive		MTS: I hope it works successfully using a belt conveyor system over such a long distance. Proposed New Mine: I see there is a great need worldwide for the use of this mineral in agriculture and think the whole idea is a great idea for future business and jobs for future generations.	r N
Newby & Scalb	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The industry will help the local economy and is well thought through as a development.	Yes	In favour	Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know	Undecided/do n't know		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Undecided/do	Positive impact		Y N
Newby & Scalb 4	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think this will be good for the local environment and provide jobs and benefit the local economy. The environmental concerns are minimal.	Yes	In favour	Support		Support		Yes	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y N
Newby & Scalb 5	y Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The area and country needs this projected mine. This work must go ahead but the authority must check the safeguards. In the national park there are many places of interest, many of these are disused mine workings. How Beautiful is Rosedale? It is a great walking area now.	Yes	In favour	Support		Support		Yes	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		I am sure that when the system is all in place and running all will be fine. Remember the concern in the early 1970 to put the gas pipe for natural gas. Does anyone know where this pipe is routed now.	i N
Newby & Scalb 6	y Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am very impressed by the project. I particularly support the ethical stance regarding employment and training for local youngsters.	Yes	In favour	Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		(N
Newby & Scalb 7	y Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	Whilst I support the project in principle, I can understand the concerns of people living near the site regarding transport during construction Also the financial cost of the tunnel must be enormous!	Yes	in favour	Satisfied in principle		Would like more to be done		Undecided/do n't know	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	No comment	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Ý N
Newby & Scalb 8	y Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	Generally in favour, but would like to see the Cinder Track improved and linked to the proposed development as a traffic free access for workers to commute by bicycle. Perhaps this could be financial or planning gain or through the York Potash foundation.	Yes	In favour	Satisfied in principle			but would like use of Cinder Track to be explored.	Undecided/do n't know	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	No comment	No comment	No comment		f N
Newby & Scalb 9	y Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	in favour	Support		Support		Yes	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive		Project should have a positive impact on the local economy, particularly employment. Project should have no detrimental impact on the envirionment or water table.	í N
Newby & Scalb 10	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I feel the mine will have a positive impact on the local economy. Effort seems to have been made to minimise environmental impacts during the construction and operational phases. A link between the Cinder Track and the mine site would provide a sustainable (and healthy) alternative means of access. Improvements to the track would attract more use by cyclists.		In favour	Satisfied in principle			Explore use of Cinder Track for cycle access.	Yes	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	No or neutral impact		Y N
Newby & Scalb	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour	Support		Support		Yes	Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y N

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of th Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta el limpact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you fee you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?		Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you P satisfied that the amended a scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any Comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal?	Please add any comments on the overall impact of the tmine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surfact to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed location of these intermediate access point sites?	design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points t sites once s constructed?	4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building design of the	the impact of the MTS and MHF during the	6. What is your general opinion of the overall impac of the MTS and MHF proposal?	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard had to I response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
Newby & Scalb 12	y Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Undecided/do n't know		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	No or neutral impact	Good for the local economy. Understand the use of Whitby Park & Ride but unclear what the provision is for Scarborough workers. Presentation did not make this clear.	Y	
Newby & Scalb 13	Supportive	In favour		The project should stop Whitby becoming a one trick pony. There may be a few problems during construction, but 100+ years of stable, year round employment should far outweigh the downside as the operational consequences of the project will be negligible. I strongly support the scheme and wish it well.		In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	No comment	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact	I do not really know much about the MHF, but it appears to be located in a suitable place.	Y	
Newby & Scalb	y Supportive	In favour	No concerns	You won't know its when complete.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y I	1
Newby & Scalb 15	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Enthusiastic about the number of job opportunities this project will bring.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	1
Scarborough Town Hall 1 Scarborough	Supportive Supportive	In favour	No concerns No concerns	Its or no brains. Start digging!! Go ahead.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle Support		Satisfied in principle Support		Undecided/do n't know Yes		Undecided/do n't know Overall		Positive impact Positive	1: All my queries about		Yes	No comment Yes	No comment Support	No comment Support	No comment Overall	No comment Positive	Hardly any mineral	Y	N
Town Hall 2														impacts will be positive		impact	the mine, shaft construction and design, ventilation, support, mining method, maintenance etc etc were answered by an expert. 5 Wildlife and 6: will soon settle down again when construction ends. Give it a few years!						impacts will be positive	impact	increasing required.		
Scarborough Town Hall 3	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A very well thought out scheme which will have a significant impact on the local economy. As a 70 year long resident in the area I am very much in favour!!	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	
Scarborough Town Hall 4	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I hope the project goes ahead. It will be of enormous benefit to the local community.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	
Scarborough Town Hall 5	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			No. Didn't examine this element closely, so cannot give detailed feedback I am afraid.	No comment	No comment	No comment	No comment	No		Y	
Scarborough Town Hall 6	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I hope the project goes ahead as soon as is possible as it will provide much needed jobs for this whole area and all the extra services that will be needed such as housing etc.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	
Scarborough Town Hall 7	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think it is crucial to bring new money, jobs and opportunities to the area.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Y	1
Scarborough Town Hall 8	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Undecided/do n't know		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Cinder Track: Access for employees to Cinder Track; Any support for this route would be well received by the community.	Y	
Scarborough Town Hall 9	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Would like more to be done		Undecided/do n't know		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	More could b done to reduce the construction impacts.	impact		Y	
Scarborough Town Hall 10	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact. No or neutral impact.		Υ	

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any 4.	. What do	Please add any 5. Are you	Please add any 6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion of the York	your views about the	you think about the		you have enough information	your opinion of the social		you think about the	design and landscape ab	ou think bout the	comments on vehicle satisfied that traffic: the amended		comments on the construction impacts.		comments on the overall impact of the	other comments specific to the mine	you have enough	some permanent intermediate access	you think about the	you think about the	the impact of		other comments specific to the MTS		Proposals (Y/N?)
	Potash Project?	social and economic	overall environmenta		to comment	impact of the		current building and		leasures to educe vehicle	scheme for the mine can	the mine during the		of the mine	mine proposal:	application:	information to comment	points from the surface to the underground	design and	proposed layout and	the MTS and MHF during	of the MTS	and MHF proposal below:	(Y/N?)	
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		affic to the nine during	proceed without	construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction,	layout of the MTS	design of the	the construction	and MHF proposal?			
									ор	perations?	harming local wildlife and						proposal?	maintenance and to provide emergency	intermediate access points	MHF?	period?				
											ecology interests?							access. Do you support the proposed locations	sites once constructed?						
																		of these intermediate access point sites?							
Scarborough Town Hall 11	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Looking at the impact on the environment, it looks very minimal.	Yes	In favour		Support	Su	upport	Undecided/do n't know	Need for development		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development	Positive impact		Y	N
												outweighs temporary									outweighs temporary				
												construction impacts									construction				
Scarborough	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	All meetings have been informative throughout all the stages and	Yes	In favour		Support	Su	upport	Yes	Overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall	Positive		Y	N
Town Hall 12				presentations have been excellent. Hopefully, now it will all go ahead.				,,				impacts will be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
Scarborough Town Hall 13	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I think if it conveyed underground it does not disturb anyone and also create jobs especially for the young.	es .																			1 Y	N
Scarborough Town Hall 14	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	A very useful commodity, which can be safely recovered to provide 'real' jobs	s. Yes	In favour		Support		atisfied in rinciple	Yes	Need for development		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development	No or neutral impact	A very worthwhile venture.	Y I	N
										.,		outweighs temporary		,							outweighs temporary	,			
												construction									construction				
Scarborough	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Vec	In favour		Support	Su	upport	Vac	Overall		Positive	We need the work for		Yes	Voc	Support	Support	Overall	Positive		v	N
Town Hall 15	Supportive	iii lavoui	140 concerns		163	iii lavoui		зиррогс	50	аррогс		impacts will be positive		impact	people of this area.		les	163	Зарроге	Зирроге	impacts will be positive	impact			
Scarborough	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This will be good for the area i.e. jobs etc. This is a worldwide product and	Yes	In favour		Support	No	o Comment	Yes	Overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall	Positive		Υ	N
Town Hall 16		to former		very much needed.	V	In factors		C			V.,	impacts will be positive		impact			W	M			be positive	impact			
Scarborough Town Hall 17	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Very good for jobs, no significant impact on environment.	Yes	In favour		Support	Su	upport	Yes	Need for development		Positive impact			Yes	No comment	Support	Support	Need for development	Positive impact		Y	
												outweighs temporary									outweighs temporary				
												construction impacts									construction impacts				
Scarborough	Supportive	In favour		My reply at 5 above, also equates to 6. The options given at 6 are not	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		ndecided/do	No	Inadequate info on Need for		Undecided/do			Yes	Undecided/don't know	Undecided/de	o Support	Need for			Y	N
Town Hall 18			n't know	appropriate to the question asked. An absolutely necessary disruption. The future of N. Yorkshire, its families and its livelihood has to be put before	!			principle	n	't know		process and perceived development outweighs		n't know					n't know		development outweighs				
				pretty countryside. That does not mean that that should not also be considered in the context of that other improtant contribution to our								temporary construction									temporary construction				
				economy. Tourism: This is equally important.								impacts									impacts				
				If the final outocme is as has been portrayed here, then I am fully in favour. However, experience with SBC has shown that when things don't happen as																					
				expected, SBC will be called upon for supprt funding and the local taxpayers will suffer accordingly. A very recent example of this has created much																					
				cynicism and anger amongst people. I personally don't live in an area of of potential disruption, so it is easy for me	2																				
				to comment. However, I did ive near the M25 motorway when it was being built, so I have some unbeing of what people will experience.																					
				soun, so vitate some uniceng of muci people unicenperience.																					
Dadon (1) 1	Connection	In formation	Hadaaidad/da		Vac	la favora		Casiafiad ia	ļ.		Undersided /d	Need for		Na as assistant			Vac	Vee	Comment	Commant	Overell	Danikira		v	N.
Redcar (1) 1	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know		res	In favour		Satisfied in principle		atisfied in rinciple	Undecided/de n't know	Need for development		No or neutral impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	N
												outweighs temporary									be positive				
												construction impacts													
Redcar (1) 2	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I welcome the project and am pleased that use is to be made of the River Tee	es																			Υ	N
				for export. The creation of jobs at an academic level is very welcome.																					
Redcar (1) 3	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I now see that Redcar is the ideal location due to us already holding to huge sewage sludge dewatering plant - prime source of phosphastenot	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		atisfied in rinciple	Yes	Need for development		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	N
				available elsewhere along coast. Like Conveyor belt substitued for pipeline.								outweighs temporary									be positive				
												construction impacts													
Redcar (1) 4	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	This will be really good for this area, it will provide very needed employment	Yes	In favour		Support	Su	upport	Yes	The overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall	Positive		Υ	N
				for local residents, we have Boulby Potash and it is hardly noticed, also the roads need the salt, which when we have very bad weather. I am very								impacts will be negative		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
				suportive on this coming to our area.																					
Redcar (1) 5	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Great for the area, will create lots of jobs during and after construction.													Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		1 Y	N
Redcar (1) 6	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support	Su	upport	Yes	Overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive Overall	Positive		Υ	N
(2) 0	,,		2261113					.,,				impacts will be positive		impact						,	impacts will be positive	impact			
Redcar (1) 7	Supportive	In favour		Concerned about any excess water running down the becks past the house		In favour	2	Support		atisfied in	Yes	Need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for	Positive		Υ	N
			n't know	and adjacent buildings undermining the foundations and that of our bridges.	information				pr	rinciple		development outweighs		impact							development outweighs	impact			
					and assurances re							temporary construction									temporary construction				
D. J. C.		1. 6.	No.		overleaf.	La Ca						impacts					V	V		6	impacts	D W.			
Redcar (1) 8	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support	Su	upport	Yes	Overall impacts will		Positive impact			Yes	res	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Y	V
Redcar (1) 9	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		ndecided/do	Undecided/do	be positive Need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive Need for	Positive		Υ	N
								principle	n't	t know	n't know	development outweighs		impact							outweighs	impact			
												temporary construction									temporary construction				
												impacts									impacts				
												•													

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of th Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?	2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.	7. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal?	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surfact to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate	design and layout of the MTS intermediate access points sites once	design of the	the impact of the MTS and MHF during the	6. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the MTS and MHF proposal?	Please provide any other comments specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
Redcar (1) 10	Supportive	In favour		Potential to provide employmetn for next 2-3-4 generations. Mining - but clean mining - should be good for area/region.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact		Yes	access point sites? Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Υ	d
Redcar (1) 11	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts				Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts			Υ	ų.
Redcar (1) 12	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Υ	4
Redcar (1) 13	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	As long as all points taken into consideration as proposed in consultation process are taken of at end of construction period then I am in favour of the environmental impacts of the idea. Also, hopefully as much local labour, firms and businesses will be used and help the young people of this area to achieve some of their aims, self respect, and employment for their working lives.	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	4
Redcar (1) 14	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Υ	4
Redcar (1) 15	Supportive	In favour		Some concerns re material handling plant. Prevailing wind from west. Dormanstown roughly west of facility.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact	See general comments.	. Y	1
Redcar (1) 16	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact									Υ	1
Redcar (1) 17	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I fully support the project and all its aims.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact	Extracts from MHF Tunnell: Was concerned where these extracts would be deposited, now happy with explanations received.		
Redcar (2) 1	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Υ	١
Redcar (2) 2	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	My hope is increased chance of work for young people; i.e. apprenticeships.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Support	Support	Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	Positive impact		Y	ų.
Redcar (2) 3	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Great for the area once completed. Create lots of employment long term!	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact	Great for the area!	Υ	4
Redcar (2) 4	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It will be good for the area.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will		Positive impact		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
Redcar (2) 5	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes			Satisfied in principle		Satisfied in principle		Yes		be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		No comment			No comment	Undecided/d n't know	No comment	be positive Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts	No comment		Y	4
Redcar (2) 6	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	An excellent project long overdue to get started. This opportunity for the project has to be fully supported.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Υ	١
Redcar (2) 7	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Need for development outweighs temporary construction impacts		Positive impact		Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact		Υ	4

						I		In the Indian	I I		la contract	let 11 le march	I	1		In		To and to 1	In	In	I	_	
Response ID	1. What is your opinion	2. What are your views	3. What do you think Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have	2. What is your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any 4. What do comments on the you think		e you Pl	lease add any 6. What is omments on ecology your view of		Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	your view on	6. What is your general	other comments	Regard had to	Proposals
	of the York Potash	about the social and	about the overall	enough information		social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current	design and landscape about the proposals. measures to		mended ar	nd wildlife. the impact the mine		e overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information	intermediate access points from the surfac	about the	about the proposed			specific to the MTS and MHF proposal	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
	Project?	economic	environmenta	to comment	impact of the	impacts of the filme.	building and	reduce vehicl	e the m	nine can	during the	of the mine	t illille proposal.	аррисасіон.	to comment	to the underground	design and	layout and		of the MTS	below:	(1714:)	
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?	on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?	traffic to the mine during	proce		constructio period?	n proposal?			on the MTS and MHF	route to assist with its construction.	layout of the MTS		the construction	and MHF proposal?			
		Projectr	Projects	proposair			aesignr	operations?		ing local	perioar				proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	MHF?	period?	proposair			
										ife and						provide emergency	access points						
									ecolog intere	ests?						access. Do you suppor the proposed location							
																of these intermediate access point sites?							
Redcar (2) 8	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	No. Link from	n In favour		Satisfied in	No comment	Yes		Need for	No or neutral			As before	No information			Need for	No or neutral		Υ	N
				handling -			principle				developme								development	impact			
				dock.							outweighs temporary								outweighs temporary				
											constructio	1							construction				
											impacts								impacts				
Redcar (2) 9		o In favour	Undecided/do	More	In favour		Satisfied in	Would like	No		Need for	Undecided/de	D		No	I support some but not	Support	No comment			Access points: Display	Υ	N
	n't know		n't know	information on destination	n		principle	more to be done			developme outweighs	n't know				all			done to reduce the	impact	presentation has improved but all maps		
				of							temporary								construction		of stages in level of		
				shaft/tunnel waste.							constructio impacts	1							impacts		access points show a variety of colours		
																					indicating possibly land		
																					use - there are no keys to show what colours		
																					represent!		
Ded (*)			Dod seeked as an																	Desiri		v	N.
Redcar (2) 10			iPad crashed so one question in here.																	Positive impact		Y	N
Ridley 1	Supportive	In favour	No concerns There are tremendous benefits that would flow from the York Potash project	Yes	In favaour		Support	Satisfied in	Yes		Need for	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for	Positive		Υ	N
			and the delays down to the 'National Parks' planning committee are unacceptable in this day and age when there is a need for economic growth					principle			developme outweighs	impact							development outweighs	impact			
			within the North East.								temporary								temporary				
											constructio impacts	1							construction impacts				
28-7 (1)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favaour		Support	Undecided/d n't know	Yes		Overall impacts wil	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	,N
											be positive								be positive				
28-7 (2)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favaour		Support	Support	Yes		Overall impacts wil	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
											be positive								be positive				
28-7 (3)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favaour		Support	Support	Yes		Overall impacts wil	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
											be positive	· ·							be positive				
28-7 (4)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favaour		Support	Support	Yes		Overall impacts wil	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
											be positive	mpace							be positive	impace			
28-7 (5)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favaour		Support	Support	Yes		Overall impacts wil				Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
											be positive								be positive	impace			
28-7 (6)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favaour		Satisfied in principle	Support	Yes		Need for development	Positive impact				Yes	Undecided/do n't know	o Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
							F				outweighs								be positive				
											temporary constructio												
											impacts												
28-7 (7)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favaour		Support	Support	Vec		Overall	Positive			Yes	Ves	Support	Support	Overall	positive		v	N
20 / (/)	Заррогите	iii iuvoui	The concerns	163			Зарроге	Зарроге			impacts wil				163		зарроге	Зарроге	impacts will	impact			
28-7 (8)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I think it will have a good impact on the area, for local jobs.	Yes	In favaour		Support	Support	Ves		be positive Overall	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive Overall	Positive		v	N
20 / (0)	Заррогате	iii iuvoui	The concerns	163			Зарроге	Зарротс	103		impacts wil				163		зарроге	зарроге	impacts will	impact			
28-7 (9)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I hope renewable energy capture can be part of the design for community	Yes	In favaour		Support	Support	Vec		be positive Need for	No or neutral				Ves	Undecided/do	n	be positive Need for	No or neutral	Building a tunnel	v	N
20-7 (5)	Supportive	iii iavoui	benefit.	163	iii lavaoui		Зарроге	Зарроге	163		developme					163	n't know		development		rather than a pipeline	•	
											outweighs temporary								outweighs temporary		should have less of an imapct on the surface.		
											constructio	1							construction		I hope the spoil		
											impacts								impacts		extracted at the access points will be used		
																					imaginatively.		
29-8 (1)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns I hope your planning application is successful because I see nothing but good	Yes	In favaour		Support	Support	Yes													Υ	N
			as the likely outcome. Most importantly it will provide much needed jobs for the area including Teeside, the local economy will prosper, thus providing																				
			funds to maintain and improve this already beautiful area. The nation will																				
			benefit not only from the export income but also in being 'self sufficient' in a																				
			basic material to assist food production.																				
29-8 (2)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Yes	In favaour		Support	Support	Yes		Overall impacts wil	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall impacts will	Positive impact		Υ	N
											impacts wil be positive	Шрасс							be positive	ampact			
29-8 (3)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns Very good for the local economy. A significant "asset" of benefit to the	Yes	In favaour		Satisfied in	Satisfied in	Yes		Need for	Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for	Positive		Υ	N
			region. Employment creative. Changes have made a big difference to the environmental impact, which is now minimal.				principle	principle			developme outweighs	nt impact							development outweighs	impact			
											temporary	,							temporary				
											constructio impacts								construction impacts				
20.5 (1)		1. 6																				v	
29-8 (4)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns After considering the issues at the recent meeting, members concluded that the project will bring considerable economic benefit to the area with limited																			Y	N
			impact on the environment and should be given all possible support.																				
			Members were particularly impressed by York Potash's commitment to using local suppliers and employment where possible and the lengths they have																				
			gone to minimise the environmental impact of the project.																				

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are		Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel		Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any		2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	of the York Potash Project?	social and economic impacts of th			you have enough information to comment on the mine	your opinion of the social and economic impact of the mine?	comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current building and landscape	comments on the design and landscape proposals.	you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the	comments on vehicle traffic:	satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed	comments on ecology and wildlife.	y your view on the impact of the mine during the construction	comments on the construction impacts.	your general opinion of the overall impact of the mine proposal?		other comments specific to the mine application:	you have enough information to comment on the MTS	some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its	design and layout of the	building	the impact of the MTS and MHF during the	overall impact of the MTS and MHF	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during operations?		without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?		period?					and MHF proposal?	construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?		design of the MHF?	construction period?	proposal?			
29-8 (5)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	it will provide greater commercial lobbying for improvements to transport and other infrastructure. For instance, our joint efforts in support of the University Technology College (UTC) is a good example of this. Although there were some conserns at the consultation regarding the impact on local wages, given your well thought out training and developments plans, I have every confidence that net York Potash will have a very positive influence on jobs and wages for both employee and employer alike.																						Υ	N
29-8 (6)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I am a shareholder in Sirius and am keen that will prove to be a good investment. I understand that there are large deposits of high valued potash under the National Park. I hope planning will be granted and if the Potash could be mined without costing too much, it would increase the value of the shares in the Company. Large amounts would be ordered by many countries as well as requirements in this country. I hope you will do everything you can for this to be successful.																						Y	N
29-8 (7)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Thank you for your letter dated 6th August 2014. I will have great pleasure reading about your Company and products in its usage. I believe your products could be the biggest thing to Great Britain since sliced bread.																						Y	N
29-8 (8)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Thank you for the Project Brochure which I have now passed on to my Grandaughter to show her how a modern mining project should be senistively undertaken. There can be no doubt that this project will not only benefit the Investors and Employees but will show, on a Worldwide scale, what British Industry and in paricular the North-East can achieve. This project will be an asset to anyone living in the lovely district of North Yorkshire where I have lived for most of my life.																						Y	N
29-8 (9)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Thank you for your letter of 6th August. We are not "on-line". We are entirely in favour of potash mining in Yorkshire. Good luck with your efforts!																						Y	N
29-8 (10)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Further to our previous comments on the first application which said in effect "Get on with it" we would like to add that the proposed change of transport to Middlesborough could be much more reliable in the long run. Our main concern is tht all the minor details will be ironed out and common sense will eventually prevail.																						Υ	N
29-08 (11)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	As a small shareholder I support your project in East Yorkshire. The phosphate is required worldwide to imporove food production. But more importantly jobs are needed in this area. Don't let the Environment Agency blackmail your into giving them too much. Good luck with the project.																						Y	N
29-8 (12)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	We feel that this project is being handled in a correct manner and as share holders we hope for an early progress for this potash mine project.																						Y	N
29-8 (13)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I regret to say that I am not computer minded and do not own a computer and therefore not in a position to do any feedback to "Sirius Minerals". I would appreciate if yourself and the Directors act as you think fit, will benefit the interest of "Sirius Minerals" on my behalf. Thank you.																						Y	N
29-8 (14)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	lam a shareholder holding your shares in a sort of gamble that planning permission will be forthcoming in due course. This, of course, gives me a vested interest in permission being received, however, I am not a "build and be dammed" rural destroyer or National Park desecrator. I will try to explain why I believe permission should be granted. 1. The intended site of Yorkshire Potash operations National Park not-withstanding, is in an area of industrial activity going back many centuries. The whole of the North Yorkshire Moors is an area rich in minerals - principally ironstone. In a vast are stretching from Easby Hill, 'Cooks' in the north-west of the Moors, through Guisborough to Skelton, Skinningrove, round to Rosedale to the south east, mining was carried out into the first quarter of the 20th Century. Indeed, on Ingleby Moor and Battersby Moor above Ingleby Greenhow and Battersby Junction are still to be seen pits where surface mining took place during The Dark Ages. Middlesbrough owes its existence to the heritage of mining on the North York Moors! 2. Yorkshire Potash is opposed by what can only be described as an illogical standpoint that is - "we will fight tooth and nail to preserve any actual or evidential site of industrial past in areas of natural beauty but we will resist any present day developments". 3. The proponents of such resistance more often than not don't actually live in the area being questioned and usually ignore the resident population and the possibilities of employment. It is almost a selfish urge to preserve any actual or their enjoyment and be dammed about employment, housing and future well-being of the locals together with a lack of vision for the future prosperity of the nation as a whole. Why do so many young people migrate from rural areas? 4. Skinningrove just a few short miles up the coast was an industrial town with a big steelworks. Port Musgrave was developed with the intention to allow the export of ore - although it was really not practicable and little remains to be																						Y	N

Response ID	1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?	2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?	3. What do you think about the overall environmenta I impact of the Project?	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the mine proposal?		Please add any comments on the social and economic impacts of the mine.	3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?	Please add any comments on the design and landscape proposals.	4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?	Please add any comments on vehicle traffic:	5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?	Please add any comments on ecology and wildlife.	6. What is your view on the impact of the mine during the construction period?	Please add any comments on the construction impacts.		Please add any comments on the overall impact of the mine proposal:	Please provide any other comments specific to the mine application:	1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?	2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	design and	proposed layout and building	5. What is your view on the impact of the MTS and MHF during the construction period?	opinion of the overall impact		Regard had to response (Y/N?)	Change to Proposals (Y/N?)
				requiring such resources, is deemed by so many as unnecessary and a desecration. 5. Yorkshire Potash is not a gamble. I understand notable orders are there-Chinese in the forefront I believe, if mining can proceed. These could be exports - a vital requirement for our future as a viable country. 6. I do not want wholesale destruction of our countryside. I am appalled at the unsightliness of the rash of wind turbine "farms" - they are permitted are they not - that produce energy only 25-30% of the time. There my tirade is finished. I hope I have put down valid points. John A. Fothergill																							
29-8(15)	Support	In Favour	No concerns																							Υ	N
01-09(01)	Support	In Favour		I would like to point out as my contribution to the consultation the wonderful detailed plan you have envisaged for the future development of the mine site, the blending of the environment of the structures [rarely seen at other site]. The futuristic thought gone into the MTS system with delivery via this method direct to the Harbour with no impact on road congestion and pollution. The opportunity presents a prospective significant workforce demand which in this day and age must be considered a valuable bonus to an area that has seen a decline in opporunities in the surrounding area. I would like to wish the team every success in achieveing the approvals needed to carry the future of this Country forward in providing much needed crop nutrients to the Agricultural industry in the near future and onwards.																						Y	N
8752235	Supportive	In favour		Coming from an agricultural university and rural background one knows the importance of fertilizer and how fertilizer will have a very important role in aiding the vast food production needed to feed the ever increasing world population. Not only will the project aid food production, but have significant economic and social benefits not only for the region, but also the UK.		In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact											
8754754	Supportive	In favour	Unacceptable	I believe that the concerns are being blown out of all proportion and the benefits would be significant.	Yes	In favour	I believe the potential social and economic impacts significantly outweigh the negativity demonstrated by some.	Support			I think it is inevitable that traffic will be required and it is better to grasp this and act sensibly rather than end-up with a greater environmental cost by pussy-footing around!		I am confident the project will do whatever it can to protect wildlife etc within the contest of the valuable project proposed.	The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact		I look forward to the project progressing and am sure the local economic and social economic and social economic and social environment will benefit significantly form it. I am confident that the environment will adopt and without great 'cost' nor loss of anything significant. Indeed, a successful business and well-paid employees are likely to contribute financially to targetted environmental projects int he vicinity so a valuable gain, not a loss.	Yes	Yes	Support		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		I look forward to the project progressing and am sure the local economic and social ervironment will benefit significantly form it. I am confident that the environment will adopt and without great 'cost' nor loss of anything significant. Indeed, a successful business and well-paid employees are likely to contribute financially to targetted environmental projects int he vicinity so a valuable gain, not a loss.		
8768355	Supportive	In favour		Stantec Mining is currently working on many Potash projects around the world. http://www.stantec.com/our-work/sectors/mining.html Please see our website as such for furhter informaiton. If we can help please call me directly. Mike Mayhew - 705-690-4292 Sector Leader/Director, Global Mining Stantec Mining	No	No comment		Support		Supportive		No comment		No comment		No comment			No	I support some, but not all	No comment	No comment	No comment	No comment			
8775353	Supportive	In favour			Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact			

Response ID	1. What is your opinion	2. What are your views	3. What do you think	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel you have	your opinion	Please add any comments on the	3. What do you think	Please add any comments on the	4. What do you think	Please add any comments on vehicle	5. Are you satisfied that	Please add any comments on ecology		Please add any comments on the	7. What is your general	Please add any comments on the	Please provide any other comments	1. Do you feel you have	2. The MTS requires some permanent	3. What do you think	4. What do you think	5. What is your view on		Please provide any other comments	Regard had to	Change to Proposals
	of the York Potash Project?	about the social and economic	about the overall environmenta		enough information to comment	of the social and economic impact of the	social and economic impacts of the mine.	about the current building and	design and landscape proposals.	about the measures to reduce vehicle	traffic:	scheme for the mine can	and wildlife.	the impact of the mine during the	construction impacts.	opinion of the overall impact of the mine	overall impact of the mine proposal:	specific to the mine application:	enough information to comment	intermediate access points from the surface to the underground	design and		the MTS and	overall impact of the MTS	specific to the MTS and MHF proposal below:	response (Y/N?)	(Y/N?)
		impacts of the Project?	I impact of the Project?		on the mine proposal?	mine?		landscape design?		traffic to the mine during operations?		proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?		construction period?		proposal?			on the MTS and MHF proposal?	route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?	MTS intermediate access points sites once	e building design of the MHF?	the construction period?	and MHF proposal?			
8775683	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I believe the project has taken sufficient steps to avoid undue environmental damage to the local area. Potash is material with a global market which can provide a long term industry to the local area and benefit the UK as a whole.	Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact			
8789155	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know	I support the economical benefit that the project will bring to the U.K. However, this should be delivered with minimum impact to the natural beauty of the area.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact			
8789407	Supportive	In favour	No concerns																								
8812005	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do n't know																								
8857658	Supportive	In favour		given the economic state of the nation and in particular the Whitby area it would be ludicrous to leave this mineral resource untapped because the mine falls in a national park. In any case it is hardly the most important park of the park scenically and while the Boulby Mine demonstrates how bad the visual intrusion could be I see no reason why 30+ years on the planning authority which costs millions to administer cannot do its job and ensure the mine has minimal impact. The transport of the mineral on extracted remains my chief concern. An underground pipeline was originally suggested, then a silly conveyor belt system in a huge tunnel. I am not clear what is proposed now but if it was road transport this would not be acceptable.																							
8858946	Supportive	In favour		Y mine will have no effect whatsoever on tourism as concerned council members have stated, we travel to whitby and Scarborough many times during the year it why would it have an effect. With regard to a blight on the land scape it's hardly going to look like Bolby potash which has direct view from the road and even stating his has had in my opinion no rittle effect on Staithes. The council and planners and so called do gooders who do not have a personal financial problem want to just for a minute pause and think of east cleveland families who struggle financially, who if planning passed would have a chance of employment locally.																							
8861282	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It is a valuable natural resource that should be used to the benefit of all.	Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact			
8898010	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact			
8967410	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Satisfied in principle				The need for the		Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	be positive The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	Positive impact			
8993109	Supportive	In favour		Brilliantly researched, planned and developed to the highest professional standards. Of great and essential value to the North East community. As is often the case, the initial objections have raised the standards further to create an even more environmentally friendly and efficient transportation system.			Will have zero adverse impact on the NYP and provide a vital social and economic uplift to the North Yorkshire community		A brilliant improvement on the original pipeline design which will have zero impact on the environment	Supportive		Yes		The overall impacts will be positive	I'll bet the local community can't wait for York Potash to get started!	Positive impact			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact			
9112724	Supportive	In favour		Having read your web site, I fully support you in this project. I have only one concern. As I'm very mush involved with shipping on the river as part of my role as a shift manager at Sabic NTees works. Keeping the present shipping lanes open is important. Will this work effect the present river shipping lanes? Example. Any short term river closers planned? Thanks															Yes	Yes	Support	Support	The overall impacts will be positive	Positive impact			
9132694	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The UK needs this project to succeed - I cannot believe the benefits of this vast resource will not be used to enhance food supply.	Yes	In favour	Fantastic opportunity for locals and UK plc	Support		Supportive		Undecided/do n't know		The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts		Positive impact											

Registration of the control of the c	Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:	1. Do you feel	2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you feel	2. The MTS requires	3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
Part	nesponse is		your views	you think	react product any general comments on the form occurs roject second		your opinion	comments on the	you think	comments on the	you think		satisfied that	comments on ecology	your view on	comments on the	your general comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think	your view on	your general	other comments		Proposals
Part						enough information						traffic:		and wildlife.		construction impacts.											(Y/N?)
March Marc		Project?	economic	environmenta			impact of the				reduce vehicle		10.0								design and		MHF during		below:		
							illile										proposare						construction				
No. Control											operations?								proposal?		intermediate	MHF?	period?				
Part																					sites once						
Column C													interests?								constructed?						
March Marc																											
Note	9253668	Supportive	In favour																								
100 100																											
100 100	9255575	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do	region. Providing every possible measure is taken to minimise disruption to the													_								-	
March Marc				n't know	National Park I consider this project highly beneficial both nationally and to																						
Part					the local economy, and give it my full backing.																						
Note 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	9372402	Supportive	In favour																								
Part																											
Part																											
No.	9386980	Supportive	In favour																								
March Marc					with assistance ,for local and worldwide progression lets have a positive																						
March Marc	9419326	Supportive	In favour			No	In favour		Undecided/d	0			Undecided/do		More could be	:	Positive		No	Undecided/don't know		Undecided/do	0	Positive			
March Marc															done to												
# 1970 1970																											
Part	9420929	Supportive	Undecided/do	Undecided/do		Voc	Undecided/do		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Vec				Positive										
Second S	3420323	Supportive				163							163														
March Marc	9420982	Undecided/do	Undecided/do	No concerns		Yes	Undecided/do		Undecided/d	0	Undecided/do	,	Undecided/do				Undecided/do										
Second S		n't know	n't know			163				9																	
Second S	9421015																		No	Yes							
Part	9421018					Yes	In favour		Support		Supportive		Yes														
Second S																	impact										
Second Company Compa	9421053	Supportive	In favour			Yes	In favour	I think its realy good.	Support	very good.	Supportive		Yes			good.			Yes	Yes	Support	Support					
Part					adults.							traffic.		but might not.			impact							impact			
1942 1942	9421084	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	The Potash give good positive advise	Yes	In favour												Yes	I support some, but not		o Support					
1948 Supplies Su									principie		n't know		n t know		n t know		Impact			all	n t know			impact			
1948 Supplies Su	HARDCOPY RESP	ONES RECEIVED	OUTSIDE OF PE	RIOD						,								_									
The state of the s	17-9 (1)																										
Part of the control o					regional, national and international implications for the good and should be																						
Page																											
Section the section of the control o					I appreciate the views of the North York Moors National Park Authority,																						
Conservative body. The Charman on the period for the principle informed, built-limited and cut for the period f																											
In follow with great tensors the excitation to time in the Property of the control of the excitation of the property of the control of the excitation of the property of the control of the excitation of the exci					conservative body. The Chairman left a lot to be desired, being ill-informed,																						
This received price of the sequent of the region of the received price of the region o																											
Supportive of facetime fundamental register in the invalence funding patient patient continues that papel and additional transporting and continues that papel and additional transport and transporting and continues that papel and additional transport and continues that papel and additional transporting a					Times newspaper.																						
Conservation problems (concerns that people and todder have a people and todder have the first placed, may produce and the first placed as it is labeled to concern the need to seed environmental minimal products and an application of the first placed as it is labeled to concern the need to seed environmental minimal products and products and concerns the placed as it is labeled to the first product of the first placed as it is labeled to the first product of the first placed as it is labeled to the first product of the first products and most be implemented if common series provails. 13-26 (2) Supportive In force: 13-26 (3) Supportive In force: 13-26 (4) Supportive In force: 13																											
The plans or bisould real the New Plans should, in my grinison, be passed and taker more concernment on the dott and large. The plans concern the needs to record the					system is so ingenious and creative. It fully addresses the traffic and																						
rect for local and regional and national employment in the short and long term. This is a project of the future and must be implemented if common series privals. Yes In favour Support Yes In favour No concerns Yes Support No concerns Yes In favour No concerns						t																					
terms: a project of the future and must be implemented if common sense prevails. This is a project of the future and must be implemented if common sense prevails. This is a project of the future and must be implemented if common sense prevails. Yes in favour Support																											
17-9 (2) Supportive In favour No concerns Yes In favour Support Support Support Undecided/do Need for elevelopment of throw overlines to the support of throw of of thr					needs for local and regional and national employment in the short and long term.																						
Supportive in favour No concerns Yes In favour Support Yes In favour No concerns Yes In favour No c																											
and the second s					prevails.																						
and the second s	17.0 (2)	Supporting	In favore	No concesso		Voc	In fave:		Support		Cunnort		Undocide 4/1		Nood for		Positivo		Voc	Voc	Cuppert	Undocided/1	o Nood for	Bositive			
Lemporary construction impacts Supportive In favour No concerns Ves In favour Satisfied in principle pri	17-9 (2)	Supportive	iii iavour	No concerns		res	in lavour		Support		Support								res	res	Support			impact			
17-9 (3) Supportive In favour No concerns The support It will bring more jobs in to the town. The support In favour No concerns The																											
17-9 (3) Supportive In favour Positive impact In favour																											
development outweighs to the formula of the principle pr															impacts								impacts				
outweighs temporary construction impacts Supportive In favour No concerns It will bring more jobs in to the town. Support S	17-9 (3)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in				Undecided/do		Need for		Positive		Yes	Yes	Undecided/do	o Undecided/do	o Need for	Positive			
temporary construction impacts construction languages construction l									principle		principle		n't know				impact				n't know	n't know		impact			
impacts impacts impacts impacts impacts impacts impacts impacts impact i															temporary								temporary				
17-9 (4) Supportive In favour No concerns It will bring more jobs in to the town. Yes In favour Support Support Support Pestive Impacts will impact																											
impact impact impact																							<u>'</u>				
	17-9 (4)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	It will bring more jobs in to the town.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes						Yes	Yes	Support	Support					
																	1.22							.,,			

Response ID	1. What is	2. What are	3. What do	Please provide any general comments on the York Potash Project below:		2. What is	Please add any	3. What do	Please add any	4. What do	Please add any	5. Are you	Please add any	6. What is	Please add any	7. What is	Please add any	Please provide any	1. Do you fee		3. What do	4. What do	5. What is	6. What is	Please provide any	Regard	Change to
	your opinion	your views	you think		you have	your opinion		you think	comments on the	you think	comments on vehicle	satisfied that	comments on ecology		comments on the	your general	comments on the	other comments	you have	some permanent	you think	you think		your general	other comments	had to	Proposals
	of the York	about the	about the		enough		social and economic	about the	design and landscape	about the	traffic:	the amended	and wildlife.	the impact of	construction impacts.	opinion of the		specific to the mine	enough	intermediate access	about the	about the			specific to the MTS		(Y/N?)
	Potash	social and	overall		information		impacts of the mine.	current	proposals.	measures to		scheme for		the mine		overall impact	t mine proposal:	application:	information	points from the surface		proposed			and MHF proposal	(Y/N?)	
	Project?	economic	environmenta		to comment	impact of the		building and		reduce vehicle		the mine can		during the		of the mine			to comment	to the underground	design and	layout and	MHF during	of the MTS	below:		
		impacts of th			on the mine	mine?		landscape		traffic to the		proceed		construction		proposal?			on the MTS	route to assist with its	layout of the		the	and MHF			
		Project?	Project?		proposal?			design?		mine during		without		period?					and MHF	construction,	MTS	design of the	construction	proposal?			
										operations?		harming local							proposal?	maintenance and to	intermediate	MHF?	period?				
												wildlife and								provide emergency	access points						
												ecology								access. Do you support	sites once						
												interests?								the proposed locations	constructed?						
																				of these intermediate							
																				access point sites?							
17-9 (5)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Will bring more work in the town which is needed.	Yes	In favour	Been to a couple of	Support		Support		Yes		Overall		Positive			Yes	Voc		Support	Overall	Positive	Having 30 years		
17-5 (5)	Supportive	iii lavoui	No concerns	will bring more work in the town which is needed.	163	iii iavoui	open days so familiar	Зарроге		Support		163		impacts will		impact			163	163		Зарроге	impacts will	impact	experience in mineral		
							open days so ranninai							be positive		ппрасс							be positive	iiiipact	transport and		<i>i</i> .
														be positive									be positive				
																									materials handling I		
																									feel that this proposal		<i>i</i> .
																									is very professional		<i>i</i> .
																									and positive and has		<i>i</i> .
																									been thoroughly		<i>i</i> .
																									planned with every		4
																									consideration thought		4
																									through leaving a cost		4
																									effective, method of		4
																									safety and		4
																									environmentally		
																									considered mthod of		
																									achieving a successful		
																									and efficient		<i>i</i> .
																									operation.		
																									· ·		
																											<i>i</i>
17-9 (6)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Ves	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall		Positive			Yes	Ves	Support	Support	Overall	Positive		1	-
1, 3 (0)	Supportive		no concerns		1.03			Барроге		Баррогс		103		impacts will		impact			, , ,	103	Support	Барротс	impacts will	impact			
														be positive		ппрасс							be positive	iiiipact			
(-)					L.																						
17-9 (7)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns		Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall	Positive			
														impacts will		impact							impacts will	impact			
														be positive									be positive				
17-9 (8)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Think the job side is very good. Think the minehead area is fine. Don't know	No	In favour	More information on			Satisfied in		Yes		Need for		Positive			No	Yes	Support	Support	Need for	Positive	Hope it goes ahead,		
				anything about the transport, keep hearing different things about it.			the transport of the	principle		principle				development		impact							development	impact	Whitby needs jobs.		<i>i</i> .
							material.							outweighs									outweighs				<i>i</i> .
														temporary									temporary				<i>i</i> .
														construction									construction				
														impacts									impacts				
																							'				
17-9 (9)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I can only reiterate what I have already said, that for the economy and young	Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		Undecided/do		Positive									I don't feel I am		
				people of Whtby this has to be viewed as a positive step.				principle		principle		n't know		n't know		impact									qualified enough to		<i>i</i> .
				, , ,				i '								· ·									make comments on		<i>i</i> .
																									this aspect.		
17-9 (10)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	Good to see more jobs being brought to the area.	Yes	In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Overall	Positive	зэрсси	†	_
17-5 (10)	Supportive	iii lavoui	140 CONCENTS	Good to see more jobs being brought to the area.	163	iii iavoui		Support		Support		163		impacts will					163	163	Support	Sapport		impact			
														be positive		impact							impacts will be positive	impact			
17.0 (14)	Cumming	la faut	No sec	I facilitat this posiciat will be a posit by the time of the control of the contr	Vas	In form		Cumps		C		Vaa				Decitio :		Language 2 - 10 bit. 11	- V	Vee	Curana ii	Cumps 1		Desiti:			
17-9 (11)	Supportive	In favour	No concerns	I feel that this project will be a great help to the area supplying jobs that are		In favour		Support		Support		Yes		Overall		Positive		I am sure it will blend i	res	res	Support	Support	Overall	Positive			
				much needed, not only on their site but hopefully helping already established										impacts will		impact		better than Boulby					impacts will	impact			
				local businesses.										be positive				mine site and plant.					be positive				
17-9 (12)	Supportive	In favour	Undecided/do		Yes	In favour		Satisfied in		Satisfied in		Undecided/do		Need for		Positive			Yes	Yes	Support	Support	Need for	Positive			
			n't know					principle		principle		n't know		development		impact							development	impact			
														outweighs									outweighs				
														temporary									temporary				
														construction									construction				
														impacts									impacts				
														iiipacts									impacts				

Appendix 7

Summary schedule assessing the 2014 public consultation responses

Comments on the overall York Potash Project

1. What is your opinion of the York Potash Project?

	Total	Supportive	Against	Undecided/don't know	No comment
Number of responses	1716	1668	10	35	3
Percentage	100%	97.20%	0.58%	2.04%	0.17%

2. What are your views about the social and economic impacts of the Project?

	Total	In favour	Not in favour	Undecided/don't know	No comment
Number of responses	1715	1632	11	64	8
Percentage	100%	95.16%	0.64%	3.73%	0.47%

3. What do you think about the overall environmental impact of the Project?

	Total	No concerns	Undecided/don't know	Unacceptable	No comment
Number of responses	1709	1467	207	21	14
Percentage	100%	85.84%	12.11%	1.23%	0.82%

Comments on the Mine mineral planning application proposal

1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the Mine proposal?

	Total	Yes	No
Number of responses	793	752	41
Percentage	100%	94.83%	5.17%

2. What is your opinion of the social and economic impact of the Mine?

	Total	In favour	Not in favour	Undecided/don't know	No comment
Number of responses	787	753	5	27	2
Percentage	100%	95.68%	0.64%	3.43%	0.25%

3. What do you think about the current building and landscape design?

	Total	Supportive	Against		Would like to see more done	Undecided/don 't know	No comment
Number of responses	792	549	8	213	4	14	4
Percentage	100%	69.32%	1.01%	26.89%	0.51%	1.77%	0.38%

4. What do you think about the measures to reduce vehicle traffic to the mine during operations?

	Total	Supportive	Against		Would like to see more done	Undecided/don 't know	No comment
Number of responses	785	513	7	206	15	37	7
Percentage	100%	65.35%	0.89%	26.24%	1.91%	4.71%	0.89%

5. Are you satisfied that the amended scheme for the Mine can proceed without harming local wildlife and ecology interests?

	Total	Yes	No	Undecided/don't know	No comment
Number of responses	786	687	13	81	5
Percentage	100%	87.40%	1.65%	10.31%	0.64%

6. What is your view on the impact of the Mine during the construction period?

	Total	The overall impacts will be positive	The overall impacts will be negative	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	More could be done to reduce the construction impacts		No comment
Number of responses	782	302	14	433	8	19	6
Percentage	100%	38.62%	1.79%	55.37%	1.02%	2.43%	0.77%

7. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the Mine proposal?

_	Total	Positive Impact	Unacceptable Impact	Undecided/don't know		No comment
Number of responses	780	680	9	24	61	6
Percentage	100%	87.18%	1.15%	3.08%	7.82%	0.77%

Comments on the MTS and MHF

1. Do you feel you have enough information to comment on the MTS and MHF proposal?

	Total	Yes	No
Number of responses	662	609	53
Percentage	100%	91.99%	8.01%

2. The MTS requires some permanent intermediate access points from the surface to the underground route to assist with its construction, maintenance and to provide emergency access. Do you support the proposed locations of these intermediate access point sites?

	Total	Yes	No	I support some, but not all	Undecided/don't know	No
						comment
Number of responses	671	598	9	18	36	10
Percentage	100%	89.12%	1.34%	2.68%	5.37%	1.49%

3. What do you think about the proposed design and layout of the MTS intermediate access point sites once constructed?

	Total	Supportive	Against	Undecided/don't know	No comment
Number of responses	668	590	7	62	9
Percentage	100%	88.32%	1.05%	9.28%	1.35%

4. What do you think about the proposed layout and building design of the MHF?

	Total	Supportive	Against	Undecided/don't know	No comment
Number of responses	661	571	7	64	19
Percentage	100%	86.38%	1.06%	9.68%	2.87%

5. What is your view on the impact of the MTS and MHF during the construction period?

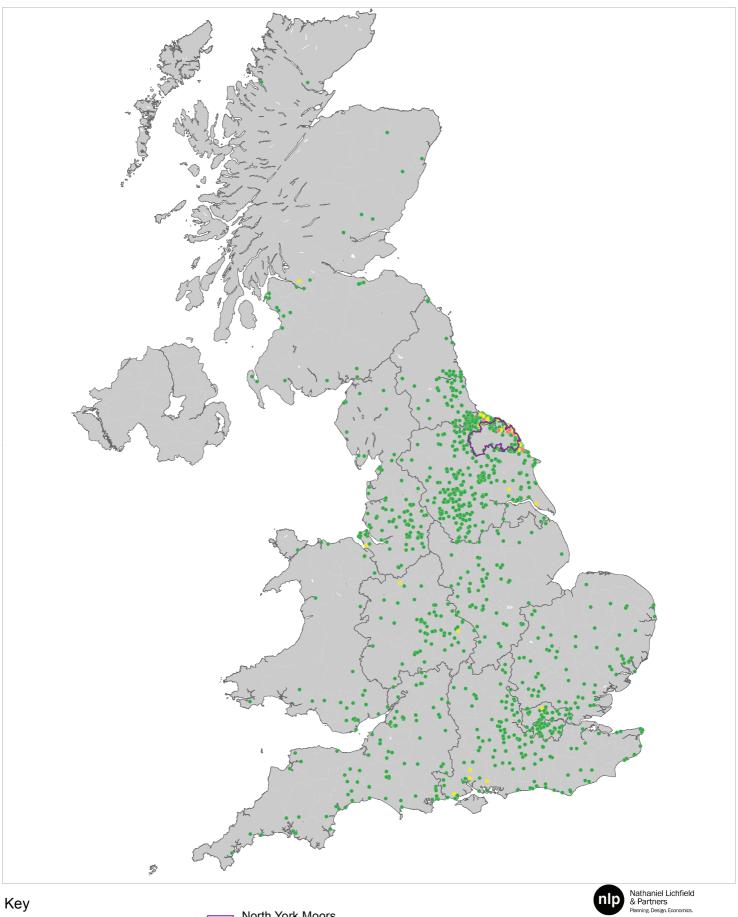
or what is yo	u. 1.011 011 1110 1	inpuot of the in-	. 	9 000	action poinca.		
	Total	The overall impacts will be positive	The overall impacts will be negative	The need for the development outweighs the temporary construction impacts	More could be done to reduce the construction impacts		No comment
Number of responses	668	274	7	344	7	25	11
Percentage	100%	41.02%	1.05%	51.50%	1.05%	3.74%	1.65%

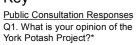
6. What is your general opinion of the overall impact of the MTS and MHF proposal?

	Total	Positive Impact	Unacceptable Impact	Undecided/don't know	No or neutral impact	No
						comment
Number of responses	661	524	9	28	89	11
Percentage	100%	79.27%	1.36%	4.24%	13.46%	1.66%

Appendix 8

Map of the consultation responses received from across the UK





Support

NeutralAgainst

* 1 circle represents 1 response. A response is mapped to a respondent's postcode

North York Moors
National Park

Regional Boundaries

Project York Potash Public Consultation

itle Public Consultation Responses to the Mine, MTS and MHF Across the United Kingdom

Client York Potash Limited

Date 03.09.2014

rawn by CS

ora. No GIS50303/13-02

Her Malesty's

'Appendix 9

'Map showing the distribution of responses in the local area during the 2014 public consultation

